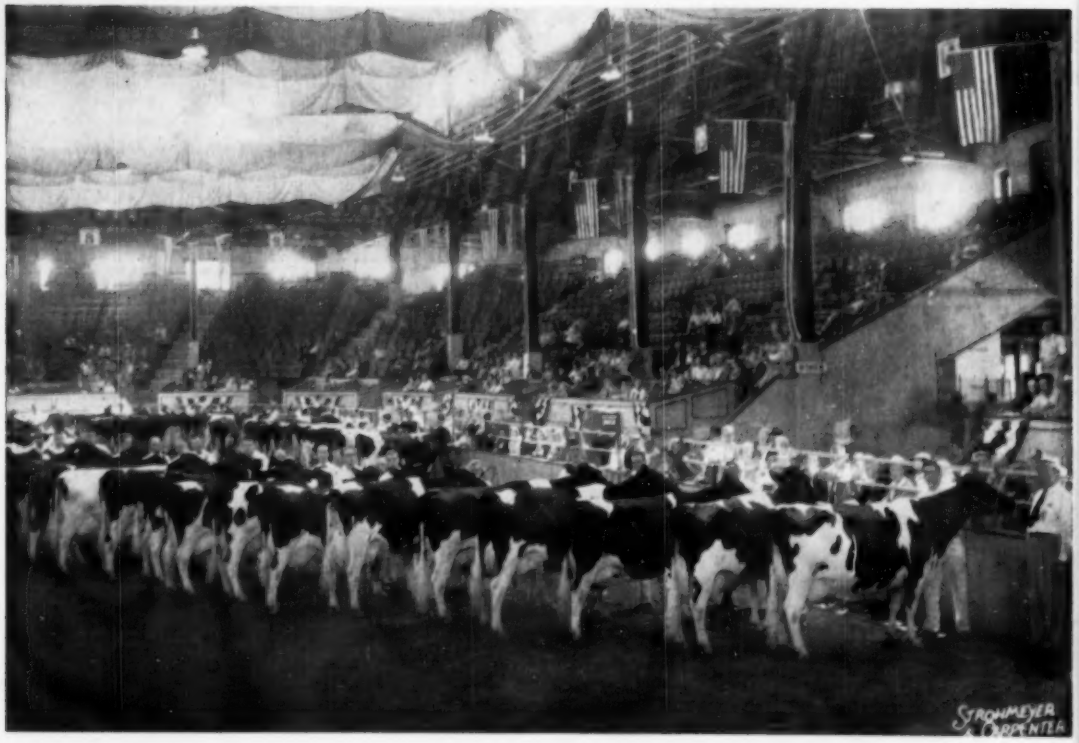
Holstein-Friesian World

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

October 1, 1955



New York State Fair - Aged Cow Class as Placed

IN THIS ISSUE . . . .

Can Dairymen Justify Emphasis on Type — Trimberger

FAIRS — New York - Maryland - Indiana - Michigan and others

KYLAND CASCADE BURKE (SMT)
Will soon qualify for Gold Medal

KYLAND PREMIER
His proving is nicely started

KYLAND COMMANDER
Siring some beautiful heifers

A Good Place

To Select a Young Herd Sire or Breeding Stock

We have completed 12 years of testing in HIR, with our herd average this year going well over 500 lbs. fat and 14,000 lbs. milk. We have developed 22 cows over 100,000 lbs. milk. Many of our calves and younger cows are from these 100,000-lb. cows, some of them having 100,000-lb. granddams on both sides.

Our three herd sires, pictured here, are all from 100,000-lb. dams with over 800 lbs. fat in a year. Two of these herd sires are by Excellent sires with at least All-American mention, the third will soon himself be a Gold Medal Sire.

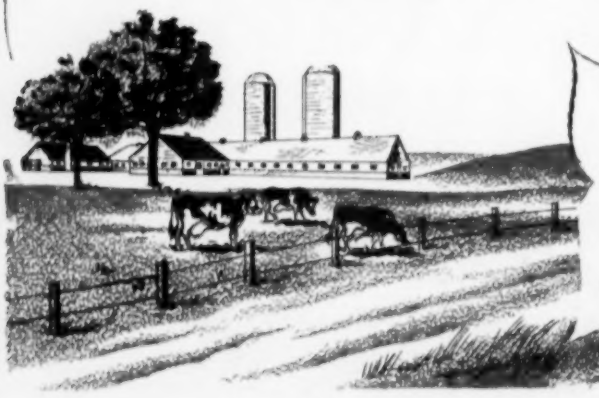
We Received the Progressive Breeder's Award for 1953 and 1954

We have a few females to sell before going into winter quarters. Our herd meets the requirements for shipping cattle anywhere. We can also offer a few young bulls at this time.

Write for Details

VISITORS WELCOME

A. R. and H. I. R. Testing • T. B. Accredited; Bangs Certified • Calfhood Vaccinate



PURE BRED HOLSTEINS

Kyland

W. D. KYLE, JR. Owner

FRANK CASE, *Manager*
Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Five of the Seven Conn. State Leaders in HIR 3X Are Osborndale Animals

As we have not quite completed our third year of HIR testing, we were frankly a bit surprised, although naturally highly gratified, to find that we hold the State Leadership in five of the seven classes on 3X milking. Here are our leaders, of which we are very, very proud:

AS OF JUNE 1, 1955

QUALITY FOBES ABBEKERK GAY Full Aged Cow	30056 m.	1109 f.
OSBORNDALE VALERIA Senior Three-Year-Old	29270 m.	985 f.
OSBORNDALE MISS DEAN ORMSBY Junior Three-year-old	21739 m.	962 f.
OSBORNDALE VALERIA Senior Two-year-old	21165 m.	771 f.
OSBORNDALE ROYAL LADY FOBES Junior Two-year-old	18399 m.	813 f.

(Since the closing date, one of our Fobes daughters has beaten the above junior two-year-old record with 860.9 lbs.)

In addition to these five first place winners, the figures recently released by the Brattleboro Office show that we hold five seconds and four thirds in the 3X classification.

ACC. **OSBORNDALE — DERBY, CONN.** NEG.

FRED M. NICHOLS, Mgr. **MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner** **HANS JENSEN, Herdsman**

Permit us to Introduce

Another DEACON Daughter That is Going Places and Doing Things

HER UDDER LOOKS LIKE THIS

—or so the Camera Says!

FERNBROOK FOBES NOREEN 3404227

HIR-2y2m-2X-317d 13251 m. 3.5% 466 f.
DHIA-3y3m-2X-309d 16170 m. 3.6% 604 f.
Just dried off and due again, as usual.

She is, of course, a Daughter of
WINTERTHUR FOBES SELECT DEACON
Silver Medal Production Sire
Plus Proven Across the Board on 22 Pairs

DEACON, as most WORLD readers know, is a son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th (EX-GM) from the grand old 850-lb. VAMALO cow, one of the greatest of Winterthur's celebrated Maylo family.

CERTIFIED VACCINATED

Fernbrook Farm

ACCREDITED HIR TESTED

WAPPINGERS FALLS, NEW YORK

L. H. and C. H. Swenson, Jr. **Phone Wappingers Falls 44-W-12**

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOL. 52 - NO. 19 OCT. 1, 1955

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y., on first and third Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

Maurice S. Prescott ..... Editor

Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow.

Editorial Assistant: Mable C. Chase.

Theodore Prescott ..... Adv. Mgr.

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U. S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Advertising rates upon application.

Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES

October 15; November 5, 19, 1955

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y., 3301

THE COVER

New York's great Holstein show, which again this year promises to be the largest in the U. S., brought out an aged cow class of 55 matrons which received the highest praise from Judge Harvey Swartz. Pictured is the top of the line as placed. In first place is Norris Earnshaw's Inka Pietje Veeman, who proved to be "quite a cow", later made grand champion. Next comes Alcartra Fran-Lee Lass, a seasoned campaigner now owned by Freebaer Farms. Harden Farms' equally famous Harden Farms King Linda (International Best Udder winner) is third, and a daughter of "Inka" fourth for Earnshaw. Detailed report of the show appears in this issue.

News of the Trade

NEW OKLAHOMA CHAMPION

With an AH record just completed of 1255.1 fat, 29,744 milk, 4.2% test, the VG WOTS Riga Molly Lavern becomes the new champion producer for the state of Oklahoma regardless of age. This cow, bred by the Western Oklahoma Santorium at Clinton, is now owned by and made her records in the Eastern Oklahoma Hospital at Vinita and she made her record as a 7-year old on 3X milking. Her previous records are 966.8 fat at six years and 778.8 fat as a junior four year old, both of these on 3X milking.

The sire of the new Oklahoma champion is Mt. Riga Grand Count, a sire used in both the Eastern and Western hospital herds. He was sired by Mt. Riga Grand Master, (a son of Carnation Supreme) and out of Pebble Beach Countess, a daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th and a full sister to the proven sire at NYABC, Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne. The dam of "Countess" and the Wayne bull was the VG Maple Place Countess Wayne that had a life record of 5469 fat and 161,275 milk and she was the dam of five proven sons.

On her dam's side, WOTS Riga Molly Lavern is a granddaughter of Beautyfarm May Echo Pontiac and of Francy Admiral Mercena Burke.

N. J. HIR CHAMP

A New Jersey State champion jr. 2-year-old in AR has now been announced as a jr. 3-yr-old state leader in HIR. She is Glenelg Federate Admiral Burke 3265456 (GP), a member of the Glenelg Farm herd of Anderson Fowler at Peapack, N. J.

The Federate heifer's most recently completed record is on 2X at 3y 0m when in 365 days she made 20,836 lbs. of 3.6% milk with 770.4 lbs. fat—the highest HIR record in its class in the state. At 1y 11m in 325 days in AR 2X the heifer made 14,722 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 531.4 lbs. fat. Federate freshened with her third calf on June 10, 1955, and milked 77.4 lbs. for the tester on June 16. For her second test, on July 28, she gave 88.5 lbs. milk.

VERMONT TO MINNESOTA

That purebred—registered Holstein-Friesian cattle are still heeding the advice of Horace Greely to "Go West, Young Man, Go West" is established by the sale of an exceptionally well-bred Holstein-Friesian bull by Knapp Farm, Perkinsville, Vermont to the outstanding breeding establishment of Stewart Brothers, Anoka, Minnesota.

The five-year-old bull, Maytag Pontiac Josephine Dean 1118931, very favorably "tried" for type and through production of his first crop of heifers in the Knapp Farm herd, will be mated at Stewart Brothers Farm with daughters of several Maytag Farms bred sires which have been used in previous years. Great brood cows at Maytag Farms, DeKol Aaltje Pontiac Lass 2nd, Sunnyside Creator DeKol Maudlene Inka Ormsby Fobes, and Ermvale Dinah Korndyke Ormsby appear prominently in the pedigrees of Stewart Farm females to which the Eastern sire will be mated.

Sired by Sir Bess Ormsby Dean 761974 "Excellent" proven son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73rd and Ermvale Dinah Korndyke Ormsby and from the great show cow Maytag Ormsby Pontiac Josephine 2293010, the new Stewart herd sire shows in his immediate pedigree the most famous sires and brood cows developed at Maytag Farms.

In This Issue

Can Dairymen Justify Emphasis on Type 19

Fair Reports: New York, 21; Maryland, 24; Indiana, 27; Michigan 28 Colombia, 36; The C.N.E. 54; Nebraska, 56; W. Virginia, 108 Topeka, 112; Sooner State, 116; Kentucky, 124; Missouri, 146 California, 154

Editorial 30

News and Views from Brattleboro 32

Flying Cloud Farms 72

Sale Reports: Strafford County, 78; New Jersey State, 80; Pinwood Dispersal, 128.

Maryland Field Days 96

Exhibitors at Waterloo and International 106

Florida Exp. Station Puts in Holsteins 118

Calendar of Sales, Fairs and Coming Events 162

Index to Advertisers 165

3 - Specials for This Issue - 3

First —

We are offering the Bull —

ELMCROFT MONOGRAM TRIUNE

Born April 5, 1954

We purchased this bull to use on some heifers and we are now through with him. His dam is classified Excellent and is making over 700 lbs. fat this year, with two previous records of 563 lbs. as a 3-yr-old and 600 lbs. as a 4-yr-old, **all on 2X and 4% test.**

His sire is ELMCROFT SCEPTER, who is XXX, or as they say now in Canada, Excellent, and his three nearest dams are all Excellent.

We Are Pricing This Bull at Only $500
and He is Truly a Bargain at This Price

Second —

We are Offering 15 Mighty Nice Heifers

From Baby Calves to Heifers Old Enough to Breed

They are mostly sired by high record proven bulls and their mothers are some of our real good cows.

We are pricing these heifers from $100 to $250 each, or will make a very special price on the entire lot.

Third —

We Need a Working Herdsman

For Our Herd of 350 Registered Holsteins

We have a very good modern house with excellent school and churches close to our farms. We can't use a man who uses liquor. Must be able to furnish references. Please state wages expected.

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

"Where The Latch String Is Always Out"

Home of the "Mary Pontiacs"

EDNACHESTER MAN-O-WAR MARY (EX)
Famous brood cow at Harden Farms with consecutive records of 1041, 1113, 1157 and 1246 fat!

Our Herd Sire:

HARDEN FARMS DUKE WAYNE
Son of Pabst Reburke Duke and Harden Farms King Wendy, 1st prize 4-yr-old, N. Y. State Fair, 1953, with 764 fat at 4y and a greater record at 5y now in progress—she out of the very great "Mary" cow pictured above.

We offer a choice bull calf by WAYNE, and we usually have a few females for sale.

EDNACHESTER FARMS
Certified-Vaccinated-Accredited-PBR
Chester and Edna Foote
FORT EDWARD, NEW YORK

Queen of our Herd

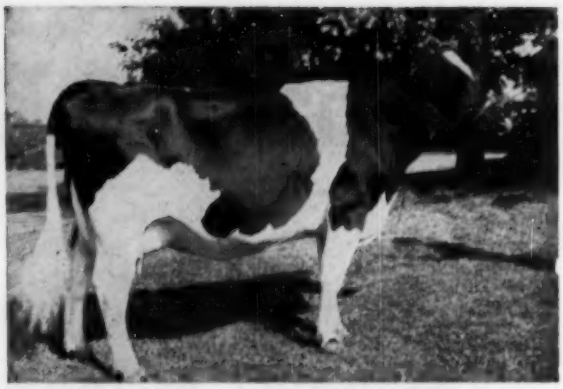
DE KOL KING BESSIE
reigns at queen at Black Oak. She has 13 direct descendants. Two of her four daughters, all in our herd, were first produce at our district B & W Show and also at Nor. Iowa Fair at Mason City, both winning their class as 2 and 4 yr. olds.

The Bessies are excellent producers — they are all mated to our Crescent Beauty bulls. We have a **service age** bull calf of this cow family for sale. His sire is Dibble Crescent Model, Hon. Ment. A.A. last year and **1st 3-yr. old at the 1955 Wis. State Fair.**

Write for price and pedigree.

Visitors always welcome

BLACK OAK HOLSTEIN FARM
LLOYD W. KRONEMAN
St. Ansgar Iowa



HICKORYVALE PEARL DELLA BONNY
Excellent daughter of Curtiss Candy Della Lad operated for hardware at Hickoryvale Farms.

OPERATION "HARDWARE"

It always happens to the best ones. Merhle Ifert of Hickoryvale Farms wrote us last month that their Excellent "Della Lad" daughter, Hickoryvale Pearl Della Bonny, a member of their get and produce twice nominated for All-American, underwent an operation September 2nd to remove a wire that had pierced her stomach. She had four records over 600 lbs. and up to 683 lbs. on 2X milking, and was promising over 700 lbs. on her current lactation. We have had no report on her recovery, but hope for the best. She is due in December to the service of Sovereign Cochran (Gold Medal).

RILEY HERD IN ARIZONA

Bill and Frank Riley, who closed out their farm at Union City, Michigan in August, are now established on their new Indian Bend Ranch near Scottsdale, Arizona. The nucleus of their foundation herd is a draft of 38 daughters of their former herd sire, Crescent King Jule Fobes, selected from their Michigan herd prior to its dispersal. All the cattle remaining on the farm were sold without reserve, August 27th, together with all the farm machinery and equipment. Roger Ferron, formerly manager of the Holy Ghost Academy herd at Techny, Illinois, has taken over management of the herd in Arizona.

The old bull, Crescent King Jule Fobes, has been leased to the Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op, where he is now in regular service, with shipments going regularly to the Rileys' Arizona herd. NIBCO paid $3200 for one of his daughters, Crescent King Jule Fobes Susie (Excellent), in the Hickory Creek Dispersal, as a foundation matron in their young sire breeding program.

Another daughter of this sire may be remembered as the 1st prize 3-year-old and 3rd prize Best Udder at the Michigan Convention Black & White Show in 1954. She was purchased in the Convention Sale by Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma, where she has recently been classified Excellent.

At this writing Frank Riley is now located at Indian Bend Ranch, Rt. 1, Box 1055, Scottsdale, Arizona. Bill is still at his Wilmette, Illinois address, but expects to move to Arizona in a few more months.

NOBLEVAR BULL TO HANSEL

Noblevar, Mexico, N. Y., has just sold a son of Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess to S. R. Hansel, Houtzdale, Pa. Mr. Hansel's herd is rapidly establishing itself in the forefront of Pennsylvania herds as mentioned in the July 16 **World.** The future Hansel herd sire is Noblevar Foreman, an April calf, by the $10,200 former Butterfly herd sire, "Duke," and from the 812-lb. 4.3% Knollwood Chief-Var Flossie who is a daughter of the 1022-lb. former national champion Knollwood May Apple Flossie.

An older full brother to the bull was sold in the 300th Earlville Sale to Albert C. Bristol, Copake, N. Y. Noblevar is owned by Horace A. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

LAUXMONT SAFEMASTER PROSPECTOR DIES

The latest **North Carolina Holstein News** reports that Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector died on July 21, 1955. At the time of his death, he was owned by the North Carolina State Institutions and Spitzer Farms, Strongsville, Ohio.

Prospector, 14 years old last December, had become famous through the work of Archie Meek, Norwich, N. Y. Archie purchased a group of Prospector daughters and granddaughters from the former owner of Prospector, Charles Pratz, Hamaret Farm, Waterloo, N. Y. Included in this group was

The COMET STORY

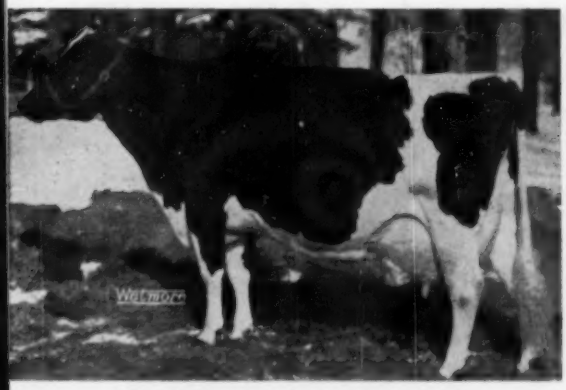
PABST COMET – SENIOR SIRE

PABST COMET (VG-GM)
Leading Honor List Sire of 1952, second in 1953. Four sons and six daughters now classified Excellent. Sire of Res. All-American Get 1953. 68 AR daughters to 991 lbs. fat. In heavy service.

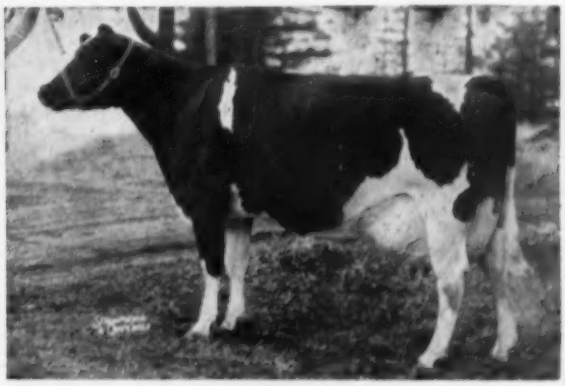
"DESIGN" – HIS SON – JR. SIRE

BRAUNS SUNNY LEA DESIGN (VG)
Our "Comet" son out of the 912-lb. Excellent cow, Elmer Brook Lottie Design, now over 109,000 lbs. milk, and dam of two VG sons, an Excellent daughter, and a VG 2-year-old daughter. Now has 5 daughters classified, 1 VG, 4 GP.

TWO "EXCELLENT" COMET DAUGHTERS AT SUNNY LEA



MELDOMAR COMET DOREEN (EX)
To the best of our knowledge she is the highest scoring cow (95) ever classified. 860 lbs. fat last lactation, now up to 686 lbs. in 231d, due again Oct. 16 to Wis Leader.



TULANE PABST INKA (EX)
This great Comet daughter scored 91 points, and made 746 lbs. fat at 4½ years. Over 25 head at Pabst Farms bred to her Leader son. Due again to Leader.

We own 11 daughters of Comet, 7 now in milk, 28 more are in calf to him. Design has 30 daughters in the herd, the first two finished with 506 and 549 lbs. as junior 2-year-olds. 50 classified animals: 10 Ex - 21 VG - 19 GP - Avg. 85.9.

Semen from Comet and Design Available – Write for Terms.

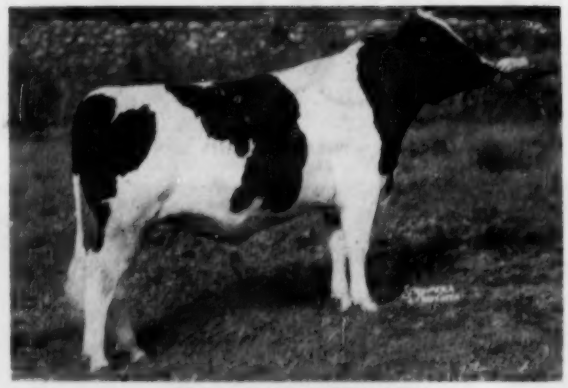
–Accredited– **Braun's Sunny Lea Farm** –Certified–

ROUTE 4 BOX 667

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

Four Miles East on Davidson Rd.

Honeyman...



COCHRAN HONEYMAN

—: Sire :—

PABST WINTERTHUR

ZEUS

Excellent —Gold Medal

—: Dam :—

Cochran Sovereign May (VG)

New York State Champion 3-yr-old
839 Lbs. Fat at 5 Years
2nd Best Udder and 3rd 4-yr-old, N. Y. St. Fair 1952
1954 HIR AVERAGE AT BENTON FARMS
49 Cows 2X — 14956 m. 3.8% 562.8 f.

Qualified 8 Years For Progressive Breeders Registry

Benton Farms - Blairstown, N. J.

T. CLARKE BENTON, Mgr.
Certified — Accredited

BECAUSE OF YOU ....

Many breeders have aAa "Round" and "Sharp" Analysis made on bulls offered for sale, so that in addition to high production and classification, you may select one that is very likely to "nick" with your cows. Typical herds are Sunny Vale Farms, Lafayette, N. J., Zimmerman Dairy Farm, Lehighton, Pa., Newman Holstein Farm, Culver, Ind., Elmwood Farm, Lake Forest, Ill., Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis., Carlins Hilltop Farm, Smolan, Kans., Wally Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif., and others whose ads say "aAa Analyzed."

aAa is the Trade Mark of Animal Analysis Associates

LEO R. BLANDING
33 Western Ave.
Brattleboro, Vt.

GEORGE W. REED
817 Wolfe Street
Fredericksburg, Va.

W. A. WEEKS
P. O. Box 41
Batavia, Ill.

Prospector's greatest daughter, Hamaret Queen Prospector (Ex) now National Champion 2X producer with 35,564 milk and 1319.1 fat.

Prospector is a son of Safemaster, a son of Dunloggin Woodmaster out of Beauty Pietertje Netherland Della and a full brother to Dunloggin Mistress Della.

His dam was Lauxmont Rag Apple Lucinda, a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Netherland and a great Lauxmont brood cow. She is also the dam of the full brother and sister—Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer and Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda.

ZIMMERMAN HEIFERS TO SOUTH AMERICA

Joe Zimmerman., Zimmerman Dairy Farm, Lehighton, Pa. reports the sale of six bred heifers to Lauchlin Currie, Bogota, Columbia, South America. The Zimmermans also secured 5 bred heifers from the herd of Gilbert Davis, Sandusky, Mich. for Mr. Currie. Three Zimmerman bred bulls have been used in the Davis herd. Mr. Currie had previously purchased a bull from Zimmerman Dairy Farm.

J. K. Stern, Washington, D. C. was re-elected president of the American Institute of Cooperation at that organization's annual business session at Purdue University August 10.

KANSAS BROOD COW

VALE BESS SEGIS (VG)

A record of 44 descendants in one herd is the claim for the VG Vale Bess Segis in the herd of David F. Hammeke & Sons of Great Bend, Kansas. According to T. Hobart McVay of Kansas this cow, prior to her 14th birthday, had produced 15 calves, 10 heifers and five bulls. All of her calves lived. Although she was never on test she produced tons of milk in addition to being a foundation cow of great merit. She was a daughter of Worthwhile Segis Triune Supreme. In the Hammeke herd to be dispersed this month, the blood of this cow predominates with nearly all Ormsby breeding through the Triune line.

NEED A HERD REGISTER?

See page 164 this Issue

FATHER and SON — — SENIOR and JUNIOR

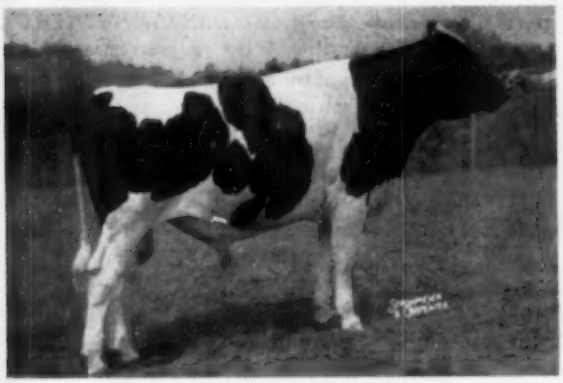
At the Maryland State Fair

— GRAND CHAMPION BULL —

Golden Dairy Wayne King 1109516

1st prize Aged Bull, Senior & Grand Champion, Maryland State Fair, 1955. Once All-American and twice Reserve. Sire of the Junior Champion pictured below left.

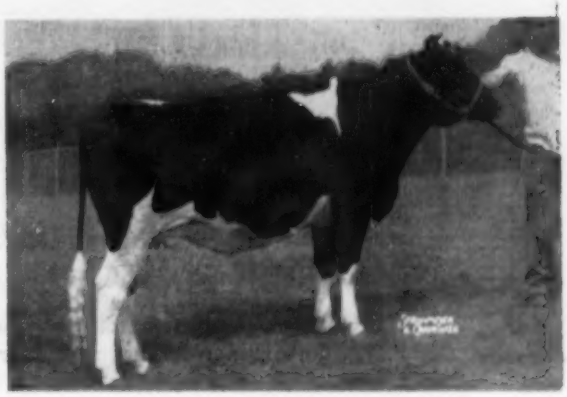
— Junior Champion Bull —



SUTLAND W KING SUPREME

1st prize Senior Yearling & Junior Champion Bull, Maryland State Fair, 1955. Our home bred son of the Grand Champion.

— First Senior Yearling Heifer —



MD. POND VIEW SKOKIE PEGGY

1st prize Senior Yearling Heifer, Maryland State Fair, 1955. Nominated for All-American Heifer Calf, 1954.

Sunrise Dairy Farm

VINCENT E. SUTLIFF, Owner — VINCENT E. SUTLIFF, Jr., Mgr.

R.D. 1, GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND

Certified — Accredited

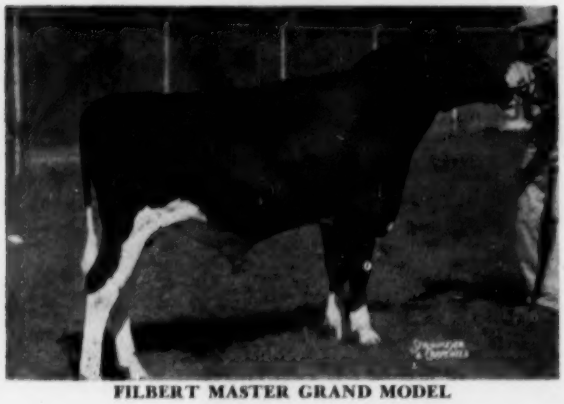
Two of *Filbert Farms'* Blue Ribbon

Winners of 1955

Both Sons of CRESTON GRAND MASTER

(VG - Silver Medal son of the famous Dunloggin Mistress Queen)

CONSIGNED TO THE MARYLAND FALL SALE



FILBERT MASTER GRAND MODEL

FILBERT MASTER GRAND MODEL

A junior yearling 1st at the Dist. B & W, Howard Co., Montgomery Co. and Md. State Fairs. Never defeated. We nevertheless have consigned him with an open heifer, a bred heifer, and the 1st prize 3-year-old at Timonium, to the Maryland Fall Sale, October 21st, at the State Fairgrounds. From a high record granddaughter of Woodmaster, this young bull will make an excellent herd sire. Bid last on MODEL!

ONE OF OUR JUNIOR HERD SIRES

FILBERT MASTER GRAND VALE

FILBERT MASTER GRAND VALE

Paul B. Misner placed him 1st over all competition in the senior yearling class at the 1955 B & W Show. In 1954 he was junior champion as a calf at Maryland State Fair. We are using VALE and another champion son of Creston Grand Master, Filbert Master Grand Hartog (not shown) on our high producing daughters of our great senior herd sire, HOWEDAN WINTERTHUR KING FOBES. That "King Fobes" is great may be seen from the fact that his first five DHIA 2-year-old daughters give him the following proof:

5 dtrs. avg.	18968	669	(ME)
5 dams avg.	13678	502	
Increase:	+5290	+166.8	

For your herd's production sake, why not visit our farms and select a "King Fobes" son from one of our high-point, high-producing cows as a herd sire?

Whether you come to buy or just to visit, you'll always be welcome.

Filbert Farms

GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND

A. H. and F. W. PAUL — Co-Owners

The 24th

Maryland Fall Holstein Sale

State Fairgrounds — Timonium, Md.

Which is 10 Miles NW of Baltimore, Md. — 40 Miles SE of York, Pa.

FRIDAY — OCT. 21, 1955

Starting 10:00 A. M.

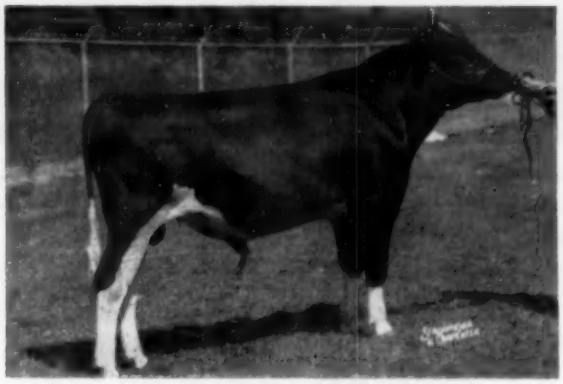
80 — Head Registered Holsteins — 80

30 COWS — 28 BRED HEIFERS — 8 OPEN HEIFERS — 8 HEIFER CALVES — 6 BULLS

The 58 Cows and Bred Heifers Are All Fresh or close-up — Due by Nov. 15

Plenty of Fall and Winter Milk

THIS SHOW WINNER SELLS



FILBERT MASTER GRAND VALE
Born December 14, 1953
First Prize Bull Calf and Junior Champion
Maryland State Fair 1954

A son of Creston Grand Master from Wilkinsvale Bess (GP), 2X-365d 20,600 m. 670 f.

He is one of several sons of Creston Grand Master that have been sampled in Filbert Farms herd.

Choice Youngsters, Too

All the open heifers are from dams with records from 500 to over 600 lbs. fat, with type and breeding to match.

These heifers will be ready to breed by December — every one a Foundation Female.

The heifer calves are equally good — just the kind for 4-H members — and not to be overlooked by the older breeders.

Six Service Age Bulls

They are by popular sires and from dams with records from 600 to over 800 lbs. fat. We regret that we can show a picture of only one of these. They are all **truly great Herd Sire Prospects.**

These Holsteins Have Been Carefully Selected

From 30 Leading Delaware and Maryland Herds

Perhaps the Choicest Group Ever Offered in This Annual Event

All T. B. and Bang's Accredited — All Bang's Vaccinated

TESTED WITHIN 30 DAYS — CAN GO ANYWHERE

Sale Sponsored by

Maryland Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Send 50c for Catalog — Lunch Available

HOWARD C. BARKER, Sale Manager,
Phone Monument 3-6363
Frederick, Md.

Auctioneers:
R. CHARLES BACKUS, Mexico, N. Y.
EMMERT BOWLUS, Frederick, Md.

TO THE MARYLAND FALL SALE

Oct. 21, 1955 at Timonium, Md.

A DAUGHTER OF WINTERTHUR VICTOR SELECT AARON

KINGSTEAD VAMALO DELLA MAY

2y	4m	365 da.	2X	14,316 M.	508.0 Fat
3y	6m	337 da.	2X	18,310 M.	602.3 Fat

She is good enough to make 800 on 2X. She has 3 sisters who have.

Her young daughter by Winterthur Zeus Pilot First also sells. A good foundation heifer with 2 Winterthur crosses.

We are also consigning a lovely 2-yr.-old daughter of Winterthur Zeus Pilot First from a 467-lbs. fat daughter of Winterthur Winner Fobes Climax and bred to Winterthur Zeus Burke Champion (S.M.T.) whose first 10 daughters average 585 fat 305 da. M.E.

Make Our KINE Your KIND

KINGSTEAD FARMS

LESLIE C. KING & SONS — CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND

To the Penna. State Sale

Thursday — October 20th

One Heifer — One Bull

GREENWOOD OLIVER LAD

Born August 17, 1954

He is a son of Greenwoodmaster, the Skokie Great Ovation son out of Dunloggin Mistress Queen. His dam is also a daughter of Skokie Great Ovation, classified Very Good across the board with a string of 4% records to 623 fat on 2X at 4 years. The second dam is a daughter of Dunloggin Victor giving this calf a solid pedigree all the way.

GREENWOOD IVY SCARLET

Born July 5, 1953

She is a daughter of Greenwood Triumph (VG), the grand champion bull at the past two Farm Shows and the past two Pa. B & W Shows. He is a son of Skokie Great Ovation out of a daughter of Jonabell Knight. Scarlet's dam is Harden Farms Deen Scarlet, a "VG" daughter of Dunloggin Deen Var who was 1st 3-year-old at the N.Y. State Fair and has records to 740 fat on 2X. Her dam is the Excellent Res. All-American 1063-lb. Fugelsang Ruby Rag Apple Supreme. **She is due after the sale to Budd Farm Lauxmont Master, our great son of Eriada's Lauxmont Lady (5 records average over 1000 fat).**

GREENWOOD FARMS

accredited — certified

MR. and MRS. J. O. CANBY, Owners

LANGHORNE — PENNA.

You are always "WELCOME" at Greenwood

Our State Class Leaders in HIR

(Just Announced by Brattleboro)

Aged Cows on 2X

1st — CARLENE BESS BURKE DIRECT
25165 M 1063 F

2nd — EMERY FARM ORMSBY COLANTHA
26090 M 1014 F

3rd — EMERY FARM ORMSBY COLANTHA
23802 M 997 F

Senior 4-year-old on 2X

1st — MAPLE KIMPRE DIRECT
20889 M 825 F

Senior 3-year-olds on 2X

1st — MURIEL ROYAL POSCH DIRECT
21305 M 873 F

2nd — VELMA ECHO LAD DIRCET
29237 M 815 F

Junior 3-year-old on 2X

1st — MAVIEW ARLENE FERN SIDE
20004 M 780 F

Senior 2-year-old on 2X

1st — MURIEL ROYAL POSCH DIRECT
18372 M 743 F

Maple View Farms

FRED J. NUTTER —:— ROBERT NUTTER

Corinna, Maine

A Danboro Senior Sire

Winterthur Zeus Fobes Crescent (VG-SMP)

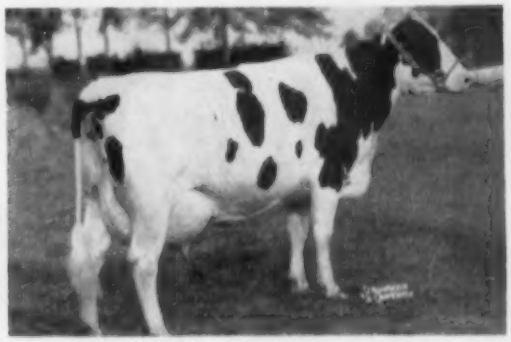
Crescent is a Danboro senior herd sire owned jointly with Winterthur Farms and Cedar Lane Farm. He is proving his worth as a top sire of production showing an increase of 32 lbs. fat on 522 lb. dams, on 16 HT pairs. Crescent is a son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus out of a "VG" 700-lb. 2X daughter of POF 14th. His two daughters pictured below are an example of the job he is doing in our herd.

A CRESCENT DAUGHTER

DANBORO CRESCENT PILOT DUTCHESS (VG)

2-6	336d	2X	15,189	3.6%	553

A CRESCENT DAUGHTER



DANBORO CRESCENT FOBES PEARL (GP)

2-2	365d	2X	16,138	3.92	633.2
3-4	365d	2X	17,461	3.90	680.2

Now making over 800 fat on 2X as a 4-year-old.

A Danboro Senior Sire
Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter (SMP)

Transmitter—"The Bull of a Lifetime" is owned jointly with Winterthur Farms and Hilltop Farm. He is also siring top production with many daughters over 600 fat on 2X as 2-year-olds and his 3-year-old daughters are coming back with larger records. His sire is a son of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter and his dam is the Excellent 1103-lb. Clarkdale Gloria Posch Ormsby.

CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER

A Danboro Junior Sire
Hilltop Transmitter King

King is owned jointly with Hilltop Farm and he is a son of the Transmitter bull. His dam is Sadie Bess Fobes Ormsby, a great foundation daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean with over 100,000 milk in her lifetime and a great string of 2X records. Her full sister has records to 958 fat. King is the bull that is carrying on for his sire in the Hilltop herd.

To the Penna. State Sale
Oct. 20th — Bloomsburg, Pa.

Danboro Crescent Bolivia, born July 17, 1953, is our consignment to the Pennsylvania State Sale at Bloomsburg. She is a daughter of Winterthur Zeus Fobes Crescent and her dam is a daughter of Skokie Great Ovation out of a Dunloggin Wonder Var daughter. Bolivia was bred January 27, 1955 to Hilltop Transmitter King. **Buy Bolivia on October 20th.**

Danboro Holstein Farm

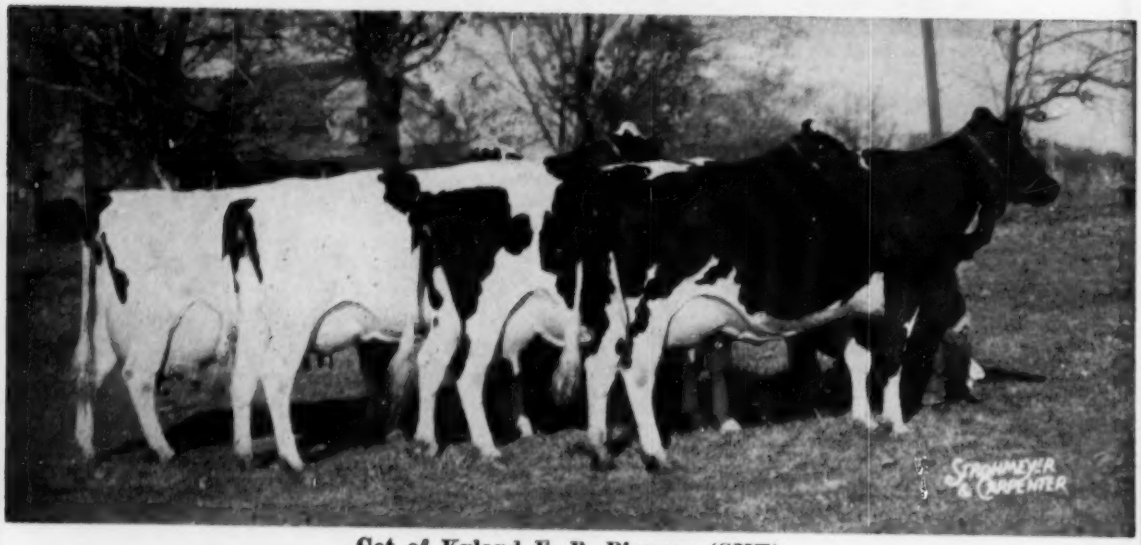
F. H. Goodyear, Owner — Danboro, Penna.

Accredited — Certified — Vaccinated — Classified — Analyzed by aAa

Terrace Farm to the Fall Sales

★ 5 Head to the Oct. 17th N. W. Pa. Sale — Meadville
★ 2 Head to the Oct. 20th Pa. State Sale — Bloomsburg

The Pioneers of Terrace Farm — Offspring of 2 of These Cows Sell

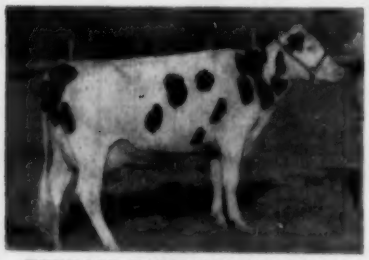


Get of Kyland F. B. Pioneer (SMT)

— SELLING —

TERRACE FARM REGAL RECOVERY
A daughter of Pabst Regal.
— SELLING —

To the Penna. State Sale — The Pabst Regal daughter pictured. She is out of second cow from the right in the above group. The dam was 5th aged cow at the Pa. B & W Show and was Res. Grand Champion at our local show. This heifer was 5th jr. yrlg. at the Pa. B & W Show and she has a real Burke pedigree. A promising daughter of Houckholme Re-Echo Champion also sells at Bloomsburg. See her dam's picture below. **To the Northwestern Pa. Breeders' Sale** — A son of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven out of the third cow from the right in the group above. His dam is "VG" and has a great string of records up to 696 fat. The Pioneers are sired by a grandson of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad so this is another top Burke pedigree. In addition to the animals described below, we are also consigning a "GP" daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Triumphant and she is bred to Champion, our son of Fond Hope out of the 1264-lb. Re-Echo May Burke (Ex).



TERRACE FARM MARKER ELSA "GP"
A daughter of Roeland Rag Apple Marker, a grandson of Marksman. This promising young cow, fresh with her second calf, is going to the Northwestern Pa. Breeders' Sale.

SELLING WITH DAUGHTER

TERRACE FARM ADMIRAL COLANTHA (GP)
She is a daughter of Terrace Farm Admiral Burke (VG) out of a granddaughter of Pebble Beach Chieftain. She has a 463-lb. jr-2-yr-old record on 2X. She goes to the Northwestern Sale and her year old daughter sired by Houckholme Re-Echo Champion is selling in the Penna. State Sale.

DAUGHTER SELLING

HUCKINS ACRES BONNIE JEWEL (VG)
A prize winning cow with 515 on 2X as a jr.-2-yr-old and 513 on 3X as a jr.-3-yr-old. Her daughter sired by Curtiss Candy Invincible sells in the Northwestern Sale. She is fresh as a jr.-2-yr-old and milking over 50 lbs. a day.

SUNDBACK & KELLY
Owners
Certified

TERRACE FARM

"Burke Headquarters for the East"
Titusville, Pennsylvania

A. Z. KELLY
Manager
Accredited

A Key Event For the Keystone State

ANNUAL PENNSYLVANIA STATE SALE

THURSDAY — SALE STARTS 12:00 NOON LUNCH AVAILABLE — OCTOBER 20

AT THE FAIRGROUNDS — BLOOMSBURG, PA.

65 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

All from Bang's Certified Herds, All from T. B. Accredited Herds, Nearly all are Calf. Vacc. Blood tested within 30 days. Eligible to ship anywhere in the world.

Here's A Word About Some of The Animals Selling ! !

Penn State U. — State College, Pa. A Lucifer son out of a 1063-lb. cow. The dam also has over 160,000 lbs. of milk and has 2 other maternal sisters with over 160,000 lbs. milk. — a yearling daughter of a 626-lb. Lucifer daughter and due sale time to Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain—and a granddaughter of Montvic Pathfinder Prizetaker out of a "VG" 676-lb. cow. She is bred to Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain.

John M. Umble — Atglen, Pa. A 416-lb. daughter of Spring Farm Lochinvar Supreme. Due before the sale to a son of Hillmac Sovereign out of an 831-lb. cow.

Job Stoltzfus — Elverson, Pa. A daughter of Lucifer out of a 629-lb. dam. She is due with her first calf at sale time to a grandson of Dunloggin Gracious Master.

Janice W. Solowiej — Wyalusing, Pa. A daughter of Curtiss Candy Invincible due sale time with her first calf. She is bred to a son of Hillmac Sovereign.

Silvis Farms, Inc. — Greensburg, Pa. A daughter of Pabst Roamer Oliver out of a 643-lb. daughter of Dean Marathon Belle. She is due after the sale to a son of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven (EX-GM).

Alpheus L. Ruth — Fleetwood, Pa. A 6-year-old daughter of Dunloggin Safe Gold with several records over 420 fat. She is due after the sale to a grandson of Dunloggin Mistress Queen.

Abram Rittenhouse — Lansdale, Pa. A daughter of Hillmac Sovereign out of a 577-lb. daughter of Knollwood Double Chieftain. Due after the sale to a proven Butterfly bred bull.

William A. Reid — Oxford, Pa. A 6-year-old daughter of Osborndale Sir Tovarich Ormsby out of a "VG" 584-lb. Lucifer daughter. She has a good string of records to 530 fat and will be fresh before the sale.

Luke J. Pasco — Washington, Pa. A 495-lb. 5-year-old daughter of Pabst Burke Mitz, a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. She is due after the sale to a son of Pabst Sir Comroa Star.

Terrace Farm — Titusville, Pa. A junior yrlg. daughter of Pabst Regal and a year old daughter of Houckholme Re-Echo Champion. Both wonderful foundation.

Gerald Parker — Liberty, Pa. A 460-lb. 2-year-old daughter of Zimmerman Par Rosa Lad, due at sale time to a son of Zimmerman Panstar Rosa.

John C. Metzler — Christiana, Pa. A daughter of Brook Lodge Mister Della Lad due after the sale to Hedge Acreston De Ormsby.

Chas. Lownes — Newtown, Pa. A grand champion daughter of Maplebend Dean King Posch. She was second 4-year-old at the Pa. B & W Show this year and she made 479 fat at 3 years. This great cow is due Nov. 20th to Graceful Mister Tony.

Ben Hallock — Laceyville, Pa. A yearling daughter of Weber Sensation Burke out of a top cow family. Due sale time to a proven son of Pabst Comet.

Frank H. Goodyear — Danboro, Pa. A 2-year-old daughter of Winterthur Zeus Fobes Crescent (VG-SMP) out of a daughter of Skokie Great Ovation. She is due after the sale to a son of Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter.

H. M. Gans — Gans, Pa. A daughter of Pabst Regal out of a "VG" 591-lb. daughter of Winterthur Fobes Posch Xcel. She is due after the sale to a son of Wis Leader.

J. A. & W. D. Fairchild — Berwick, Pa. A 5-year-old granddaughter of Helengeorge Master Admiral (GM) out of a 658-lb. dam. She is due sale time to a son of Ellbank Jewel Sensation.

J. O. Canby — Langhorne, Pa. A son of Greenwoodmaster (the last son of Dunloggin Mistress Queen) out of a "VG" 633-lb. daughter of Skokie Great Ovation.— A yearling daughter of Greenwood Triumph, the grand champion bull at the Pa. B & W Show. She is out of a "VG" daughter of Dunloggin Deen Var and she is due after the sale to Budd Farm Lauxmont Master.

Caernarvon Farms — Morgantown, Pa. A daughter of Greenwoodmaster out of a 504-lb. 4-year-old daughter of Skokie Dunloggin Ovation. She is due after the sale to a son of Skokie Great Ovation.

Berwick Creamery Farm — Berwick, Pa. A 2-year-old daughter of Weber Sensation Burke out of a 462-lb. daughter of Penstate Joab Inka King. She is due after the sale to Sandsdale Sovereign Tensen.

Clarence W. Beach — Columbia Cross Roads, Pa. A 532-lb. daughter of Pebble Beach Prince Kathleen out of a twice over 500 lb. dam. She is due after the sale to Admiral Ormsby Star Burke.

S. L. Cary — Harrison Valley, Pa. A 476-lb. 3-year-old daughter of Midlane Don Ormsby due after the sale to a son of Pabst Burke Pilot.

Clayton Sharpe — Laceyville, Pa. A 485-lb. cow due after the sale to Hays Inspiration.

John Thompson & Sons—Newtown, Pa. A daughter of Skokie Ovation with 574 as a 4-year-old. She is due after the sale to a son of an 833-lb. cow.

Keystone Farms — Easton, Pa. A daughter of a 664-lb. dam, a "GP" 4-year-old with 554 fat and a 425-lb. heifer due at sale time.

Preston Erway — Genesee, Pa. A "GP" 6-year-old with 498 fat.

Clarence Storch — Troy, Pa. A granddaughter of Marksman due with her third calf. A top bred heifer due right after the sale.

Woodbourne — Dimock, Pa. A grand champion daughter of Nobleman classified "VG" with 88 points.

Hillside Farms — Trucksville, Pa. A daughter of Creston Rag Apple Magic.

George McCormick — Allenwood, Pa. A daughter of a twice over 600-lb. cow due with second calf. She made 424 fat as a senior yearling.

Arling Judd — Harrison Valley, Pa. A three-year-old daughter of Burke Fobes Abbekerk due at sale time.

Selected to Bring You The Finest "Black and Whites" in The State
Plan Now to Attend and Take Advantage of This Fall Event

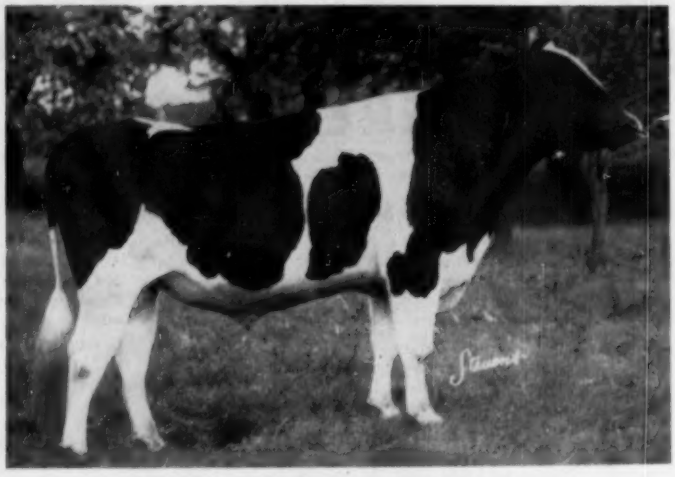
R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Mgrs. and Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y.

SELECTIONS BY ARTHUR W. NESBITT AND THE ABLE SALE COMMITTEE

ARTHUR W. NESBITT
Sec'y Penn State Hol. Assn.
State College, Pa.

OUR 2nd GOLD MEDAL SIRE

The First Of Our Own Breeding

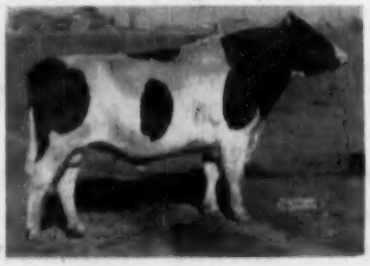


WESTLEA COUNT OLIVE 1009269 (GP)
One of Our Home-Bred Herd Sires
Just Announced as a
GOLD MEDAL PROVEN SIRE

HIS DAM

DUNLOGGIN OLIVE CASCADE			(VG)
2y-7m-322d-3X	15842	3.8	598.9
3y7m-365d-3X	18224	3.6	653.8
5y0m-341d-3X	18673	3.6	681.4
6y2m-323d-3X	18787	3.6	681.8
7y3m-365d-3X	22261	3.7	817.7
8y5m-365d-3X	23953	3.8	901.7
9y6m-365d-3X	18987	3.9	733.3
10y8m-335d-3X	21463	3.8	811.5
8 lact.	159292	3.7	5927.4

HIS SIRE



MONTVIC RAG APPLE NOBLEMAN
Excellent - Silver Medal Prod.

His Proving

15 Dtrs. Avg.	13697 m.	3.68%	504 f.
15 Dams Avg.	12477 m.	3.69%	460 f.
	+1220 m.	—.01%	+44 f.

Exceeding Medal Requirements by 15 Lbs. Fat

14 CLASSIFIED DAUGHTERS SCORE 82.1

Twelve years ago at the Dunloggin Disperral, we paid $875 for a bred heifer named Dunloggin Olive Cascade. She was not from their more highly publicized cow families, but her two nearest dams were both Woodmaster daughters, her grandsire was Dunloggin Standard and her dam's dam a nice daughter of DeCreamCo Bess Burke Fobes.

She became one of of our greatest brood cows — perhaps we might say our very greatest — here at Westlea, with the tremendous string of records listed under her picture and a calf every year, her eighth lactation starting at only 10y8m. She gave us a marvelous lot of daughters — space is lacking to tell you about them — and when she was six years old, she gave us this son by Nobleman — our latest Gold Medal Sire.

We Are Using Each of Our Gold Medal Sires
SCOUTMASTER and COUNT OLIVE
On Daughters of the Other

Westlea Farm

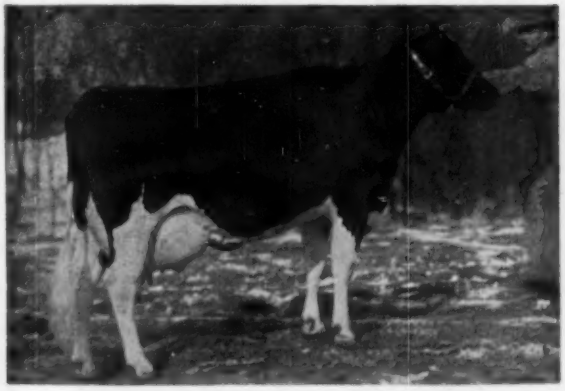
BRIDGEWATER MASS.

Accredited and Certified

MR. & MRS. STAFFORD JOHNSON, Owners

REGINALD LIBBY, Manager
DOUGLAS DANA, Herdsman

A $50,000 COW!



DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS (VG)

2y	365d	2X	16415	4.1%	668.2
	(N. Y. State Record when made)				
3y	365d	3X	20927	4.2%	897.4
	(N. Y. State Record when made)				
4y	365d	3X	19205	4.1%	780.5
6y	365d	3X	20866	4.0%	833.9
7y	365d	3X	21820	4.5%	971.1
9y	322d	3X	21894	4.2%	814.1
10y	365d	2X	20319	4.0%	815.8
12y	365d	2X	14734	4.3%	633.0
	8 Lactations:		156,180 M	6,514 F	

There's an interesting story behind the story of the Pinwood Farms Dispersal as told in this issue of the WORLD. It is the story of the cow that topped that good sale at $2750 at nearly 13 years of age — Dunloggin Mistress Gracious.

This was the fourth dispersal sale in which this great cow has played a major role — and strangely, all four were held in mid-September. In all she has brought a total of $21,350 at public auction.

September 15, 1943

She sold, at 10 months of age, in the Dunloggin Dispersal for $3300 to the Cooper Foundation. In this sale her full sister a year and a half older, Dunloggin Mistress Grace, went to Curtiss Candy at $7200. And her dam, a Bang's reactor, went to Elmwood Farms for $2500.

September 16, 1946

On this date she topped the sensational Cooper Foundation Dispersal at $10,000, going to Cashman Farm. She was nearly 4 years old, just fresh with second calf, and her week-old bull brought $1,000, while her yearling daughter sold for $3800, the first purchase that developed into the University of Nebraska Foundation.

September 12, 1953

Nearly 11 years old by this time, and not safe in calf, she was sold in the Cashman Farms dispersal for $5,300 to Burr Sherwood, Pinwood Farms. A son brought $7600, another son, $9200 and a baby daughter $2000 in this sale. During her stay at Cashman Farms she also dropped two other sons which were sold at the top prices at Earlville of $4,000 and $3,400.

September 17, 1955

Mistress Gracious, nearly 13 years old, topped the Pinwood Dispersal at $2750.

Over the past 13 years, this great cow, her dam, her full sister, her five sons (one of them Gold Medal), and her two daughters, have brought a total of $50,700, counting only the $10,000 sale of the old cow herself.

We don't know that this proves anything . . . except that a lot of good breeders have placed a high value on this family, and those who have owned them have, for the most part, been very well rewarded.

One of Her Sons Is:

CASHMAN GRACEFUL COMMANDER

Our Senior Herd Sire

We purchased "Commander" as a yearling in an Earlville Sale and he has spent his entire life of service here. His daughters, as they mature, are becoming better and better in both type and production. They are extremely dairy, they have the right kind of udders, and they are producing exceptionally well.

His ADCC Proof:

12 Dtrs. Avg.	14 rec.	14021	3.69	518
12 Dams Avg.	50 rec.	14131	3.42	483
Difference:		−110	+.27	+35

We have "Commander" sons for sale at all times, from good record dams by our other well proven, well bred sires. Our latest herd average on 43 cows (3X and 2X) was 512.1 lbs. fat, 3.7%. We hope you'll come and look over the "Commanders" this fall — and select your next herd sire.

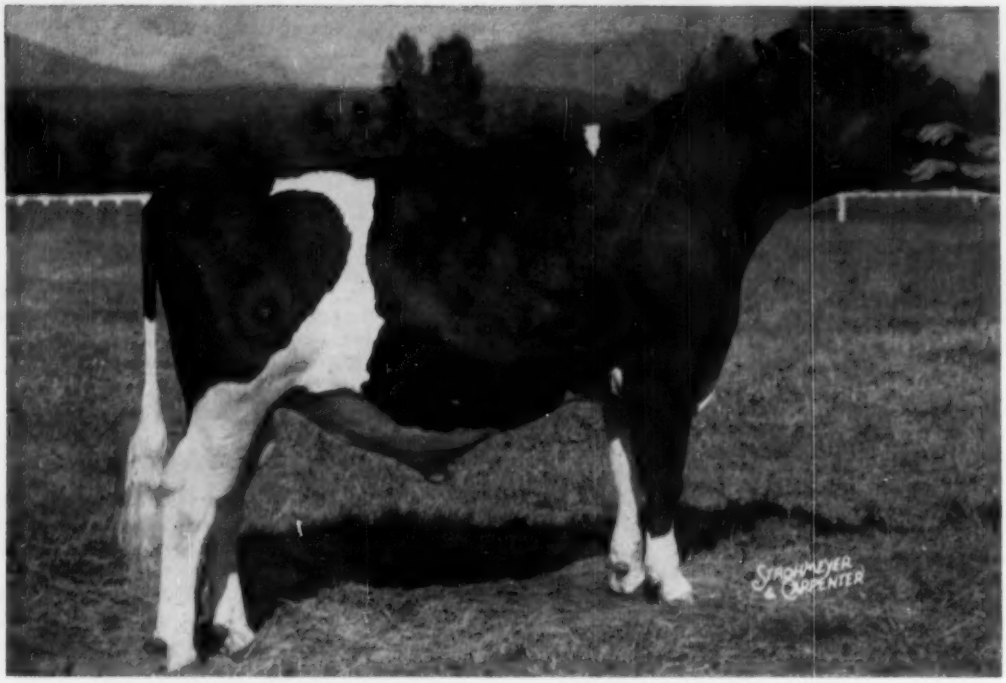
POPLAR POINT FARM

E. R. SMITH, Owner

SENECA FALLS, NEW YORK

(On Cayuga Lake, Route 89, 6 Miles South of Seneca Falls)

STILL UNDEFEATED!



CARNATION REVELATION SCOUT — All-American Junior Yearling 1954
Undefeated Bull Calf with our Southern Show String in 1953

And Grand Champion International Dairy Show
Bogota, Colombia - as a two - year - old

SCOUT is a son of Carnation Homestead Revelation (Ex-SMP) from a daughter of Hallrose Hazel Pride (Ex. and All-American). His granddam is by the Reserve All-American Carnation Ensign, from a 1245-lb. Governor daughter who was a member of the 1940 All-American Get. He has a right to be good.

Our congratulations and best wishes go to Scout's owner, Senora Leonor de la Torre, and to Antonio Maria Pradilla of Bogota, who selected Scout for Senora de la Torre at the 1954 International Sale.

We have several richly bred young bulls on hand who, like Scout, are backed by generations of outstanding type and high production. Why not let us tell you about them? A letter or post card will bring complete details.

Carnation Milk Farms

Address:
CARNATION MILK FARMS
Dept. 190
Carnation, Washington

★ The Newspaper of the Breed

Holstein-Friesian World

Vol. 52 — No. 19

October 1, 1955

Can Dairymen Justify Emphasis on Type?

By DR. GEORGE W. TRIMBERGER

This is the time of the year when nany of you realize that a consider-ble number of cattle are exhibited at arious county, district, state and na-ional shows. Many of you wonder hether the time and effort can be ustified. Some of you go further han this and wonder whether type important in dairy cattle and hether an emphasis of it can be ustified from a practical standpoint.

Judging animals is a means of ap-raising their value and should stress tility values rather than aesthetic alues. This means the practical side nust be emphasized. Whenever any oint of conformation ceases to be of ractical value it cannot occupy a ma-or place in selection. In judging dairy ows, physical structure, or the meth-d of design used in building her, is valuated the same as we appreciate ifferent designs for houses, cars, lanes, ships and many other things. Often some designs are more useful han others for specific purposes. In he dairy cow dairy quality or charac-er receives major emphasis together ith type characteristics to give her earing qualities. The aim from the ractical standpoint is high sustained fetime production.

Important Characteristics of Type

Dairy character is very important ecause it indicates that the cow pos-esses the correct design and physical tness to fullfill her primary purpose n life—high milk production. Desir-ble udder conformation is necessary o accomplish this and without a good dder a dairy cow is a miserable fail-re from the start. None of you will eny the practical importance of these two points which receive so much em-phasis in judging.

Body shape with the stress on a body with very deep fore and rear ribs which are well sprung to provide as much room as possible for the vital organs and feed storage is ex-tremely important. This influences the roughage handling capacity which is so important for economical and profitable production. Finally to pro-vide the proper support and means of transport for this important and val-uable machine the feet and legs on a cow are as important as are the wheels and tires on a car.

Dairy Character

Heavy milk production is largely de-pendent on a lean, spare framework indicative of a body free from a great amount of fat deposit which interferes with the proper function of the vital organs and the secreting tissue in the udder.

When you observe the individuals with high lifetime production in your own herd, the 100,000 pound milk pro-ducers at shows or in private herds, or the cows with a record lifetime pro-duction, they invariably will show long, lean necks; open, flat and deep ribs; sharp withers; prominent verte-brae, hips and pin bones, all of which exemplify dairy character. These signs do not always guarantee high produc-tion, but they are so characteristic of it and are associated with it so fre-quently that it places the odds greatly in favor of high production.

In order to provide the means of sustained high production year after year for great lifetime production, strength with dairy quality is neces-sary. This combination indicates the wearing qualities needed under the terrific strain required for such per-formance. In a dairy cow this stress and strain between high and mediocre production is comparable to that of driving a car at 40 or at 80 miles an hour. Obviously, it takes a better ma-chine, more dangers are involved and a better driver (caretaker or herdsman) is required for successful high production. This is why type is so important.

A good dairyman knows that a dry cow will take on some extra flesh, but he does not like to see her with patchy fat. He also realizes that young heifers and calves can be ruined by too much feed. This is indicated when fat collects in various places on the body but especially around the vital organs and in the udder to later interfere with the secreting tissue and good udder conformation. In addition to lacking in dairy character, the individ-uals with short, compact, close coup-led bodies have more of a tendency to put on fat which interferes with pro-duction.

The high percentage of good ud-ders and particularly udders with outstanding handling quality or tex-ture that are found on the cows with high production, especially those with state, national and world records, in-dicates the importance of udder qual-ity for top performance. An udder with a fine texture is a prerequisite for high production. An abundance of fibrous, connective tissue beyond that needed for the framework of the ud-der indicates a lack of texture with poor secreting and milking qualities. A trained eye can detect the differ-ence, but the physical examination is the best verification of too much con-nective tissue and impairment of milk secretion.

The efficiency of all other struc-tural and functional parts of confor-mation of the dairy cow are depend-ent on a good, useful udder. This is why a firmly attached fore udder and a high, wide, strongly attached rear udder is so important. With this, a level udder floor and the correct teat arrangement will result in good milk-ing qualities.

Correct Body Conformation

There is a right and wrong body shape for desirable dairy type. A cow with a heavy, compact, round body usually indicates that the individual converts a larger comparative amount of feed into body maintenance and fat than do cows with more dairy quality.

A cow with a pinched heart girth, narrow chest, a marked deficiency in the crops, a shallow fore or rear rib, or a very flat body obviously lacks in lung, heart, and feed handling capacity. With such structure the cow does not have the constitution or strength to stand the vigorous requirement for high production year after year.

It is also generally recognized that a cow with a deep fore and rear rib that is well sprung for ample feed capacity can handle more roughage for efficient production. She then has the natural equipment and strength required to produce large quantities of milk with the greatest possible amount of nutrients obtained from the roughage in the ration. The body contributes greatly to the general appearance of an individual which in the final analysis refers to the way all parts are held together to provide wearing qualities.

Feet and Legs

A proper emphasis on legs and feet includes the general structure of bones and muscles to provide a substantial foundation. The object is to have strength but at the same time avoid coarseness at the expense of dairy quality and refinement.

If a dairy cow cannot move easily and smoothly on her feet and legs, it affects the udder attachment and may also result in udder bruises and blemishes. This is especially true of cows which are narrow at the hocks so the udder is continuously bumped while the cow is in motion.

A foot that is moderately large and well rounded with considerable depth and width at the heel provides a sound foundation and a bearing surface with less foot trouble. Cows that are inclined to have more than the expected foot trouble are less economical because they need more expensive veterinary attention. More dairymen should keep records of the veterinary expense required for each cow in the herd.

Sometimes one hears the statement that cows never leave a herd on account of poor feet and legs. Such a statement is either due to inexperience with a sufficient number of cows, to association with herds of exceptionally good legs, or to a system whereby cows with faulty legs and the trouble caused by these is blamed on some other cause when the cow is sold from the herd.

Good feet and legs are necessary for good grazing habits when cows are on pasture and do frequently influence production efficiency and the net profit from a herd.

In the final analysis the question "Can dairymen justify the emphasis on type?" must be answered emphatically in the affirmative with the provision that they have high production to go with it. This will attain the high high lifetime production for which type is so essential.

The judges haven't always had all the answers, but neither have the critics of type and judging. The latter have usually dealt with exceptions and have magnified isolated cases entirely out of proportion to their importance.

Type characteristics which are stressed also frequently have considerable influence on correct management practices. A good example during recent years is the discrimination against fat heifers which later adversely influences udder quality and impairs production.

The emphasis on type is not an academic development at the colleges but is demanded by the breeders of good cattle. In England and some of the European countries, judging is not a part of the curriculum at the colleges. However, the dairymen are more type conscious than we are in America and the livestock men demand emphasis on type.

A type appraisal sheet designed by the men in Animal Husbandry Extension at Cornell stresses as many utility points, such as milking qualities, feeding habits and temperament, as possible. This has found wide use in the field. The participation in breed shows and classification programs involving thousands of dairy cattle each year indicates the importance that practical dairymen attach to type. This is justified because type does exert a tremendous influence on the profit they obtain from high lifetime production which is closely associated with good type. In actual practice the emphasis on type decides whether the man should be listed as a dairyman or just a producer of some milk and dairy beef.

(Reprinted by courtesy of Dairymen's League News.

AIR VIEW OF HOWACRES

The above picture taken from the air in August 1954 is from an angle that gives a fine view of the barns and home of Mr. and Mrs. James K. Howe, Tunbridge, Vermont.

The building at the right of the road and in the foreground is the main cow barn. It doesn't look very large and it isn't. However there are twenty-seven large Holstein cows in this barn in addition to a couple of pens for small calves or for use when cows are calving. These are the conditions under which this 83 score herd made an average of 15,500 lbs. of milk and 614 lbs. of butterfat, 2X, last year. This herd is managed and partly owned by Charlie J. Howe, a son, whose residence is not shown in the picture.

At the left of the road are some sheds and at the extreme left two small barns where the bulls and young stock and dry cows are housed. Farthest from the camera on the left is the home of Mr. James K. Howe and his wonderful wife, Marion. They are the heads of a family of children and grandchildren numbering three dozen.

Directly on up the road one quarter of a mile is the farm of Mark A. Howe, another son. His farm is named "Howvale." Mark's nineteen head of milking animals average 82.1 classification score, and in 1954 17 head produced an average of 15,400 lbs. milk and 588 lbs. butterfat, 2X.

John A. Howe, another son of James K. has a farm across the valley about one-quarter mile to the right of the cow barn in the above picture. John's 17-cow herd scores 82.2 and produced an average of 14,980 lbs. milk and 588 lbs. of butterfat, 2X last year. His farm name is Howe Haven.

NEW YORK STATE FAIR

By WILLIAM A. PRESCOTT

The largest Holstein show on the North American continent since 1926! That's the New York State Fair show of 1955. With 422 head on exhibition, actually checked into the ring in the open classes which included the tops from the Junior Show, besides well over 100 more in the Junior Show that did not appear in the open classes, it was estimated that there were better than 550 head of Holsteins on the grounds. The aged cow class of 55 head, immediately following the dry cow class of 24, is believed to be without precedent in the entire history of dairy cattle shows.

Fully as impressive as the size of the show was the high quality, in most classes extending well down the line, according to Harvey Swartz of Wisconsin who was making his first appearance as a New York State judge.

Alson D. Weller & Son, Lowville, was one of the three exhibitors to win three first places each. The Weller winnings also included senior and grand champion bull, two second prizes and one third. One of the "Foreign" invaders, Woodbourne Farms, Dimock, Pa. also won three firsts and took senior and grand champion female along with a second and a third. Harden Farms, Camden, as always made their strongest showing in the groups, where the balanced strength and uniformity of their home-bred show string brought them three firsts and a second in the groups besides a second and a third in the single classes.

Paul Rosenthal's Faraway Farms at Pine Plains took two firsts and a second and the other firsts went strictly one to a customer. Beacon Farms had first and junior champion bull; Maurice Bly, 4-H boy from Chautauqua County, had first and junior champion female, also one second; other firsts to Mrs. Mae Jackson, Sandy Creek, Dutch Acres Farm, North Chatham, Stanley W. Perkins, Carthage, Robenstead Farms, Poland, H. C. Winans & Son, Pine Plains and Howard MacIntyre, Perry.

Oddly enough, the Premier Breeder award went to an exhibitor that did not win a single first, Collins-Crest Farm of Malone, with only six head on exhibition all but one bearing their own prefix and all getting into the money. Winans was in second place by a margin of only one dollar and Weller only three dollars behind the top spot.

The Bulls

Pabst Walker Rebright, although only a three-year-old and a bit short age at that, is already a seasoned campaigner, but he never looked better than he did as he moved to the head of the line of 14 aged bulls at this show.

Somewhat more massive than the champion, and with two more years of maturity, was Freebaer Rag Apple Brave, the grand old trouper from Freebaer Farms at Ft. Plain, who took second in this fine class and Reserve Grand honors.

Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga, won the strong class of 25 bull calves which opened the show, with a home-bred son of their Harden Farms King Emblem. This calf, with his great smoothness and strength, good head, good shoulder, rump and tail setting, won the class over Weller's son of Rebright and went through to junior champion. Northway Farms, Victor, had one of their Triunes in front in the small class of junior yearlings, a good stretchy youngster, and Mrs. Mae Jackson of Sandy Creek, took the senior yearling class with Osborndale Adonis Debonaire. In the two-year-old class, last year's junior champion, Bly Farm Chieftain Abegweit, bred and shown by Maurice Bly, had to bow to the Dutch Acres bull, Ellbank Ormsby Master Topsy.

The Milking Females

The brightest star of the show came from "South of the Border", Woodbourne's great Inka cow, Inka Pietje Veeman, last year's Reserve All-American Aged Cow, winning senior and grand champion honors as well as taking the Best Udder class. She also showed with her full sister and her two milking age daughters to make up the first prize Dairy Herd, Inka and the full sister were second prize Produce and the two Inka daughters third prize Produce. As they say in the Woodbourne advertising, "Quite a Family".

Inka headed one of the finest aged cow classes ever seen at the New York State Fair and probably the largest ring of aged cows in the history of dairy cattle showing. The class of 55 cows was headed for a time by Alcartra Fran-Lee Lass from Freebaer, who finally wound up in second place. The judge commented on her sharp shoulder and clean cut head and neck. Harden Farms King Linda, who had stood second in the Best Udder class the day before, made a good third, with Inka's daughter, Inka Veeman Topsy Lass, in fourth, the same position she held in the Best Udder Class. Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J., the other out-of state exhibitor, had two in the money, 5th and 12th, in this sensational class, in which the quality ran far below the fifteen money awards.

The Dry Cow class for cows three years old and over was not as exciting as the Aged Cow class but still brought out plenty of good ones, with Faraway taking first and seventh, Collins-Crest second and Elkendale third.

Macsfarm won the four-year-old class with the tremendous uddered Macsfarm Rex Dictator Jenny, getting the nod over Ridgely M Proud Queen, one of Mrs. Leggett's favorite daughters of the Excellent Gold Medal Baker Farm Dunwood Pride.

Faraway had a good three-year-old in first over Collins, this in a nice class of 41 head, but the Faraway two-year-old lost out to the Winans entry,

The Junior Females

Last year's junior champion female, Bly Chieftain Crusader Darleen, with an added year of development, took the senior yearling class of 49 head and again took the purple rosette—a great credit to a fine 4-H boy, Maurice Bly. Wigsten fought it out to take second place over Ridgely's stylish Monogram daughter.

The decision for junior champion appeared to be quite close between the Bly senior yearling and Weller's lovely junior yearling daughter of Rebright, top in a class of 38. A 4-H girl, Kathleen Becker of Moravia, was second here over Orson Smith's nice heifer.

Largest class of the show was the senior calf class of 60 head, the blue going to Robenstead Farms on young Bob Robens' 4-H project, Robenstead Nancy Supreme. Orson Smith had one in second place and Freebaer's Brave

daughter beat out Weller's Rebright daughter for third.

The Groups

Weller's Junior Get by the grand champion Rebright was unbeatable here, including the first prize junior yearling and sixth prize senior yearling heifers. Cornell made a good second on the uniformity of their three money-winning senior yearling daughters of Winterthur Zeus Fobes Great that had stood 7th, 9th and 14th in the class of 49.

As already mentioned, the four Woodbourne Inkas took the Dairy Herd class but the win was no sinecure over Harden's big, beautiful, uniform and very evidently heavy producing daughters of Dunloggin King Var. The same four King Vars, Linda, Linda Lee, Wendy and Papoose, made up the first prize Get, three of them the Best Three Females and two of them the first prize Produce —the usual grand showing for Harden Farms.

Hamaret Farms, Waterloo, had second prize Get with a fine quartette of milking age cows by Rag Apple Hamaret Titleholder, with one of them dropping out to take second for Three Best Females.

Linda and her full sister, Linda Lee, as usual took the Produce for Harden, with Inka and her full sister second and the two Inka daughters third for Woodbourne. Alcartra Fran-Lee Lass had two milking age daughters in fourth Produce for Freebaer.

There were 19 County Herds shown, tying the record set in 1953. Unfortunately, two more State Herds had to be turned away on account of lack of barn space or this fair would have set still another new record. Eastern New York won the top honor this year, being able to draw from the fine show strings of Faraway, Winans, Wigsten and Doreigh, and headed by the Dutch Acres blue ribbon twoyear-old bull. O-H-M, winners here for the past three years, were in second place this time, followed by Ontario, Cayuga-Seneca and Chautauqua.

Placings follow:

Judge: Harvey Swartz, Waukesha, Wis.

Bull Calves (25):

1. Beacon Emblem Leader 239933, Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga, N. Y. 2. Echo Segis Pabst 1248686, Alson D. Weller & Son, Lowville, N. Y. 3. Petsold Robarb Mark 1249045, Petsold Farms, Owego, N. Y. 4. Freebaer Baron Laddie 1240741, Freebaer Farms, Ft. Plain, N. Y. 5. Northway Triune Rag Apple 1248456, Northway Farms, Victor, N.Y. 6. Elkendale Colantha Amos 1241983, Sylvia Patchen, Locke, N. Y. 7. Robenstead Sovereign Ormsby Ed, Raymond G. Smith, Van Hornesville, N. Y. 8. Robenstead Supreme Duke 1247061, Robenstead Farms, Poland, N. Y. 9. Pineyhill Prince Julio 1257785, Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J. 10. Cochran Commander Duke 1236195, Windwood Farm, Canandaigua, N. Y.

Junior Yearling Bulls (4):

1. Ormsby Triune Leader 1232729, Northway Farms. 2. Halo Triune Usora Pilgrim 1220488, Henry Paryna, Perry, N. Y. 3. Lawelevant Hope Fobes Rocky 1231539, Ric-E-Dic Farms, Elbridge, N. Y. 4. Rest Easy Burke Doe 1237906, Mulroy Bros., Marcellus, N. Y.

Senior Yearling Bulls (8):

1. Osborndale Adonis Debonair 1218-514, Mrs. Mae Jackson, Sandy Creek, N. Y. 2. Fond Hunterholm Mark 125-3263, Elkendale Farm, Locke, N. Y. 3. Cochran General 1215402, General Cochran Farm, Ft. Plain, N. Y. 4. Philea Carnation Cavalier Zeb, Carrollton A. Robert, Canandaigua, N. Y. 5. Winfarm Kate Fobes Hearty 1234914, H. C. Winans & Son, Pine Plains, N. Y. 6. H S F Dean Duke 1237277, Irving U. Scott & Sons, Hamilton, N. Y.

Two-year-old Bulls (6):

1. Ellbank Ormsby Master Topsy 1210925, Dutch Acres Farm, No. Chatham, N. Y. 2. Bly Farm Chieftain Abegweit, Maurice Bly, Jamestown, N. Y. 3. Glenoden Salute 1198461, Stardale Farms, Athens, N. Y. 4. Freebaer Noble Sovereign 1199364, Freebaer Farms. 5. Rosafe Achilles 1244043, Frendlee Farms, Lisbon, N. Y. 6. Pabst Regal Ragbloom, Caspar Fox, Cincinattus, N. Y.

Aged Bulls (14):

1. Pabst Walker Rebright 1159161, Alson D. Weller & Son. 2. Freebaer Rag Apple Brave 1096186, Freebaer Farms. 3. Collins-Crest Regal Fobes 1305063, Collins-Crest Farms, Malone, N. Y. 4. Rag Apple Hunterholm Supreme 1214093, Mulroy Bros. 5. Sensation Highline Leadsman 1119517, Homestead Farms, Inc., Stormville, N. Y. 6. Smithland Supreme Leader 1126578, Orson D. Smith, Canastota, N. Y. 7. Norda Sovereign Rag Apple 1003380, Frendlee Farm.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:

Pabst Walker Rebright 1159161, Alson D. Weller & Son.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull:

Freebaer Rag Apple Brave 1096186, Freebaer Farms.

Junior Champion Bull:

Beacon Emblem Leader 1239933, Beacon Milling Co.

Best Udder Class

1. Inka Pietje Veeman 2734741, Woodbourne Farms, Dimock, Pa. 2. Harden Farms King Linda 2817894, Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y. 3. Bernland Klaude Holly 3122911, Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y. 4. Inka Veeman Topsy Lass 3221337, Woodbourne Farms. 5. Harwil Pietje Daisy 4030524, Collins-Crest Farm. 6. Betty Rag Apple Cyprien 939465 C., William J. Jones, Remsen, N. Y. 7. Netherland De Kol Colantha Burke 2675301, Petsold Farms. 8. Crispacres Colantha Ormsby 3552047, Petsold Farms. 9. Winfarm Emminetta 3179205, H. C. Winans & Son.

Junior Heifer Calves (28):

1. Rag Apple Supreme Joy 4039862, Stanley W. Perkins, Carthage, N. Y. 2. Ken-Ray Model Priscilla, Kenneth and Raymond Vail, LaGrangeville, N. Y. 3. Robenstead Supreme Marcia 399521, Robenstead Farms. 4. Airy Ridge Bessie Pabst Roamer, Robert J. Cleverly, Warners, N. Y. 5. Hickory Fields Proud Beauty 4054738, Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J. 6. Will-Rich Masterpiece Ada 3986220, L. G. Rood & Sons, Norwood, N. Y. 7. Rebright New Years Belle 3985939, Alson D. Weller & Son. 8. Vera Posch Pabst Walker 3985940, Alson D. WWeller & Son. 9. Faraway Prince Sensation 3953455, Faraway Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves (60):

1. Robenstead Nancy Supreme 3907-173, Robenstead Farms. 2. Trusty Smithland Triune Emily, Smithland. 3. Freebaer R A Cavalier 3985024, Freebaer. 4. Jessie Segis Pabst Walker 3985920, Alson D. Weller & Son. 5. Wedgeland Ader Dean Donna 3987688, Clair Thompson, Mt. Morris, N. Y. 6. Pillar Hill Contender Peach, L. Carlyle Darrow, Walworth, N. Y. 7. Pond Farm Edna Posch 3897521, A. Paul Van Almedo, Parish, N. Y. 8. Elkendale Abby Tootsie 3933450, Donna Lee Patchen. 9. Liberty Hill Lebetty, Liberty Hill Farm, Pittsford, N. Y. 10. Dot Adanthus Crusader, Paul Knibble, Philmore, N. Y.

Junior Yearling Heifers (28):

1. Bonnie Walker Fulison 3813604, Alson D. Weller & Son. 2. Mentz Leora Cavalier, Kathleen Becker, Moravia. 3. Trusty Smithland Fobes Judette 3890-275, Smithland. 4. Monanfran Pontiac Ty Vic Fobes 3837555, M. S. Kelsey & Son, Canastota, N. Y. 5. Freebaer R A Lady Al 3816608, Freebaer Farms. 6. Beacon Princess Deanna 3830705, Beacon Milling Co. 7. Glenn-Etta Sou Amy Crusader 3868354, Glenn H. Evans, Clinton, N. Y. 8. Hallcrest Dunloggin Sally, Hallcrest Farms. 9. Hickory Fields Adana Bea, Pineyhill Farms. 10. Beacon King Iona 3830702, Beacon Milling Co.

Senior Yearling Heifers (49):

1. Bly Chieftain Crusader Darleen, Maurice Bly. 2. Sensation Highline Lu Bet 3797404, Wigsten's Highline Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y. 3. Ridgely Monogram Wendy 3721310, Ridgely Farms. 4. Wedgeland Kate Posch 3802828, Clair Thompson. 5. Harden Farms Lochinvar Audrey 3886715, Harden Farms. 6. Posch Walker Rebright 3813588, Alson D. Weller & Son. 7. Cornell Great Colda 3831948, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. 8. Steve Curtiss, Cazenovia, N. Y. 9. Cornell Great Coma 3831946, Cornell University. 10. Elkendale Abby Agnes 3796040, Donna Lee Patchen, Locke, N. Y.

Junior Get of Sire:

1. By Pabst Walker Rebright 1159161, Alson D. Weller & Son. 2. By Winterthur Zeus Fobes Great 1145439, Cornell University. 3. By Monogram Elmcrest Monarch 1145731, Ridgely Farms. 4. By Illehee Sovereign Supreme 1076590, Robenstead Farms. 5. By Sensation Highline Leadsman 1119517, Homestead Farms, Inc. 6. By Meadow Springs Follow On Laird 1142734, Hallcrest Farms. 7. By Westwind Travelon Highline Ideal 957753, Doreigh Farms, No. Chatham, N. Y. 8. By Clyde Hill Prince Elsie Lad 1160415, Beacon Milling Co. 9. By Cochran Sovereign Baron 1096038, Freebaer Farms. 10. Paul Smith, Newark Valley, N. Y.

Heifers, 2 yrs. (44):

1. Winfarm Model Alaine 3934397, H. C. Winans & Son. 2. Council Rock Mistress Martha 3654614, Faraway Farms. 3. Forsgate Supreme Duchess 3603997, Freebaer Farms. 4. Silver Mt Posch Myra 4050102, H. C. Winans & Son. 5. Harden Farms Lochinvar Gal 3930568, Harden Farms. 6. Elkendale Charity Sue 3697248, Elkendale Farm. 7. Council Rock Supreme Ruth 3643136, Council Rock Farm, Verona, N. Y. 8. Frogmore Joburke Snowdrop 3872979, Frogmore Farm, Aurora, N. Y. 9. Hallcrest Admiral Jemima 3683024, Hallcrest Farms. 10. Green Banks Burcay Laura Nanna 3557948, Don Crowell, Dayton, N. Y.

Cows, 3 yrs. (41)

1. Abbekerk Murco Lochinvar 3953-773, Faraway Farms. 2. Collins-Crest Jeanette Ormsby 3703154, Collins-Crest Farm. 3. Hickory Ollie Chief 3477352, Hickory Tree Farm, Perry, N. Y. 4. Green Banks Fobes Joy 3407999, Don Crowell. 5. Lady Redbud Dogwood 388-3232, General Cochran Farms. 6. Cochran Toni Heiress 3500510, Freebaer Farms. 7. Elkendale Freida Mandy 3579479, Donna Lee Patchen. 8. Frandor Dean Tessie 3463935, Robert Sears. 9. Kel-Mar Farms Burke Clara 3510927, Bennett Farms, Victor. 10. Collins-Crest Lassie Select 3546689, Collins-Crest Farms.

Cows, 4 yrs. (26):

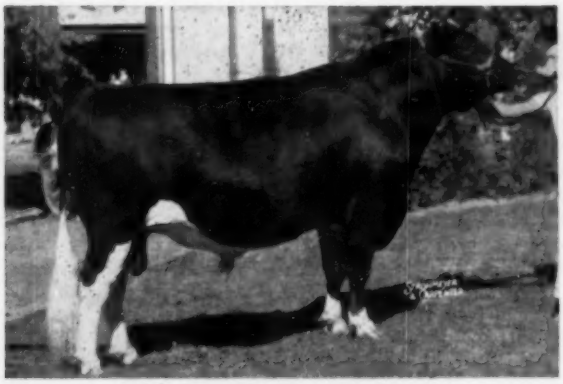
1. Macsfarm Rex Dictator Jenny 3390963, Macsfarm, Perry, N. Y. 2. Ridgely M Proud Queen 3385691, Ridgely Farms. 3. Alcartra Fran-Lee Emile Lass 3694555, Freebaer Farms. 4. Smithome Chemco Marie 3544136, Chemung Farms, Chemung, N. Y. 5. Comuncroft Jill Olathe 3336936, Geo. H. Comings & Son, Bainbridge, N. Y. 6. Harden Farms Lochinvar Tulip 3542-780, Harden Farms. 7. Laureldale Hazel La Mistress 3276194, Faraway Farms. 8. Betty Rag Apple Cyprien 939465C, William J. Jones. 9. Winfarm Blossom Katie 3333077, H. C. Winans & Son. 10. Roeflora Princess Ivy 3553895, Roerich Farms, Hackettstown, N. J.

Dry Cows, 3 yrs. and Over (24):

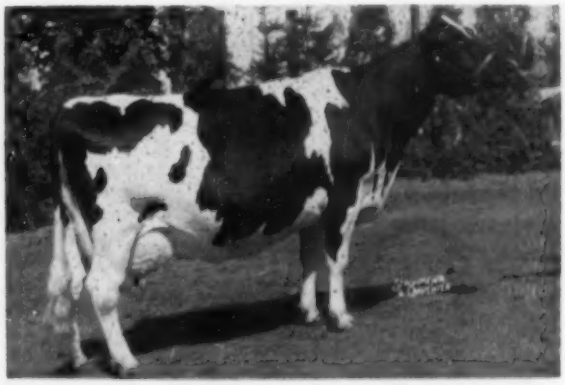
1. Dutchess Jonbell Gay Blade 386-8292, Faraway Farms. 2. Collins-Crest Emperor Marie 3692159, Collins-Crest Farms. 3. Elkendale Montvic Ormsby Linda 2949468, Elkendale Farm. 4. Diane Dunloggin Inka 2566942, Robert S.

(Please turn to page 148)

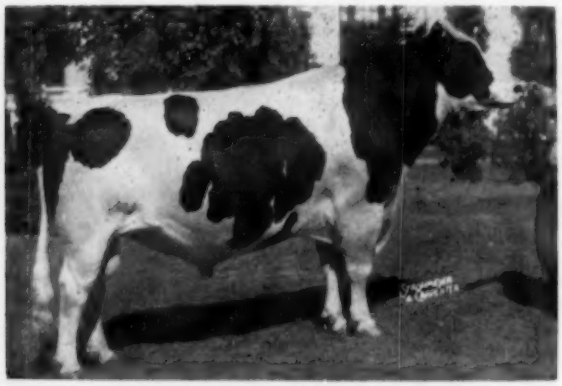
New York State Fair Winners



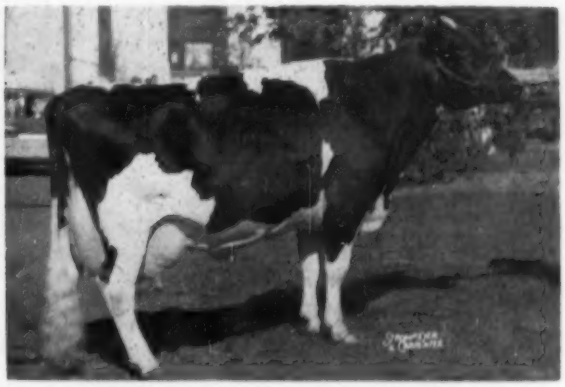
PABST WALKER REBRIGHT 1159161
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion and sire of the first prize Junior Get. He was reserve grand champion last year as a 2-yr-old and junior champion 1953 as a senior yearling. Alson D. Weller & Son, Lowville, N. Y.



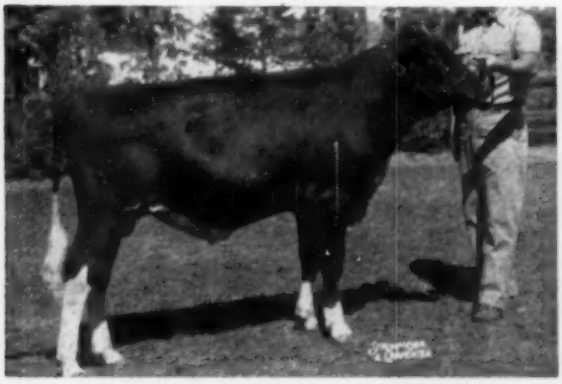
INKA PIETJE VEEMAN 2734741 (EX)
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion, also first for Best Uddered Cow and member of the first prize Dairy Herd and second prize Produce; also dam of the third prize Produce. Woodbourne Farms, Dimock, Pa.



FREEBAER RAG APPLE BRAVE 1096186 (VG)
Second prize aged bull and reserve grand champion. Freebaer Farms, Ft. Plain, N. Y.



ALCARTRA FRAN-LEE LASS 3681725 (EX)
Second prize aged cow and reserve grand champion. Freebaer Farms, Ft. Plain, N. Y.



BEACON EMBLEM LEADER 1230933
First prize bull calf and junior champion. Beacon Milling Co., Inc., Cayuga, N. Y.

BLY CHIEFTAIN CRUSADER DARLEEN 3865224
First prize senior yearling and, for the second successive year, junior champion. Maurice Bly, Jamestown, N. Y.

MARYLAND STATE FAIR

With 180 Holsteins parading in the open classes, the Maryland State Fair on September 5 lived up to its reputation for providing a quality dairy show. Judge W. K. Hepburn, Jr., working before a large and interested ringside, placed the ribbons with his usual efficient dispatch and pronounced the character of the classes highly pleasing.

After a slow start, Ralph & Grover Walker's Rolling Knoll herd came through in the mature classes and groups to take Premier Breeder and Exhibitor awards with winnings that included six blues. Irvington Farms and Sunrise Dairy Farms each accounted for three in first money, while Allie Messer's Pond View Farm string took two of the blues. With one first prize each were Logwood Farms, Filbert Farms, Remcrest Farms and E. D. Fry & Son. The Logwood herd was a top contendor, placing five times next to the top and being the second largest money winner of the show.

The Champions

A father and son combination from V. E. Sutliff's Sunrise Dairy Farms were the bull champions. Golden Dairy Wayne King, 1951 All-American Senior Yearling and twice Reserve, resumed his winning ways to become first aged and grand champion bull. His son, Sutland W. King Supreme, was first senior yearling and junior champion.

Logwood Farms' perennial winner, Prosperity Hill Sesame Fobes, was first aged cow, becoming grand champion female of this show for the third time. She was Honorable Mention for All-American in 1950 and 1951 at 2 and 3 years. The junior champion female was the junior yearling from the Allie Messer string, Md. Pond View Posch Gale.

The Bulls

The Curtiss Candy Dandy Major bull calf from Irvington Farms, while smaller than some of the others, had the sharpness and balance to place up. Second went to a Pond Gate Mister son from Logwood Farms, similar to the winner but not quite so good through the shoulder and rump. Filbert Farms' Creston Grand Master son went up in the junior yearling class on constitution and capacity, also carrying himself better than the bull in second. The judge liked his top senior yearling who went on to junior champion, praising him for his dairy character, shoulder and heart. Another Grand Master son from Filbert Farms was second, much like the winner and better blended than the one below him. Renn Remsberg (Remcrest Farms showed the only 2-year-old, but a deserving one for the blue, he being a big, black son of Weejoe Gracious Wintorias.

The winning aged bull, Golden Dairy Wayne King, had what it takes plus definite style and flash. Well marked and well balanced, he is especially good over the top with plenty of width through the rump. Below the winner was Pond Gate Golden Sexton, an Excellent son of Regal showing very dairy and on a good set of legs. He is owned by Brook Lodge Farms.

The Females

Irvington Farms took their second blue ribbon on their white and dairy junior calf by Spring Farm Silver King. Logwood Farms' entries in second and third, both by Logwood Mister Fobes Again, had plenty of style and character but lacked the smoothness of the winner. Irvington won again on a close placing over Richard Lieski's nice senior calf, with Filbert Farms' good shouldered Grand Master calf third.

The eventual junior champion headed the junior yearlings for Allie Messer. The winner, Md. Pond View Posch Gale, is a straight, strong and sharp heifer, nice all the way. Roscoe Harbaugh, Jr., showed a heifer that was nicer through the front than Ralph & Grover Walker's Weejoe Safe Bet daughter in third. Top of the 30 senior yearlings was last year's blue ribbon calf, Md. Pond View Skokie Peggy, owned by Sunrise Dairy Farms. Although faulted by the judge for some over condition, she is a strong heifer with a world of capacity and scale. The second place Cochran Toni Ginger, owned by Allie Messer, had more stretch and dairy than Betsy Jean Adams' heifer in third.

The winning 2-year-old was a Rolling Knoll Master Posch Fobes daughter owned by Allie Messer and made an outstanding top for the class. Sharp shouldered and dairy, her udder was good enough to make her one of the judge's selections for the elite Best Udder class. The good bodied second place heifer, owned by Irvington Farms, was just ready to calve and right in bloom. Following her was William Janney's Mathewsfield Brigadier daughter that was champion of the 4-H show.

E. D. Fry & Son's 3-year-old, Fair Hill Golden Alma, had size and scale combined with a quality udder. Next to her stood last year's winner who was 1954 Res. All-American 2-year-old, Logwood Nugget Flo, with somewhat less scale than the winner. However she did show great smoothness, balance, and depth of body to go over H. S. Brauning & Sons' third prize winner.

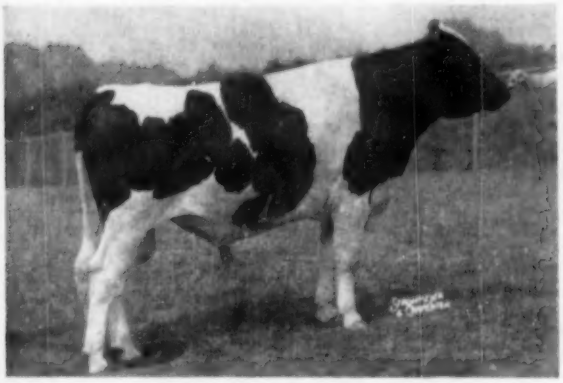
Ralph & Grover Walker took the first of their six blue ribbons with Rolling Knoll Gracious Matador, a broad, black Wintorias daughter showing the nicest balance and char-

Get of WEEJOE GRACIOUS WINTORIAS
1st Get of Sire, Maryland State Fair, Ralph & Grover Walker, Gaithersburg, Md.

At The Maryland State Fair

GOLDEN DAIRY WAYNE KING
1st aged senior and grand champion bull. Sunrise Dairy Farm, Gaithersburg, Md.

PROSPERITY HILL SESAME FOBES
1st aged, senior and grand champion female. Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, Md.



SUTLAND W KING SUPREME
1st senior yearling and junior champion bull. Sunrise Dairy Farm, Gaithersburg, Md.

ROLLING KNOLL GRACIOUS MATADOR
1st 4-year-old cow. Ralph & Grover Walker, Gaithersburg, Md.

FILBERT MASTER GRAND MODEL
1st junior yearling bull. Filbert Farm, Germantown, Md.

FAIR HILL GOLDEN ALMA
1st 3-year-old heifer. E. D. Fry & Son, Gaithersburg, Md.

acter of a strong 4-year-old class. Another Wintorias was second after a last minute switch that put her over the Filbert Farms' beauty in third, the judge explaining the change as due to the capacity of udder and depth of flank and rib.

Prosperity Hill Sesame Fobes, Logwood Farms' wonderful cow, came through for the fifth time as a blue ribbon winner here when she headed up a prize class of aged cows. Probably looking as good or better than in many years, she was close to freshening and should weigh in the neighborhood of a ton after finishing a 2X record of approximately 827 lbs. fat. The judge praised her particularly for her tremendous capacity and strength, and for her excellence through the heart and rib. Her dry udder too was beautifully balanced and of fine quality. The second prize cow, Rolling Knoll Pontiac Mat, was not as deep as the winner but later was judged the best uddered cow in the show for the Walkers, combining this top udder with extreme dairy type. Forsgate Noble Vida, owned by Filbert Farms, took third place because of a superior udder although the fourth prize entry from Irvington Farms had some advantage in spring of rib.

The judge's selections for the Best Udder class made a most impressive display—the second prize aged cow, first 3-year-old, first 4-year-old, first 2-year-old, and second 4-year-old finishing in that order.

The Groups

Ralph & Grover Walker dominated the groups with their mature daughters of Weejoe Gracious Wintorias plus the Best Udder winner by Rolling Master Matador Posch. The junior get of sire went to a combination owned by Allie Messer, E. D. Fry & Son, and Roscoe Harbaugh, Jr., the Walker animals placing up in all other group classes.

The second prize produce of dam included the grand champion cow and her younger maternal sister, and Logwood Farms also had the second dairy herd. H. S. Brauning & Sons' cows that continued to advance in the mature classes had second place in the best 3 females bred by exhibitor class and third dairy herd. The good daughters of Rolling Knoll Master Cross made up the second place "get" for E. D. Fry & Son.

—R.H.H.

Placings follow:

Judge: W. K. Hepburn, Jr.

Bull Calves (10):
1. Irvington Major Rex, Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg; 2. Logwood Mister Bentley, Logwood Farms, Reisterstown; 3. Brook Lodge Sexton Chloe, Brook Lodge Farms, Middletown; 4. Irvington Pride Admiral, Irvington Farms; 5. Entry, Logwood Farms; 6. Logwood F A Mert, Logwood Farms; 7. Rolling Knoll Safe Posch Burke, Ralph & Grover Walker, Gaithersburg; 8. Fair Hill Ovation, Edwin D. Fry & Son, Gaithersburg; 9. Braunside Mark Forward, H. S. Brauning & Sons, Finksburg; 10. Entry, Meryl H. Sheaffer, Carlisle, Pa.

Junior Yearling Bulls (2):
1. Filbert Master Grand Model, Filbert Farm, Germantown; 2. Hoogboom Scotty, George Underwood, North East.

Sr. Yrlg. Bull (5):
1. Sutland W King Supreme, Sunrise Dairy Farm, Gaithersburg; 2. Filbert Master Grand Hartog, Filbert Farm; 3. Ovation Har-land Manor Skokie, Roscoe T. Harbaugh, Jr. LeGore; 4. Rolling Knoll Supreme, Ralph & Grover Walker; 5. Huntsdale Pabst Governor, Meryl H. Sheaffer.

Bulls, 2 Years (1):
1. Rolling Knoll Joe Posch, Remcrest Farm, Jefferson.

Aged Bulls (3):
1. Golden Dairy Wayne King, Sunrise Dairy Farm; 2. Pond Gate Golden Sexton, Brook Lodge Farms; 3. Fair Hill Master Carroll, Ed. D. Fry & Son.

Junior Champion Bull:
Sutland W King Supreme, Sunrise Dairy Farm.

Senior & Grand Champion Bull:
Golden Dairy Wayne King, Sunrise Dairy Farm.

Junior Heifer Calves (19):
1. Irvington Princess Priscilla, Irvington Farms; 2. Logwood Betty Effay, Logwood Farms; 3. Logwood F A Marsha, Logwood Farms; 4. Rolling Knoll Moole Belle, Ralph & Grover Walker; 5. Hoogboom Pride Martha, Whitehall Farm, Cecilton; 6. Filbert Lady Winfred Della, Filbert Farm; 7. Sutland Regal Bessie Echo, Sunrise Dairy Farm; 8. Hickoryvale Sovereign Sandra, Hickoryvale Farms, Middletown; 9. McDonogh R A Proud Sally, John Nehmsmann, Hampstead; 10. Md. Pond View Golden Fat, Pond View Farm, Gaithersburg.

Senior Heifer Calves (27):
1. Irvington Starlet Betsy, Irvington Farms; 2. Pansy Thunder Winterthur, Richard F. Lieski, Rising Sun; 3. Filbert Mistress Grand Prilly, Filbert Farm; 4. Logwood Mistress Sue, Logwood Farms; 5. Rolling Knoll Belle Pabst, Ralph & Grover Walker; 6. Md. Pond View Master Cross Gent, Pond View Farm; 7. Filbert Mistress Grand Bon Eva, Filbert Farm; 8. Remcrest Admiral Jay, Remcrest Farm; 9. Braunside Robin Spotty, Dave Brauning, Finksburg; 10. Md. Pond View Golden Prilly, Pond View Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifer (19):
1. Md. Pond View Posch Gale, Pond View Farm; 2. Har-Land Manor Posch Vickie, Roscoe Harbaugh, Jr.; 3. Rolling Knoll Belle Moole, Ralph & Grover Walker; 4. Logwood Mistress Randy, Logwood Farms; 5. Md. Pond View Ovation Helene, Pond View Farm; 6. Twilight Skokie Chansonette, Jeannette Mumford, Gaithersburg; 7. Fair Hill Posch Ellen, E. D. Fry & Son; 8. Logwood Mistress Ruth, Logwood Farms; 9. Fair Hill Posch Gloria, E. D. Fry & Son; 10. Irvington Gracious Paulin, Irvington Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifer (30):
1. Md. Pond View Skokie Peggy, Sunrise Dairy Farm; 2. Cochran Toni Ginger, Pond View Farm; 3. Irvington Majorette Oriole, Betsy Jean Adams, Gaithersburg; 4. Har-Land Manor Posch Sparkee, Roscoe Harbaugh, Jr.; 5. Irvington Princess Caroline, Irvington Farms; 6. Rolling Knoll Var Pontz, Ralph & Grover Walker; 7. Fair Hill Master Fobes, E. D. Fry & Son; 8. Logwood Sparker Rella, Logwood Farms; 9. Rolling Knoll Winnie Posch, Ralph & Grover Walker; 10. Filbert Lady Ormsby H G Weejoe, Fred Kramer, Boyds.

2-Year-Old Heifers (22):
1. Md. Pond View Posch Ruby, Pond View Farm; 2. Irvington Proud Ad Paulette, Irvington Farms; 3. Hassan Bridget Pontiac, Wm. J. Janney, Germantown; 4. Filbert Ravenglen Design Bart, Filbert Farm; 5. Irvington Proud Canary, Irvington Farms; 6. Logwood Mistress Sugar, Logwood Farms; 7. Md. Pond View Ormsby Fobes, Pond View Farms; 8. Irvington Proud Zandra, Irvington Farms; 9. Rolling Knoll Gracious Creator, Ralph & Grover Walker; 10. Logwood Mistress Jackie, Logwood Farms.

3-Year-Old Heifers (20):
1. Fair Hill Golden Alma, E. D. Fry & Son; 2. Logwood Nugget Flo, Logwood Farms; 3. Braunside Alpha Bessie, H. S. Brauning & Son; 4. Braunside Matilda Norma, Dave Brauning; 5. Logwood Playmate Fare Alice, Logwood Farms; 6. Logwood Nugget Nina, Logwood Farms; 7. Rolling Knoll Gracious Lass, Ralph & Grover Walker; 8. Rolling Knoll Bessie Gracious, Ralph & Grover Walker; 9. McDonogh Gay Debutante, McDonogh School, McDonogh; 10. Cedar Shade R A Alma, Meryl H. Sheaffer.

4-Year-Old Heifers (11):
1. Rolling Knoll Gracious Matador, Ralph & Grover Walker; 2. Rolling Knoll Gracious Bessie, Ralph & Grover Walker; 3. Mayers Princess, Filbert Farm; 4. Entry, Irvington Farms; 5. Logwood Nugget Farewell, Logwood Farms; 6. Brook Lodge Mystic Carlen, Brook Lodge Farms; 7. Needwood Master Posch Rose, Pond View Farm; 8. Braunside Princess Alice, H. S. Brauning & Sons; 9. Braunside Christmas Joy, H. S. Brauning & Sons; 10. Fair Hill Golden Marcy, E. D. Fry & Son.

Aged Cows (11):
1. Prosperity Hill Sesame Fobes, Logwood Farms; 2. Rolling Knoll Pontiac Mat, Ralph & Grover Walker; 3. Forsgate Noble Vida, Filbert Farm; 4. Octoraro Baroness May, Irvington Farms; 5. Hyup Pietje Janet, Logwood Farms; 6. Fair Hill Golden Mildred, E. D. Fry & Son; 7. Hickoryvale Della Queen, Irvington Farms; 8. Entry, Irvington Farms; 9. Welt Spot Ponty Posch, Pond View Farm; 10. Irvington Posch Var Polly, Irvington Farms.

Junior Champion Female:
Md. Pond View Posch Gale, Pond View Farm.

Senior & Grand Champion Female:
Prosperity Hill Sesame Fobes, Logwood Farms.

Best Uddered Cow (7):
1. Rolling Knoll Pontiac Mat, Ralph & Grover Walker; 2. Fair Hill Golden Alma, E. D. Fry & Son; 3. Rolling Knoll Gracious Matador, Ralph & Grover Walker; 4. Md. Pond View Posch Ruby, Pond View Farm; 5. Rolling Knoll Gracious Bessie, Ralph & Grover Walker.

Produce of Dam (14):
1. From Rolling Knoll Mistress Bessie, Ralph and Grover Walker; 2. From Bolton Ormsby Sesame, Logwood Farms; 3. From Irvington Axe April Fool, Irvington Farms; 4. From Rolling Knoll Louise Posch, Logwood Farms; 5. Entry, Irvington Farms; 6. Logwood Nugget Susan, Logwood Farms; 7. From Nancy Bess King Ab, Pond View Farm; 8. From Fair Hill Master Mary, E. D. Fry & Son.

Best 3 Females bred by Exhibitor (9):
1. Ralph & Grover Walker; 2. H. S. Brauning & Sons; 3. Irvington Farms; 4. Pond View Farm; 5. E. D. Fry & Son; 6. Logwood Farms.

Dairy Herd (8):
1. Ralph & Grover Walker; 2. Logwood Farms; 3. H. S. Brauning & Sons; 4. E. D. Fry & Son; 5. Irvington Farms; 6. Pond View Farm.

Senior Get of Sire (8):
1. By Weejoe Gracious Wintorias, Ralph & Grover Walker; 2. By Rolling Knoll Master Cross, E. D. Fry & Son; 3. By Rolling Knoll King Bessie, H. S Brauning & Sons; 4. by Sutten Oaks Pride Borba, Irvington Farms; 5. By Pond Gate Playmate, McDonogh School.

Junior Get of Sire (9):
1. By Rolling Knoll Master Posch Fobes, Pond View Farm, E. D. Fry & Son & Roscoe Harbaugh, Jr.; 2. By Curtiss Candy Dandy Major, Irvington Farms, Betsy Jean & Juanita Adams; 3. By Skokie Great Ovation, Pond View Farm, E. D. Fry & Son, Sunrise Dairy Farm & Jeanette Mumford; 4. By Pond Gate Golden Sexton, Brook Lodge Farms; 5. By Pond Gate Mister, Logwood Farms.

County Herd:
1. Montgomery; 2. Carroll; 3. Baltimore; 4. Frederick; 5. Cecil.

Premier Exhibitor:
Ralph & Grover Walker.

INDIANA STATE FAIR

Indiana breeders, with no competition from outside the state, staged one the best quality Holstein shows of Indiana State Fair history, September 6th at Indianapolis. Twenty-eight exhibitors paraded a total of 189 head in the individual classes before Judge Gordon Cairns, head of the University of Maryland Dairy Department.

Once again it was C. M. (Cash) Bottema, Jr. and his brother Ray (Zeldenrust Farms) against the field, with the Bottema cattle winning the lion's share of the top ribbons. Our summary shows 11 firsts and 8 seconds from a total of 26 awards for Cash; 4 blues and 5 reds out of 22 awards for Ray. Smoker & Osborn, Leesburg, had one first, one second, two thirds and a total of 17 prize winners. Kenneth Dickerson, Indianapolis, had one blue ribbon winner, and the other went to young Sanford Dragoo of Yorktown. Canada Farms, Jamestown, had 7 prize winners including two seconds and a third. Emra Stookey, Milford, had one second (the Reserve Grand Champion female), a third, and three others awards. Willis Hoke, Jonesboro; Donald De Groot & Son, Mooresville; B. D. Jessup & Sons, Fairmount; and Ivan Meeker, Burnettsville, all had several good contenders, well up in the money.

The grand champion among the 42 bulls exhibited was Cash Mar Ormsby Jerry, the C. M. Bottema All-American of last year, winning handily in the aged bull class of two entries over a Treasure Model son shown by Canada Farms on size and balance. Smoker and Osborn had the winning 3-year-old in Smoker Prince Lollie on style, legs and rump over the larger Donald Degroot entry, with only the two in this class. Cash-Mar T. M. Palomar, shown by Cash Bottema for C. K. McCormack, Indianapolis, headed a good class of 9 2-year-old bulls on length and openness. Zeldenrust Masterstroke, shown by Rag Bottema and now owned by Eastern Pennsylvania ABA, was second, with an advantage over the winner in shoulder and head. The reserve grand championship went to the winner of this class.

The junior champion was the white bull calf by Treasure Model shown by C. M. Bottema, Jr., a sharp, cleancut youngster, neat in shoulder and rump, well ribbed, and the winner in his class over a smooth calf from the Canada Farms string that was four months older but no more developed. Kenneth C. Dickerson had the winning senior yearling and another Cash Bottema entry won the junior yearling class.

The Females

The aged cow class of 18 good entries provided the most drama of the show, with a hotly contested three-way battle for top honors between Emra Stookey's great old campaigner, Fostermoor Bessie Rex Pearl, Ray Bottema's favorite, Zeldenrust Pontiac Korndyke, and the 9-year-old daughter of Glenafton Rag Apple Alert that heads the Cash Boettma string of females. The Stookey cow was pulled out first, followed by MacBarr Alertness Daisy E, then "Pontiac", and all three had fans at the ringside. The shift was made at the end, giving the blue to Cash Bottem's great uddered cow, reported as milking 100 lbs. there on the fairgrounds, with "Pearl" second and "Pontiac" third. The Pearl cow was dry and not due again until December. Both the second and third prize winners had an advantage in scale, legs and chine over the winner, who went on to Grand Championship honors. The Stookey cow took her second Reserve Grand award at this show, where she has been exhibited each year since 1948, placing from 1st to 5th.

The 4-year-old winner was Zeldenrust Antony Leona, a daughter of Browns Master Antony owned by Ray Bottema, the winner on stretch, scale, and fore and rear udder over Cash Bottem's Hokeland Zeldenrust Princess, winner at Ohio the preceeding week.

Last year's All-American 2-year-old, Cash Mar Darkie Lassie, was a popular winner in the 3-year-old competition, stronger in heart and balance, smoother on top, but not quite as neat in the udder as Ray Bottem's second prize daughter of his "Darky" bull.

Sanford L. Dragoo, Yorktown, brought out a neat little 2-year-old with a beautiful udder to head the 2-year-old class, with entries of Ray Bottema and Willis Hoke in second and third.

A big, powerful daughter of Browns Master Darky won the senior yearling class for Ray Bottema and went on to the junior championship. Treasure Model daughters placed 1-2 for Cash Bottema in the junior yearling division, and he won the heifer calf class with a daughter of Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry, praised by the judge for her size, fine head character, and square rump. Canada Farms scored their second red ribbon in this class.

The Best Udder class was headed by the grand champion cow, followed by Cash's faithful campaigner, Oaklawn XRD Sandra, with a Willis Hoke entry in third.

As a memorial to their father the children of the late C. M. Bottema presented an impressive gold trophy for the winner of the class for three best females bred by exhibitor, to become the permanent property of the first breeder to win it four times. Both Cash and Ray eliminated themselves from the competition for the trophy, though they placed 1st and 2nd in the class, Ray's entry winning. The trophy went to the 3rd prize winner of Smoker & Osborn.

A Treasure Model senior get won first for Cash, with Smoker and Osborn second on a group by Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator, and Ray Bottema 3rd on a quartet by Browns Master Darky. Four Treasure Model juniors won the unior get class, with a Darky get second for Ray Bottema, and four Treasure Model granddaughters third for Canada Farms.

Ray Bottema's two great sisters out of Zeldenrust Jeanette Korndyke scored their sixth win here in the Produce of Dam class, and the daughters of one of these, Zeldenrust Pontiac Korndyke (3rd aged cow) placed 3rd, under the Oaklawn cow and her sister shown by Cash. For Dairy Herd it was Cash, Ray and Emra Stookey in the top three spots.

Detailed placings were as follows:

(WTP)

Aged Bulls (2)

1. Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry 1128441, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.; 2. Cash-Mar T. M. Johanna 1128436, Canada Farms, Jamestown, Ind.

Three-Year-Old Bulls (2):

1. Smoker Prince Lolly, Smoker & Osborn, Leesburg, Ind. 2. Zeldenrust Master Jacob, Donald Degroot & Son, Mooresville, Ind.

Two-Year-Old Bulls (9)

1. Cash-Mar T. M. Palomar, 1199292 C. M. Bottema, Jr. & C. K. McCormack. 2. Zeldenrust Masterstroke, 1204515, Ray

(Please turn to page 140)

MICHIGAN STATE FAIR

By L. P. EMMERICK

Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson, Wis., did a very creditable, workmanlike job in judging the quality Holstein show of 132 head at the 1955 Michigan State Fair on September 8.

Out-of-state cattle helped to make this a great show. Elmwood farms of Illinois; Archambault Farms, Wisconsin; and Sunny Lea Farm, also of Wisconsin, all had nice strings of cattle, and A. G. Atwater's long entry from Illinois was good for a first place.

Elmwood, with seven first prize ribbons and four in second place, was the top winner. Lakefield had three firsts and two seconds; Archambault, three firsts and three seconds; Sunny Lea, one first and five seconds; C. B. Smith, one first and two seconds; H. A. Miller & Sons had one first; young Herbie Miller and A. T. Atwood each had one first; and Green Meadow Farms one second.

Although most of the first place ribbons went out of state, Michigan herds did okay on the champions. Lakefield had junior champion bull on their senior yearling, Lakefield Fobes Pabst Dick; H. A. Miller and Sons had senior and grand champion bull on Gomar Hickory Creek Lad; and C. B. Smith's aged cow, Sutten Oaks Var Fayne was senior and grand champion female. Elmwood was the only out-of-state herd to take a champion banner as the junior champion female was their first prize heifer calf, Skokie Creation Geraldine.

The show was marked by the high quality of the cattle from the first throughout the last class. The best class was probably the aged cows, with a fine line-up of great cows head by the eventual grand champion, Sutten Oaks Var Fayne. Elmwood's Plain View Cora Jewel was second.

H. A. Miller & Sons' first prize aged bull, Gomar Hickory Creek Lad, had no trouble going on to the championship. This bull has grown to great size but has retained his excellent dairy quality and refinement.

A popular first prize winner was the 3 -year-old Bjorkland Hartog Burke, shown by 4-H boy Herbert Lee Miller. This grand young cow will head up the Michigan 4-H Club State Herd that C. B. Smith is taking to the National 4-H Club Show at Memphis, Tennessee.

New to us, at least in Michigan, was the Archambault Farms' herd of Woodworth, Wis. Their herd did especially well in the group classes where the dairy quality and refinement of their cattle showed up to best advantage.

The most conspicuous spectator at the show was O. F. Foster, manager of Lakefield Farms and National Director. He was conspicuous by his absence. This was the first in many, many years that O. F. was among the missing. He is recovering nicely from a recent operation at Harper Hospital in Detroit.

Among the out-of-state visitors was John Hetts of Wisconsin, one of the oldest breeders of Holsteins in the U. S. but who never seems to grow old himself.

Robert V. Rasmussen, owner of Elmwood Farms, could hardly be called a visitor as most of the time he was out there showing and working with his cattle in the ring. It was nice to see Bob in there pitching with the Elmwood cattle.

Placings follow:

Bull Calves (12):
1. City Park July Conrad 1240767, A. G. Atwater, Lake Forest, Ill.; 2. Lakefield Berdine 1257066, Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Michigan; 3. Lakefield Fond Hope 1243697, Lakefield Farms; 4. Brauns Dutchman 1250676, SunnyLea Farm, Waukesha, Wisconsin; 5. Green Meadow Dynamo Fashion 1255600, Merle H. Green & Sons, Elsie, Michigan; 6. Wolverine Patriot, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan.

Junior Yearling Bulls (6):
1. Skokie G Creation Coronet 1232246, Elmwood Farm, Robert J. Rasmussen, Lake Forest, Ill.; 2. Posch Pabst Homestead Comet 1248032, Sunny Lea Farm; 3. Carnation Priority, 1237670, Merle H. Green & Sons; 4. Terrehaven Montvic Cream 1251107, H. A. Miller & Sons, Williamston, Michigan; 5. VanHoosen Brilliant Frank 1235616, VanHoosen Farm, Rochester, Michigan; 6. Skokie Creation Abbekerk 1235973, Elmwood Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls (4):
1. Lakefield Fobes Pabst Dick 1218294, Lakefield Farms; 2. Lakefield Fond Delight Fobes 1218298, Lakefield Farms; 3. Hewfields Emperor Sir Fobes, James McKiernan; 4. Wolverine Bon-Roo Diamond 1219218, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan.

Junior Champion Bull:
Lakefield Fobes Pabst Dick 1218294, Lakefield Farms.

Two-Year-Old Bulls (1):
1. Lakefield Fobes Abbekerk 1189717, Lakefield Farms.

Aged Bulls (5):
1. Gomar Hickory Creek Lad 1188554, H. A. Miller & Sons; 2. Ben-Roo Elvic Cavalier 1152060, C. B. Smith; 3. Lakefield Clyde Hill Fobes 1155944, Lakefield Farms; 4. Hyup Baron Var 115232, Van Hoosen Farms, Rochester, Michigan; 5. Lakefield Iowana Fobes 1068984, Merle H. Green & Sons.

Senior & Grand Champion Bull:
Gomar Hickory Creek Lad, A. N. Brown & H. A. Miller & Sons.

Heifer Calves (19):
1. Skokie Creation Geraldine, Elmwood Farm; 2. Phyllis Inka Pabst Walker 3985937, C. B. Smith; 3. Skokie Creation Pietertje 3914487, Elmwood Farm; 4. Green Meadow Princess Doreen 3892381, Merle H. Green & Sons; 5. Lakefield Ideal Rose 3888936, Lakefield Farms; 6. Creston L. S. Retta 3939955, Martin D. Buth 3rd.

Junior Yearling Heifers (12):
1. Plenty Rock Homestead Goldie 3814266, Sunny Lea Farm; 2. Skokie Creation Geraldine 2864347, Elmwood Farm; 3. Lakefield Fobes Susan 3830396, Lakefield Farms; 4. Green Meadow Sunny Niganna 3836645, Nerk H. Green & Sons; 5. Green Meadow Sunny Dessie 3819246, Merle H. Green & Sons; 6. Green Meadow Sunny Floris 3824164, Merle H. Green & Sons.

Senior Yearling Heifers (13):
1. Skokie Creation Princess 3785642, Elmwood Farm; 2. Nockdair Highboy Bess 3728575, Sunny Lea Farm; 3. Green Meadow Stella Bonetta 3711557, Merle H. Green & Sons; 4. Black Star Jule King Jenny Lou 3838625, Riley Bros.; 5. Black Star Jule King Princess 3838624, Riley Bros.; 6. Lakefield Fobes Eden Delight 3763245, Lakefield Farms.

Junior Champion:
Skokie Creation Geraldine, Elmwood Farm.

Aged Cow (21):
1. Sutten Oaks Var Fayne 2733050, C. B. Smith; 2. Plain View Cora Jewel 2724579, Elmwood Farm; 3. Dicmere Ormsby Comet 3198845, Elmwood Farm; 4. Meldomar Comet Doreen 3138125, Sunny Lea Farm; 5. Breezy Croft Ormsby Fobes Hard 3126354, C. B. Smith; 6. Nena Johanna Pietertje 3255374, Sunny Lea Farm; 7. Fayne Tritomia Dulcie 3145434, Archambault Farms, Woodworth, Wisconsin; 8. Fayne Tritomia Canary 3344533, Archambault Farms.

Four-Year-Old Heifers:
1. Bennayre Carnation Pride, Archambault Farms; 2. Ideograph Burkgoo Iuka 3466941, Sunny Lea Farm; 3. WHR Carnation Connie Hazel 3324621, Elmwood Farm; 4. Barmah Olive Pansy 3298893, Merle H. Green & Sons; 5. Mogreen Erindale Princess 3342077, C. B. Smith; 6. Lakefield Fobes Bonheur 3394609, Lakefield Farms.

Three-Year-Old Heifers (15):
1. Bjorkland Hartog Burke, Herbert L. Miller; 2. Romey Pauline Inka Ruby 3719953, Archambault Farms; 3 Fond Hoodoo 3702203, Merle H. Green & Sons; 4. It Farm Beverly Comet 3899502, Sunny Lea Farm; 5. Brauns Roamer Lottie Lea 3462702, Sunny Lea Farm; 6. Lakefield Fobes Sally, Lakefield Farms.

Two-Year-Old Heifers (14):
1. Miss Illianna LaVar Marie 3867118, Elmwood Farms; 2. Skokie Golden Vickery 3637516, Elmwood Farms; 3. Skokie Golden Gracious Cora 3684071, Elmwood Farms; 4. Brauns Regal Edna 3659313, Sunnylea Farm; 5. Lakefield Montvic Soo Pabst 3574416, Lakefield Farms; 6. Doreigh Farms Ideal Agnes 3581125, C. B. Smith; 7. Skokie Golden Clover 3655540, Elmwood Farms; 8. Skokie Creation Pathfinder 3637513, Elmwood Farms.

Senior and Grand Champion Female
Sutten Oaks Var Fayne 2733050, C. B. Smith.

Dairy Herd:
1. Archambault Farms; 2. Sunny Lea Farm; 3. Elmwood Farm; 4. C. B. Smith; 5. Lakefield Farm; 6. Merle H. Green & Sons.

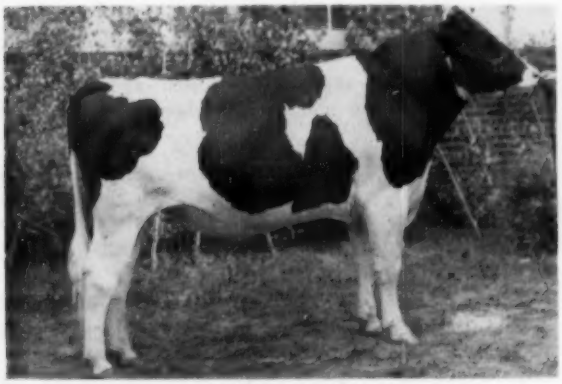
Three Best Females:
1. Lakefield Farms; 2. Elmwood Farm; 3. Merle H. Green & Sons; 4. Sunny Lea Farm; 5. H. A. Miller & Sons; 6. Ralph Piepkow; 7. Riley Bros.

(Please turn to page 152)

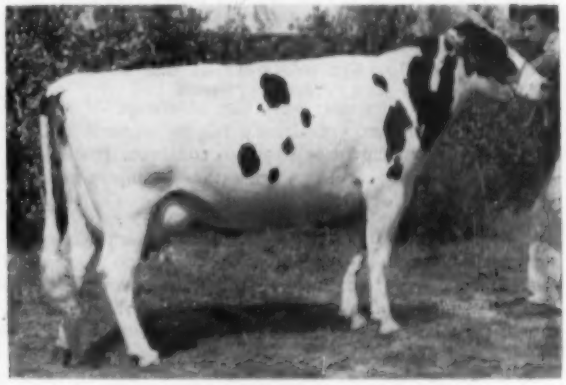
A PAGE OF MICHIGAN WINNERS

SUTTEN OAKS VAR FAYNE 2733050
1st aged cow, senior and grand champion, Michigan State Fair. C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

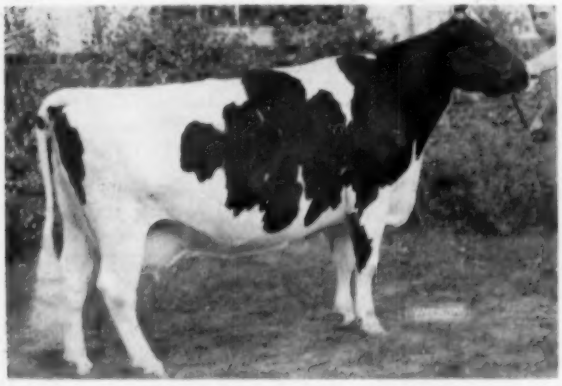
GOMAR HICKORY CREEK LAD 1188554
1st aged bull, senior and grand champion, Michigan State Fair. H. A. Miller & Son, Williamston, Mich.



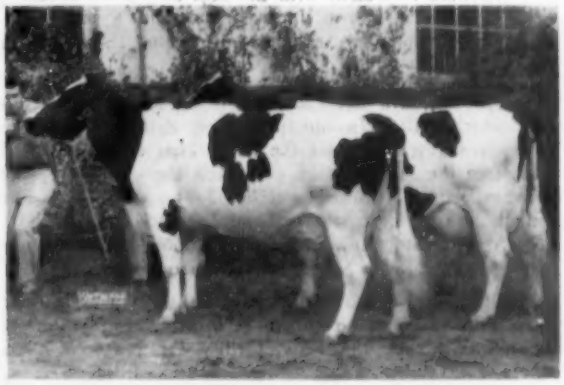
LAKEFIELD FOBES PABST DICK 1218294
1st Sr. Yrlg. Bull and Junior Champion, Michigan State Fair, Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich.



BENNAYRE CARNATION PRIDE
1st 4-year-old cow, Michigan State Fair, Archambault Farms, Woodworth, Wis.



ARDYNE SNOW GOVERNESS 2810193
1st 100,000-lb. milk cow and 2d aged cow, Michigan Black & White Show. Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.



PRODUCE OF DICMERE MARY SEGIS 2558748
1st Produce of Dam, Michigan State Fair. Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

EDITORIAL

Favorable Time to Buy

In spite of the current squeeze in the dairy industry, there is no branch of farming which compares with it in stability (no pun intended). Add to it the business of breeding purebreds, and you have a challenging and interesting field carrying much greater possibilities than are likely to be found in straight commercial dairy operation alone. This is true because of superior average production of purebreds and the **extra crop** you harvest when you have surplus purebred animals to spare.

Purebreds are justifying themselves every day in their greater efficiency of production. We recently cited the New York DHIA figures showing the purebred herds having an advantage of 23% in production over the grade herds in profit above feed cost. This testimony is confirmed every day as DHIA reports come in and it is especially pleasing to us that as we scan these reports we find the Holstein breed consistently so far out in front in the whole DHIA picture.

Now the point we are making is that the present time offers a most favorable situation for laying the foundation for new purebred herds or strengthening existing herds. Prices are favorable for the buyer compared with the peak prices of the Korean war period and there are some tremendously interesting buying opportunities still coming up during the remainder of this year.

The smart operator will take advantage of this situation. Dairy prices are already edging upward and we think this improvement is likely to continue. Historically, higher dairy products prices are rather promptly reflected in better prices for dairy cattle.

The present situation is made to order for further Holstein expansion, and we suggest you can do your good dairy farmer neighbor no greater favor than to invite him to go along with you to the next sale you attend. He can at least be exposed to the purebred Holstein bug and he might like it.

Breeding for Tomorrow

We were impressed with the sage advice on breeding given by a well known Jersey breeder in a recent advertisement appearing in his breed paper and think it bears repeating.

Some say, 'Oh never mind a pedigree—just give us a bull which will turn out producing daughters; we are living in the present; not the past.' That is silly! We all must face the fact that the present is the product of the past and what the future will be. So we study what has gone before, to evaluate what we have today. And how necessary it is to know of what stuff our own cattle are made if we are to plan for tomorrow.

"Of course we are speaking from the point of view of those who aspire to be known as breeders and especially those who accept the responsibility for passing on to others the results of their breeding. For this is serious business which carries with it possibilities of joy or sorrow; even a successful and happy life or the opposite.

"It is our opinion after more than thirty years of experience and observation that only an intensification of the good within strains which are harmonious, generation after generation, can insure the succeeding generation."

Extract from advertisement of Folly Farm, Simsbury, Conn. in August 20 Jersey Journal.

This advice applies with equal force to all breeds and all "who aspire to be known as breeders".

Milk Consumption in Major Markets

Fluid milk consumption in the New York milk marketing area established an all-time record in May and registered an increase of 8% over the figures for May 1954. This increased consumption in this one huge market accounted for 22,916,984 lbs. milk. Production in this market was also up 4% to a record level.

Pure Milk Association reports that fluid milk sales in May in the Chicago market increased 5% over a year ago and production was down 4%. This was reflected in producer prices by a value of 18c per hundred over the previous year, representing the first gain of this sort that this market has experienced in several years. They state that the outlook for the rest of the year indicates that this increase over last year will continue.

National Fire Prevention Week

Fire Prevention Week 1955 has been set for the week beginning October 9 and duly proclaimed by President Eisenhower.

We, here at the **World** office, are particularly conscious of the havoc a fire can accomplish when it gets going in the right places. Fortunately, our own damage was comparatively minimum, but it can so easily wipe out the efforts of a lifetime.

We urge every one of our readers to be reminded through this special week to take a tour of inspection of his own premises with a particular eye to fire hazards. Inspect your lightning rod system, chimneys and heating system. Watch out particularly for accumulated rubbish around buildings, and impress on yourself and your employees the need of careful smoking habits, if any.

Fire extinguishers are another item very commonly neglected. They can only be fully effective if inspected regularly to make sure they are in operating order.

Most fires are preventable!

Vol. 60 C. H. B.

We have received Volume 60 of the Canadian Herd Book. It contains details of 50,000 animals registered by the Association from March 12, 1954 to November 23, 1954. In addition to a complete index of owners, and the Constitution and By-Laws, it contains a list of the official judges, pictures of the All-Canadian Selections, lists of the Master Breeder Awards, and the reports of officers and committees for 1954. This makes it an attractive reference book, even in addition to its primary purpose as the official reference for the Canadian registry.

Copies are available at the nominal price of $1 per copy. Orders should be sent to the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, G. M. Clemons, Secretary-Manager, Brantford, Ontario, Canada.

Clair I. Miller Succumbs To Heart Attack

A telegram received September 21 conveys the sad news that Mr. Clair I. Miller died that day from a sudden heart attack. He was a stalwart of the Holstein industry—breeder, leader, counselor, judge, friend. Death claimed him only 17 days after the happy celebration of 50 years of marriage, so ably reported in the accompanying article by George Nichols.

Mr. Miller joined the Holstein-Friesian Association of America in 1910 and he has for many years been active in its affairs and also the Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association. He has long been a popular judge of our breed, his work in this field covering a span of 49 years and ranging from county fairs of his own area to the National show of the breed and many shows in South America where he represented our Association. He was one of the original corps of official classifiers when the work of herd classification was started in 1928. He served in this capacity for 24 years, retiring from that work when he went on the Board of Directors in 1952. At the time of his retirement he had classified a larger number of animals than any other inspector on the Association's staff.

In 1952 he was elected to the Board of Directors to fill the unexpired term (three years) of the late M. R. Moomaw of Ohio and was re-elected last June for another four year term. He served as a member of the Rules committee and was chairman of the committee on Qualification of Judges. He was active in civic and school affairs in his own rural community and was a life long member of the Methodist church.

Mr. Miller was born August 4, 1875 in the same township where his life was spent. He married Miss Clara Riley, also an Ohio native, September 3, 1905. A daughter, Mrs. Elsie Hummel and three grandchildren also survive him.

MR. AND MRS. CLAIR I. MILLER
Their recent Golden Wedding picture.

Golden Bells for the Millers

The local mail carrier had been kept busy. For several days prior to Sunday, September 4th, he had left an extra large bundle of greeting cards, telegrams, and packages at the mail box across the road from the white house at the small village of Granger, Ohio. They bore a wide assortment of post marks across the country. Then, at 2 p. m. on Sunday afternoon the visitors began to arrive. The occasion: The Golden Wedding Anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. Clair I. Miller, RFD 2, Medina, Ohio.

For this memorable occasion both Clair and Mrs. Miller were in fine fettle. Mrs. Miller, although thin from a serious heart condition sustained while on vacation in Florida last winter, was gaining strength and well on the road to recovery. An avid baseball fan, her spirits were whetted to a fine edge in the hot American league pennant race because the Cleveland Indians won a double header that very afternoon. She wore a beautiful orchid corsage that prompted many lavish comments, including one from Clair, who lamented in good-humored banter that he couldn't afford one of such quality very often.

Clair, who was sporting a natty, plaid bow-tie and a gold carnation in his lapel, was also looking well and his spirits were never better. A few days after his 80th birthday (August 4th) he judged Holsteins at the Cuyahoga County Fair (Cleveland) where 49 years previously he judged his first show, and where half a century earlier he exhibited horses. Although slower of pace than he once was, Clair still has the fire and enthusiasm that characterizes his personality and has made him one of the widest-known Holstein exponents.

From two in the afternoon until nine that night a steady stream of well-wishers and friends dribbled in to pump the hands of the host and hostess, to sip punch, and munch on a three tier anniversary cake with all the appropriate trimmings.

Late in the afternoon, as folks with a wide assortment of livelihoods and of all ages came and went, a few Holsteins grazed leisurely in the plot back of the house, adding a realistic and fitting backdrop.

For the Millers this day was among the most memorable of many memorable occasions.—George Nichols

STAR FARMER RECEIVES HOLSTEIN AWARD

Victor Cappucci of Tunkhannock, Pennsylvania, the Northeast's outstanding Future Farmer was awarded an outstanding future cow at the Eastern States Exposition September 18.

Cappucci, 19-year-old member of the Future Farmers of America, a nationwide organization of vocational agriculture students, smilingly accepted Hartsbrook Jane Alice 4062388, a registered Holstein heifer from the farm of Osborne C. West of Hadley, Massachusetts. The gift, sponsored jointly by Mr. West and the Sears Roebuck Foundation of Philadelphia, was made in recognition of Cappucci's selection as Regional Star Farmer for the twelve Northeastern States.

Hartsbrook Jane Alice, 3 months old, will join a herd of 22 other registered Holsteins which young Cappucci built during his high school vocational agriculture career. The cattle are kept on a 165-acre farm which he acquired last spring.

Allen Crissey, Fieldman for The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, describes Hartsbrook Jane Alice as "an exceptionally well bred heifer". She is sired by Sir Ormsby Alice 815143, an outstanding proven bull, developed by Mr. West and now being used by the Massachusetts Selective Breeding Association. Her dam, Hartsbrook Royal Alice Lass 3190272, ranks as one of the top producers in Mr. West's famous herd.

News & Views
FROM THE ASSOCIATION OFFICE

ARTIFICIAL BREEDING RULES REVISED

The artificial insemination of dairy cattle has grown and progressed so rapidly in recent years that changes in the Requirements Governing the Artificial Insemination of Purebred Dairy Cattle have been necessary from time to time in order to keep pace with new developments. Major changes were made in the rules on January 1, 1953 with minor refinements in the rules being incorporated since that time.

In order to maintain uniformity between breeds in the rules covering artificial insemination and to avoid considerable confusion in the field with breeders and studs interested in more than one breed, the Requirements Governing the Artificial Insemination of Purebred Dairy Cattle are set up by a Committee of the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association subject to the approval of each dairy breed organization. Such an arrangement has proved very satisfactory and of immeasurable value in the industry.

FROZEN SEMEN

With the development of frozen semen to the point of practical usefulness, the need for additional revisions of the rules became necessary. This work has now been completed by the Committee of the PDCA and approved by each breed organization including our own. While the requirements governing the artificial insemination of purebred dairy cattle have been quite extensively revised, there has been little change in the rules pertaining to the use of fresh semen. The rules governing the handling and use of frozen semen, however, have been re-outlined in greater detail and incorporate a concept that is new with respect to the handling of semen. It has to do with the transfer of ownership of frozen semen as if it were a live animal. While such a procedure will require a little shift in our thinking, there is actually no departure from the regular concepts of registration and transfer.

Under the new rules which are to become **effective January 1, 1956,** it is still possible to merchandise frozen semen on a "Between Herds" basis with the use of the regular "Between Herds" artificial breeding certificate that is being slightly revised to more adequately accommodate the use of frozen semen. A seller, if he wishes, can **transfer** one or more ampules to the buyer instead of using the "Between Herds" certificate, but if 10 or more ampules are to be sold as one transaction, it is required that an application for transfer be filed. Such transfer will be recorded by the Association and a certificate of ownership of the frozen semen will be issued to the buyer. Application for transfer must be made on the special form provided for that purpose accompanied by the transfer fee of $5. One application will cover any number of ampules to any one buyer in a single transaction with the fee being constant.

When frozen semen is transferred, the seller is relieved of further responsibility and the buyer will sign the application for registry of offspring resulting from the use of that semen as the owner of the sire. If the buyer wishes to re-sell one or more ampules of semen that has been transferred to him, he can sign the "Between Herds" breeding certificate or file application for transfer of the quantity of frozen semen he sells. Frozen semen can change hands only once with a "Between Herds" certificate.

Artificial Breeding Businesses using frozen semen in the routine operation of their business will not be affected by the transfer requirement. Also, if it is a regular practice for one Semen Producing Business to supply another with semen of certain breeds, this practice can be continued with frozen semen without transferring, if the respective breed registry organization is notified. The occasional shipment of semen between such organizations would not fall in this category.

Of special significance to breeders who anticipate using frozen semen from their own sires, is the requirement that all bulls whose semen is frozen must be blood typed even if the semen is to be used only "Within the Herd".

The requirement that frozen semen on hand at the time of sale or death of a bull be reported to the breed office is identical to the requirement now in effect. The termination of a lease arrangement would be interpreted, for this purpose, as a sale with the semen becoming the possession of the lessee who would report the possession of that semen.

The rules are rather specific regarding the identification and labeling of each ampule of semen and an ampule is interpreted to mean a container with enough semen for only one service. Not to be overlooked is that the use of frozen semen must be indicated on every appropriate and applicable receipt, certificate or application. We must be informed of all persons or firms who are in the business of freezing semen and these persons or firms must pay special heed to the inventory requirement set forth in the rules.

THE NEW RULES

Copies of the revised PDCA publication, "The Requirements Governing the Artificial Insemination of Purebred Dairy Cattle", will be available early in October but those requirements pertaining to frozen semen are as follows:

When frozen semen is used for artificial insemination of registered dairy cattle, the resulting progeny may be registered only if the following additional regulations applicable to both individual owners and Semen Producing Businesses shall have been complied with:

1. Bulls from which semen is frozen must be officially blood typed at the expense of the owner or lessee and on record at the breed registry office.
2. It shall be the responsibility of each person or organization freezing semen to identify the semen and permanently label each ampule before freezing, giving full registered name and number of the bull.—As used in this regulation, an ampule means a container with enough semen for only one service. —Each individually contained unit must be completely labeled. When semen is withdrawn from frozen storage the identification must again be verified and, if necessary, the ampules relabeled before use. If the identification cannot be verified the frozen semen must be discarded.
3. Individuals or organizations freezing semen from sires owned or on lease by them, or for others, must report the fact that they are in the business of freezing semen to the respective breed registry organizations involved.
4. Individuals or organizations freezing semen must keep an inventory of frozen semen, by sire and by

— DAM OF "MONTY" —

SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON CLAREMONT
4½y 2X 305d 735 F. 4.5%
Former California state record; sold for $4600, her full sister sold for $4100. This dam 701 F. — 2X.

JUST NOW WE ARE BEGINNING TO REALIZE

how serious it was when we lost our Sutten Oaks bull
SUTTEN OAKS VAR MONTY

His first daughter has just completed her first lactation at 2y0m of 572 F. in 305 days.

The next one has 565 F. in 244 days and the next one has 389.8 F. in 170 days, this one a daughter of Naches Princess Pearl, the Reserve All-American Junior Yearling of 1952. Three young daughters recently fresh are milking 60-lbs. or better and the latest one to calve looks like she might hit 80-lbs. a day. . . We have had 19 conceptions for 19 services on these daughters.

Sons of our Crescent Beauty "Rudy" bull and of Carnation Dynamo available from dams with over 1000 F. on 2X.

Naches Holstein Farm

CLAYTON F. ALLARD
YAKIMA Route 8 WASHINGTON

breed, on hand at all times and this inventory shall be available for inspection by the representatives of the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association or the respective breed registry organizations involved.

5. When frozen semen is used, for the insemination of registered dairy cattle, this fact must be noted on the record of service as required on the specific form used, as breeding receipt, "Between Herds" artificial breeding certificate or application for registry or other forms.
6. Upon the death or sale of a sire from which semen has been frozen, the owner or lessee must report to the breed registry organization involved the number of ampules of frozen semen from the sire in his possession or ownership at the time of the death or sale of the sire.
7. **Transfer of Ownership of Frozen Semen.** When frozen semen from any registered sire, living or dead, is sold in quantities of 10 ampules or more as one transaction, a transfer of the ownership of this semen is required. Quantities of frozen semen of less than 10 ampules may be transferred at the option of the owner.

The following specific requirements and regulations cover various types of ownership transfer of frozen semen:

(a) **Between Herds.** When individual ampules of frozen semen or quantities of less than 10 ampules of frozen semen are sold to the owner of the cow or cows to be inseminated, the entire quantity may be transferred to the buyer by filing an appropriate application for transfer for the number of ampules of frozen semen involved, or the seller may furnish the buyer with a "Between Herds" artificial breeding certificate for each ampule of frozen semen sold. In the latter instance, the certificate of collection of semen must be filled out in its entirety.

(b) **Through a Semen Producing Business.** When 10 or more ampules of frozen semen are sold to or by a semen producing business, an application for the transfer of the quantity of frozen semen involved must be filed with the breed registry organization involved. The following exceptions are made to this requirement:

(1) No transfer of ownership is required when as a regular procedure one semen producing business supplies another semen producing business, both under contract with The Purebred Cattle Association, with semen from registered bulls in their stud. But this must be reported to the breed registry organization involved as specified under requirement 6, page 6.

(2) No transfer is required when a semen producing business supplies an inseminating business is using the breeding receipt forms of the semen producing business and is responsible to such semen producing business for the conduct of its inseminating business.

(c) **Between Others.** When 10 or more ampules of frozen semen are sold by one individual, partnership or corporation to another individual, partnership, or corporation, except as above provided, an application for the transfer of the quantity of frozen semen involved in the transaction must be filed with the respective breed registry organization involved.

8. **Transfer Fees.** The fee for the recording of the transfer of ownership of quantities of frozen semen shall be $5 for each application for transfer, irrespective of the number of ampules of frozen semen transferred. This fee is uniform for all breeds.

END

BLATCHFORD'S OFFER $1,000 IN PRIZES FOR BEST CALVES

A $1,000 contest for the best calves raised on Blatchford's calf feeds has just been announced by the Blatchford Calf Meal Co. of Waukegan, Ill. Any calf raiser can enter the Blatchford contest. There is no age limit. Starting time is now and contest closes August 1, 1956.

Entrants in the contest must furnish a photo taken at or near the end of an eight week feeding period. Also, the following information: amount of Calf-Pab or other Blatchford's calf feeds used during the feeding period; age of calf at start and at the time photo was taken; weight of calf at start and at time photo was taken; dealers name is also required.

The contest will be judged by a board of experts on the basis of calf's age, weight and rate of gain.

Contest rules can be obtained from any Blatchford dealer. They are also contained in every bag of Blatchford's Calf-Pab, milk replacer feed for young calves.

Keepsake — Silver Medal Type Sire

MALLARY RAG APPLE KEEPSAKE (VG) is just announced as a Silver Medal Type Sire.

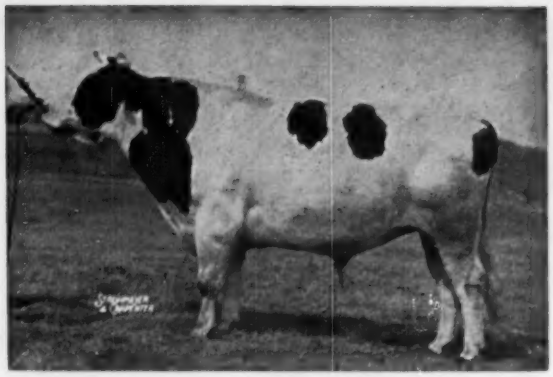
As his first daughters to finish are making records up to better than 700 lbs. fat as junior two-year-olds we can look forward with some confidence to his eventual Gold Medal rating.

His sire, Rag Apple Talisman, is generally considered as Canada's highest proven sire, having 20 daughters with 2-yr-old records averaging 633 f. 4.32%.

His dam, Mallary Farm Grateful, has just finished a record of—

7y10m—2X—365d 19547 4.0 774.3

To give her close to 100,000-lb. milk at 8 years old. She is a double granddaughter of old Posch and is out of the 983-lb. daughter of Abbe.



MALLARY RAG APPLE KEEPSAKE (VG-SMT)
Owned jointly with Mallary Farm. We have had him in heavy service here and have one of his sons, EMBLEM, assisting him in service.

ASK US ABOUT KEEPSAKE SONS AND GRANDSONS
From Good Record Classified Dams

Farrell Farms — Fairlee, Vermont

MR. and MRS. ANTHONY B. FARRELL, Jr.
Owners

Office Address:
WOODSTOCK, VERMONT

WILSON LITCHFIELD
Manager

BRISTOL FARM SHOW HERD

AT THE STATE FAIRS

Our EX. aged cow, Weber Admiral Burke Ruby was grand champion and best udder at both Wisconsin and Nebraska; and we were both premier breeder and exhibitor at Iowa . . . In addition to our own winnings listed below, a daughter of our 2-year-old herd sire, King Bessie B F. Return, was first heifer calf and junior champion for Elmwood Farms at both Minnesota and Michigan state fairs.

WISCONSIN

1st aged cow, senior and grand champion and best udder, Weber Admiral Burke Ruby.
2nd 3-yr-old cow—Man-O-War B F Homestead May
3rd 2-yr-old cow — Man-O-War B F Pride Anna May
2nd heifer calf — Man-O-War B F Ormsby Eve
3rd 2-year-old bull — King Bessie B F Return
3rd on three best females
3rd on senior get of Redfield Gypsie Bill
3rd on Produce of Catherine Barthel Scholton Piebe

IOWA

Premier breeder and exhibitor
First senior get of Redfield Gypsie Bill
1st jr. get of Man-O-War B F Burke Prairie
1st 2-year-old bull — "Return"
1st and 2nd bull calves on Bessie B F Return Model and Man-O-War B F Return Silver
2nd aged cow and 2nd best udder on "Ruby"
2nd Sr. Yrlg. heifer — Man-O-War B F Ormsby Dorothy and 4th on Man-O-War B F Ormsby Flo
2nd 3-year-old cow on Man-O-War B F Homestead May
3rd 4-year-old on Silver Moon Man-O-War Annie
2nd and 3rd produce
4th 2-year-old cow on Burke B F Pride Anna May
4th best udder on Twelvelms Marie Man-O-War
4th Jr. Yrlg. heifer Burke B F Pride Ruby
3rd dairy herd

NEBRASKA

Senior and grand champion cow on Ruby—also best udder
1st and 2nd bull calves (same as at Ia.) with the Return son junior champion
1st 2-year-old and sr. and grand champion — King Bessie B F Return
1st and 2nd sr. yearling heifers (same as at Iowa)
1st and 2nd produce on the two daus. of Cath. B. Scholton Piebe and on "Return" and his mat. sister
First dairy herd
1st Sr. Get on Redfield bull
2nd heifer calf on "Eve"
2nd jr. yrlg. heifer on "Pride Ruby"
2nd 2-year-old heifer — "Anna May"
2nd 3-yr-old heifer—"Homestead May"
2nd 4-year-old on Ethel B F Princess Regent
2nd three best females, 2nd junior get of "Prairie" also third, fourth and fifth aged cows.

Visitors Always Welcome

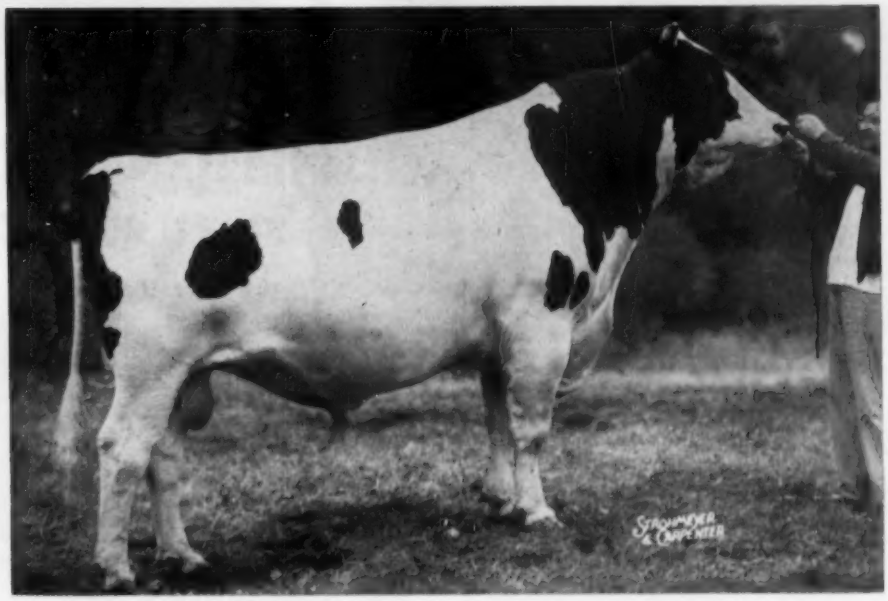
We are 30 mi. south of Milwaukee just off U.S. Highway 45, or 50 miles north of Chicago off Highway 45, 1 mile south of Bristol on Highway 45—½ mile west.

BRISTOL FARM

Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Owners **Bristol, Wisconsin**

Still Undefeated Grand Champion

AS HE WARMS UP FOR WATERLOO AND CHICAGO



CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY (Excellent — 95 Points) (Last Year's Picture)
All-American Aged Bull 1954
Grand Champion Ohio and Indiana State Fairs 1955
SEE HIM AT WATERLOO AND CHICAGO

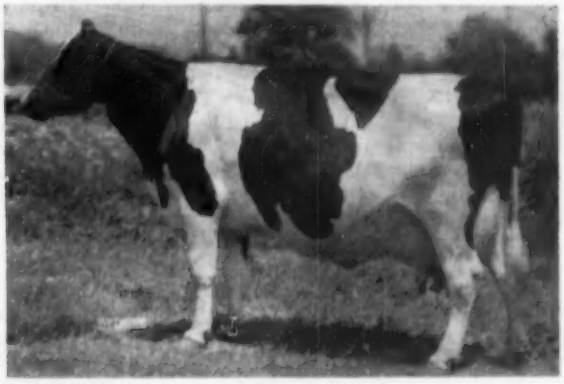
At Ohio State Fair —

1st Aged Bull, Sr. and Gr. Ch.
1st Two-year-old Bull
1st Four-year-old Cow
1st Three-year-old Cow
1st Best Uddered Cow
1st Produce of Dam
PREMIER BREEDER

At Indiana State Fair —

1st Aged Bull, Sr. and Gr. Ch.
1st Two-year-old Bull and Res. Gr. Ch.
1st Bull Calf and Jr. Ch.
1st Junior Yearling Bull
1st Aged Cow, Sr. and Gr. Ch.
1st Three-year-old Cow
1st Junior Yearling Heifer
1st Heifer Calf
1st Best Uddered Cow
1st Get of Sire (Treasure Model)
1st Junior Get (Treasure Model)
1st Dairy Herd
PREMIER BREEDER

JERRY'S MARVELOUS OLD DAM



SPRECHLYN GLADICE BEAUTY (Excellent)
(Photo at Almost 11 Years Old)
6y—365d—3X 20136 m. 672.6 f.

* * *

Our only two milking daughters of JERRY are good enough so that we will show them with him at Waterloo and Chicago. A younger Jerry daughter was first prize heifer at Indiana.

Frozen Semen from JERRY Now Available

BOTTEMA FARMS — R.D.2, Bridgeport, Indiana

C. M. BOTTEMA, JR., Owner **MARK SHEETZ, Herdsman**

Don't Overlook Our TREASURE MODEL Daughter at the Chicago International Sale

Also Selling a Show Cow, Bred to a Treasure Model Son

FOR DETAILS AND PICTURES SEE OUR AD OF SEPTEMBER 17 — PAGE 74

JUDGE CAMPBELL AND OWEN ALVARO MOLINA H
Shown with the Junior and Reserve Junior Champion bulls.

SOUTHVIEW KORNDYKE JANE
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion female. Bred in Canada and exhibited by Luis H. Gomez, Cali, Colo.

LUCKY SPOT FOND MONA
First prize in 24 to 30 months class (Jr. 2-year-olds) and reserve grand champion. This daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope was All-Canadian junior yearling 1954. Exhibited by Alvaro Molina H., Palmira, Col.

MERLE CAMPBELL REPORTS

Columbia Show Displays Famous Winners

The fourth Fair and Exposition held in Buga, Colombia in July of 1955 was one of the nicest shows I ever judged—with an outstanding top in each class followed by many good ones down the line. The Champions were close and easily placed except for Grand Champion Female which was between a six-year-old dry cow showing extreme dairy character and desirable type shown by Sr. Luis H. Gomez of Cali and the All-Canadian junior yearling from 1954 showing tremendous size as a 2-year-old (1550 lbs. and just springing with a nice udder as a 2-year-old, shown by Alvaro Molina H. and I favored the cow in this case.

Starting with the bulls the junior champion was a close decision between Romandale Annuity a 9-months-old son of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign, and Houckholme Hope Supreme, All-Canadian calf in 1954. Both were shown by Alvaro Molina Hurtado.

For senior champion, I liked the three times grand champion of this show (undefeated) winning junior champion in 1952, a Colombian bred bull, Corito Sovereign Valiente (EX) shown by Alfredo Cabal Martinez, Buga. He won over Robros Fond Dandy, Reserve All-Canadian junior yearling 1954, shown by Jorge Molina Molina (oldest Holstein Breeder in the area.) This "Fond Hope" son has grown into an exceptionally large well balanced 2-year-old.

These four bulls made an outstanding line up of champions that would have done well in our best U. S. shows.

In the junior female classes there were nice tops in each class, with the junior champion and Reserve both senior yearlings. I liked Browview Pabst C Maud, a daughter of Pabst Walker Ollie, bred by James T. Brown, of Ontario and shown by Cilia de Azcarate, Cerrito, over last year's

(please turn to page 120)

CORITO SOVEREIGN VALIENTE
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion. A son of Woodvale Sovereign DeKol Pete, bred by Luis Nemesio Izquierdo, Bogota and exhibited by Alfredo Cabal Martinez, Buga. This bull has been an undefeated winner since his junior days.

BROWNVIEW PABST C MAUD
First prize yearling heifer (18 to 24 mos.) and junior champion. This daughter of Pabst Walker Ollie was bred in Canada (James Brown) and exhibited by Cilia de Azcarate, Cerrito, Col.

ROMANDALE ANNUITY
First prize senior bull calf (9 to 12 mos.) and reserve junior champion. Canadian bred son of A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign, exhibited by Alvaro Molina H., Palmira, Col.

BOHIO PABST CONORIA
Second prize senior yearling heifer and reserve junior champion. Bred and exhibited by Hernando Jaramillo A., Pereira, Col.

HOUCHHOLME HOPE SUPREME
First prize senior yearling bull (18 to 24 mos.) and junior champion. This son of Spring Farm Hope Supreme was All-Canadian bull calf 1954. Exhibited by Alvaro Molina H., Palmira, Col.

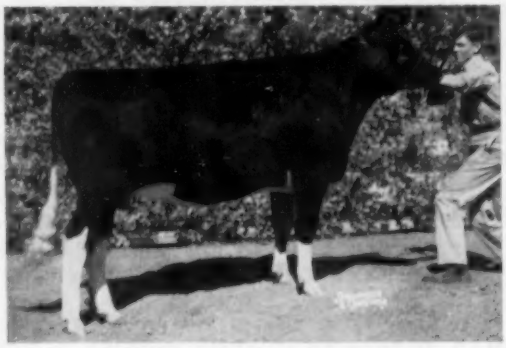
International HOLSTEIN SALE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

OCTOBER 15, 1955

IN THE INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE

BESS ADMIRAL ORMSBY KAYTEE
Born: August 27, 1954.
Jr. Champion Wood Co. B & W Show and Central Wisconsin State Fair. She is a line-bred Crescent Beauty Admiral. (Dick Kieffer)



HICKORY CREEK PRINCESS FLO
All-American Sr. Yrlg. 1952. Her twin daughters, sired by Hickory Creek Gomar — one of them Jr. Ch. at the Canadian National in 1955 — are consigned By Hallward & Houck, Ontario, Canada.

FRANLO GEN TREASURE MODEL
Classified "Excellent." Sire of Champions. One of his 4-year-old daughters — Franlo Treasure Gay — the 1st pr. 2-year-old at the Steele Co. Fair in 1954 — 2d pr. 3-year-old, Michigan B & W Show, 1954 — heavy in calf to Franlo Treasure Chieftain—comes from Henry Bartel, Hastings, Minn.

A FEW OF THE OTHER TOPPERS . . . A yearling granddaughter of PABST ROAMER, from Ordello Burke Fobes, classified 88 points, and bred to King Bessie B F Return, who has twice been nominated All-American. (Bristol Farms)

The Jr. Champion heifer at the Bannock Co. Fair in 1955. (Mark Talbot, Preston, Idaho)

The 1st pr. Jr. Yrlg. at the Richmond B & W Show. She is "Carnation" and John Bell bred, and out of a dam with 666 lbs. fat on 2X as a 4-year-old. (Brigham Young University)

The 1st pr. heifer calf at the Richmond B & W Show. The dam is a daughter of Willowdale Colantha Barney, with over 25,000 lbs. of milk as a 6-year-old, on 2X. (Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Idaho)

The Grand Champion at the Winnebago Co. Fair in 1953 and 1955. She shows in the aged cow class at Chicago, and she is a "honey." Heavy in calf to Willow Springs Crescent Prince. (Raymond R. Carlson)

A 2-yr-old daughter of the "Excellent" Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator bull, from a daughter of King Bessie Senator, classified "Excellent." There are four "Excellents" in the pedigree of this 2-yr-old. (John A. Newman & Sons)

The 2nd pr. Jr. Calf Kane Co. Fair in 1953 and the 2d pr. Jr. Yrlg. at the Kane Co.. Fair in 1954. She is a granddaughter of Pabst Regal from a "Rag Apple" dam. (Robert B. Howard)

— LIST OF CONSIGNORS —

Pabst Farms	Utah State Industrial School Farms
Elmwood Farms	Geo. J. Weidman & Son
Lakeside Farm	W. A. Shipley
E. A. Dawdy	John W. Spanton
Harvey A. Nelson	Robert B. Howard
Bristol Farms	Henry Bartel
Mooseheart Farms	George Kieffer
Pabst-Knutson	John A. Newman & Sons
I. P. Stewart	Hallward & Houck
Dr. Harold J. Schmidt	Raymond R. Carlson
Ross Logan	Brigham Young University
Henry Drury & Sons	Clair Drury
Mark Talbot	Manning Creamery Co.
C. M. Bottema	Ravenglen Farm
Christ A. Mayer	A. C. Thomson
Mark Borror	Marvin Prescott
Carnation Milk Farms	
Sunny Lea Farm	

For Information Write — —

Baird & Darcey Waukesha, Wisconsin

CONSIGNING TWO REAL ONES TO CHICAGO

A ¾ SISTER TO THE DAM OF THE HEIFER

CARNATION FAVORITE PRINCESS (EX)

2-4	2X	365d	14143 M	3.7%	520.4 F	
5-1	3X	365d	19733 M	3.7%	733.6 F	
6-3	3X	365d	22781 M	3.9%	884.2 F	
9-3	3X	365d	23462 M	3.8%	893.0 F	
10-6	3X	365d	22914 M	4.0%	919.2 F	

THE DAM OF THE BULL CALF

CARNATION PONTIAC SKYLARK (GP)

2-6	3X	365d	16460 M	4.2%	738.5 F	
3-7	3X	305d	12077 M	4.3%	525.1 F	
4-7	3X	310d	20026 M	4.0%	796.1 F	
5-7	3X	359d	17103 M	4.0%	684.0 F	
6-10	3X	365d	26267 M	4.0%	1064.8 F	(SA)

Again This Year — The Same as Last —

We are Showing and Consigning

Two Outstanding Individuals at the Chicago International

The Bull Calf, CARNATION PONTIAC KINSMAN, is from an excellent combination of a daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation (EX-SMP), sired by Hallrose Progressor (EX-GM). His mother, Carnation Pontiac Skylark, pictured above, has a fine group of records including her present lactation which she is just completing of approximately 1065 lbs. fat. Official figures will be announced sale day. She comes of that famous Pontiac family.

The Senior Yearling Heifer, CARNATION MUTUAL SKYLARK, is a three-quarter sister to the All-American Heifer Calf of 1953, out of our famous Princess family. Her dam is a Revelation daughter, whose granddam has 1107 lbs. fat and is the dam of the herd sire, Carnation O Boy. This pedigree combines production, type, and long life.

DON'T MISS THESE TWO OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUALS
SELLING IN THE CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL

Carnation Milk Farms

Address:

CARNATION MILK FARMS
Carnation, Washington

He Sells . . . in the

International HOLSTEIN SALE

CHICAGO — OCTOBER 19

WEBER BURKE BUBBLES SENSATION (VG-Selling)
Born June 10, 1950. First daughters now freshening in our herd with exceptionally good udders and good test. **WHAT A PEDIGREE!** Sired by Sensation Marathon Lad (EX-GM) and out of Weber Burke Bubbles (E). VG full brother in Northeast Penna. ABA. Maternal brother owned jointly with Bristol and Gray View. Another maternal brother at Green Bay!

And with him we send lovely heifers by "Dictator" and "Governor"!

WEBER SENSATION BURKE ZELLA 3737922

Born Aug. 20, 1953. Bred Feb. 9, 1955 to Weber Dictator Burke (E). She is a maternal granddaughter of Burke's highest lifetime daughter, famed Weber Burke Zila (E). Her dam and granddam both pictured below. Both grandsires are Gold Medal, and Burke himself (also Gold Medal) appears as three of the four sires in the next generation! Truly a Gem — and she should go with her sire!

HIS FAMOUS "EX" DAM →

WEBER BURKE BUBBLES (EX)
One of Burke's only two inbred daughters, both classified Excellent. A famous, proven brood cow with four great sons in service in leading herds.

WEBER DICTATOR LORENE

A beautiful daughter of our Excellent herd sire, Weber Dictator Burke (pictured below). Her dam is a 476-lb. 2-year-old daughter of Pabst Comet Model, our son of Pabst Comet from Pabst Roamer Barmont Model, a 911-lb. daughter of Pabst Roamer. She's lovely!

HIS GOLD MEDAL SIRE →

SENSATION MARATHON LAD (EX-GM)
He carries 18 crosses to Sir P.O.M. 36 HIR dtrs. with 423 to 702 lbs. on 2X.

Utah State Industrial School

"The Fountainhead of the Burkes"

DEVERE R. WEIGHT, Herd Mgr.

DAM and GRANDDAM of the "ZILA" HEIFER — And the Service Sire!

WEBER ADMIRAL BURKE ZILA
Very Good. Her daughter selling by Weber Burke Bubbles Sensation, bred to Weber Dictator Burke (E). 2X records of 498,565, 402 lbs. at 2, 3, and 4 years. She is by Pabst Governor (E-GM) from "Zila".

WEBER BURKE ZILA (EX)
Burke's highest lifetime daughter with 157,165 lbs. milk. 5 records over 600 lbs. fat. Three daughters over 500 lbs. on 2X. Maternal granddam of the "Sensation" daughter consigned.

WEBER DICTATOR BURKE (EX)
Service sire of the "Sensation" heifer consigned, and sire of our other heifer selling. Our main herd sire today, by Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (E-GM) and out of Weber Burke Cricket (E). Maternal brother to Raven.

FROM PABST FARMS INC., Oconomowoc, Wis.

A SON AND DAUGHTER OF WIS LEADER

TO THE INTERNATIONAL SALE — CHICAGO, OCTOBER 15

PABST LEADER FOBES BEAU
Born: October 19, 1954
"A Preferred Pedigree Bull"
He carries five crosses to "Burke"

Here is an opportunity to secure offspring of the "Excellent" Gold Medal Proven Sire, Wis Leader, whose "Get" was First at the Wisconsin State Fair this year. Leader daughters were Grand Champion at both the Minnesota and Illinois State Fairs. In addition, his younger animals have been doing exceptionally well in the show ring.

The dam of this young bull is Pabst Fobes Beauty with a 2-year-old record of 16,208 lbs. milk and 625 lbs. fat testing 3.9%. She is a daughter of the Excellent twice Reserve All-American bull, Pabst Sir Regal Fobes, who is now a Silver Medal Production Sire. "Fobes" is the sire of Pabst Fobes Burke twice All-American and Grand Champion at Wisconsin and Minnesota this year.

The grand dam of this bull is a Pabst Roamer daughter, classified "Very Good" and with 901 lbs. of fat and 23,215 lbs. milk, 3.9% at 4 years and 20,005 lbs. milk at 2½ years with 779 lbs. of fat, also 3.9%. The third dam has 814 lbs. fat, 4.2%.

This intensely Burke-bred bull comes from the Beauty family, one of the foundation families of the Pabst herd. He is ready for service.

PABST LEADER BURKE SUE
Born: March 12, 1954
3d Prize Junior Yearling Heifer, Minn.,
and 4th at Wisconsin, 1955.

This Leader show heifer is from Pabst Burke Sue with a 6-year-old record of 21,635 lbs. of milk and 837 lbs. fat testing 3.9%. She is an own daughter of "Burke," the only sire of the breed with 48 "Excellent" offspring, 13 Gold Medal Proven sons and 18 daughters with over 100,000 lbs. of milk.

The dam of this heifer has a full sister with a senior 3-year-old record of 21,473 lbs. of milk and 862 lbs. fat 4.0%, also qualifying for ten months which was a former Wisconsin State Record.

This heifer was bred September 10th to the Excellent Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Regal, sire of five 2-year-old daughters with over 800 lbs. of fat and who now has three daughters over 1,000 lbs. of fat.

Be sure to see these animals in the Pabst Farms show string at Waterloo and Chicago and don't miss them in the International Sale on October 15th.

SELLING IN THE INTERNATIONAL SALE - OCT. 15

A LEADER DAUGHTER WITH AN "EXCELLENT" DAM

"A Prospect for a Foundation Female"

PABST LEADER REBETH 3892732
Born: August 9, 1954

HER EX-GM SIRE

WIS LEADER
Three Excellent daughters.
Two Grand Champion daughters
in 1955, and 1st prize get at Wisconsin.

This is one of Wis Leader's show heifers with the Pabst Farms string. Her dam is the Excellent Regal daughter, Pabst Regal Beth, with a 2-year-old record of 621 lbs. fat, 4.1% and a 305-day junior 3-year-old record of 17,660 lbs. milk and 677.9 of fat. Another daughter of this cow was sold to Venezuela as a 2-year-old. In 83 days before she left, she produced 6,392 lbs. of milk with 210 lbs. of fat.

Pabst Regal Beth also has a son, Pabst Adreco, whose proving on 5 pairs 2X 305-day (ME) shows an increase of 2,114 lbs. of milk and 81 lbs. of fat. A daughter of Adreco in our herd just finished a senior 4-year-old record of 25,440 lbs. of milk and 975 lbs. of fat 3X (S. A.).

HER "VG" MATERNAL GRANDDAM

This heifer's maternal granddam, Launfal Admiral Bess, pictured at the right has another daughter with 683 lbs. of fat at 2 years testing 3.9%. She also has an "Excellent" son by Comet and a proven Roamer son that is classified "Very Good." There is still another younger daughter in our herd not yet fresh. Launfal Admiral Bess has been a very good brood cow for us.

LAUNFAL ADMIRAL BESS (VG)

4y	332d	3X	18845	3.7%	698.7
	305d	3X	18159	3.7%	670.9
6y	65d	3X	23988	3.7%	890.4

Here is a chance to secure a choice show heifer with an Excellent sire and dam. She can be in your show string next year. See her at Waterloo and Chicago.

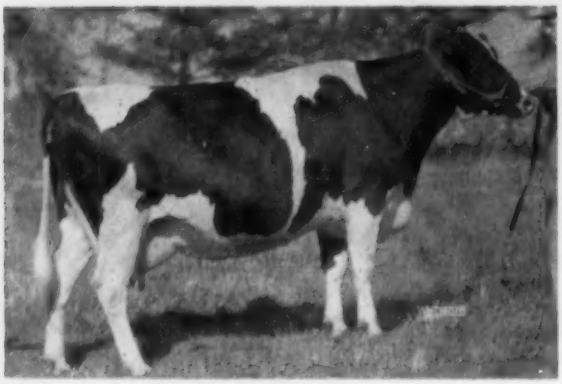
PABST - KNUTSON

Oconomowoc, Wis

To The International Sale — October 15

Two Daughters of EXCELLENT-GOLD MEDAL Sires!

GRAY VIEW B D BETONY
Very Good



2-4	2X	305	12086	3.7	445	
3-5	2X	291	13010	2.9	502	(Inc.)

Bred to Weber Burke Bubbles Sensation (VG), son of Weber Burke Bubbles (Ex) by Sensation Marathon Lad (Ex-Gold Medal).

PABST BURKE TRITOMIA DON (EX—Gold Medal)

Sire of 5 EX. daughters including "Skyanne," All-American 2-year-old (1953) and 3-year-old (1954).

HIR Proof: (45 pairs)	daughters	13798	3.7	505
	dams	13558	3.6	482
		+240	+.1	+23

GREY VIEW BETTY PANSY (GP)

2-5	2X	365	17080	645
3-8	2X	305	15302	614
4-10	2X	305	13638	521
6-0	2X	305	15111	581
7-2	2X	305	15476	569

Her dam with 2X records of 596, 602 and 635 (only on test 3 years).

GRAY VIEW BURKE THEDA
Born Jan. 22, 1954

WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN (EX-Gold-Medal)

Sire of 6 EX dtrs., Res. All-American Get 1954, First Jr. and Sr. Gets Waterloo 1954. 1 daughter with 1085 lbs.; 66 daughters average 13483 3.6 487 (2X - 305 - M.E.).

GREY VIEW THERESA SKYPANSY (VG)

2-3	2X	365	12595	3.9	494	
3-7	2X	305	13830	3.8	538	
4-8	2X	340	16250	3.8	620	
5-11	2X	124	7405	4.0	304	(Inc.)

Full sister to G. V. Therese Skypansy V. G. Their dam was Tritomia (EX.) Res. All-American 4-yr.-old 1950, a daughter of Burke Don.

These two are bred to transmit **type** and **production,** and are good enough to go into **any** herd.

GRAY VIEW FARM

Harvey A. Nelson & Sons — **Union Grove, Wisconsin**

ABOUT

The International Sale

A pair we are proud of is our consignment to the Chicago International Sale, October 15th.

HICKORY CREEK MISS ARLITA is a heifer calf by Gomar, from a daughter of Willow Springs Crescent Prince.

Arlita is in our show string for Waterloo and Chicago — she was first in a strong heifer calf class at the Northern Illinois State Black & White Show. She is big and sharp and we believe has every right to become one of Gomar's best daughters.

Her dam, Hickory Creek Princess Arlene, is a big, exceptionally good uddered young cow that has done very well in the show ring, winning 3rd in the two-year-old class at the Northern Ill. State B & W Show and milking up to 70 lbs. per day 2X as a 3-yr-old.

Arlita represents the **Gomar-Prince Cross** — and you be the judge on Oct. 15th.

HICKORY CREEK MISS ECHO
She has grown up a lot from this picture but retains the same splendid type.

HICKORY CREEK MISS ECHO, our other consignment, is another of the **Gomar-Prince Cross** that will be milking at time of sale.

She is one of our heifers that we had planned to build on, being by Gomar, from a Prince daughter from the Echo family. Her dam is a maternal sister to the Echo cow that was grand champion so many times for Hickory Creek Farms.

We are consigning these heifers with every confidence that they will make their new owners happy. See them in the Waterloo and Chicago Shows.

Oak Dell Farm

A. C. (Whitie) Thomson

Phone: Plato Center 436 **Elgin — RFD 3 — Illinois**

A Neat 2-Yr.-Old "Dictator" Daughter

HER GOLD MEDAL SIRE

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR
Excellent - Gold Medal
Sire of three daughters with over 800 lbs. fat on 2X, and several now promising over 900 on 2X in current lactations. Sire of Hope, Judy and Lollie, all Excellent, the latter with three 2X records over 600 lbs.

Consigned To The

INTERNATIONAL SALE

CHICAGO — OCTOBER 15

LINDEN DICTATOR BEAUTY

Look for her in the 2-year-old class at the International—and one of the strongest "Dictator" gets we have yet brought out!

She is due just before the show to Clyde Hill Favorite Lad, our son of the VG-Gold Medal Clyde Hill Elsie Tidy Lad from the 812-lb. Clyde Hill Roxina Maid King Fobes, Excellent across the board. She is the 4th generation over 800 lbs. fat.

Her dam is a 512-lb. 3.8% 2X daughter of the Excellent, six times All-American, King Bessie Senator.

NEWMAN HOLSTEIN FARMS

Accredited CULVER, INDIANA Certified

ARTIFICIAL BREEDING . . . ? ? Artificial breeding — a commonly used but hardly correct term as any standard dictionary will reveal:

Artificial, according to the Standard College Dictionary is an adjective and means (1) produced by art rather than nature, (2) not genuine or natural; affected, (3) not pertaining to the essence of a matter, etc.

Breeding—(verb) (1) to produce, as offspring; beget; hatch; bear young (2) to be born; develop; raise; originate.

The term **breeding** seems to fit into our category in this industry, but everything about **artificial** puts it in the **dog house.** We don't like "not genuine", "affected", "art rather than nature", etc. Now artificial breeding is a bit of a misnomer so far as cattle are concerned. (sea urchin eggs and a few others could be properly called artificially induced to multiply)

Artificial Insemination — Defined as **"eutelegenesis"** (noun) "In animal husbandry, the method of breeding by artificially impregnating the female, without direct sex contact; artificial insemination." Seems like that's our industry — **Eu.tel.e.gen.e.sis** — but let's stick to "artificial insemination" as a term. Perhaps like "ain't", **"artificial breeding"** used so generally may come to be accepted but still held in bad repute by those who cherish the King's English.

(From N.A.A.B. News, the official publication of National Association of Artificial Breeders. July-August 1955.)

Ed.:

We suggest that if Editor Herman had taken the dictionary definition of "breeding" when used as a noun, he might have come up with a different answer, at least so far as some of the artificial groups are concerned. Our dictionary reads as follows in this connection: "Breeding (noun). The propagation of plants or animals, particularly for the purpose of improving them, as by selection after controlled mating." We are glad to see more and more of the artificial groups getting themselves in position to qualify under this definition, which so many of them carry in their official names.

FOREMOST DAIRIES PRESIDENT COMMENTS ON MILK STANDARDS

The following letter was received recently by The Holtein-Friesian Association of America.

We have noted in the **Holstein-Friesian World** issue of June 18, the report of your Association's resolution "to oppose and encourage all dairymen to oppose any legal requirement demanding a butterfat content in excess of that recommended by the United States Public Health Service."

It is our understanding that the intent of this resolution was to oppose proposed amendments to existing state and city legal definitions of fluid milk which would increase the milk fat content in milk in excess of that recommended by the United States Public Health Service or that required by existing state and city legal definitions of fluid milk. To this extent, we give our hearty support to your resolution.

In addition, we are in sympathy with all opposition to existing or proposed legal definitions requiring a milk fat content excessively above the minimum recommended by the United States Public Health Service. It is our opinion that a maximum of a 3.5% fat content in fluid milk would afford a reasonable range to satisfy the varied requirements and tastes of consumers generally.

Grover D. Turnbow, President

NEW MEMBERSHIP APPLICATIONS

During August the Holstein-Friesian Association of America received 102 applications for memberhip. Of these Pennsylvania leads with 18, Wisconsin comes next with 13, while New York, Ohio and Michigan are tied for the next spot with 11 each. The applications come from 29 states.

BUY HER SON
AT THE INTERNATIONAL

MATERNAL GRANDDAM

MAYTAG DEAN INKA RUE (EX)
9y 365d 3X 24507 4.1 999.7
Total to date, all on 2X:
103,501 Milk — 4,291 Fat

MANCRYCO

ROYAL

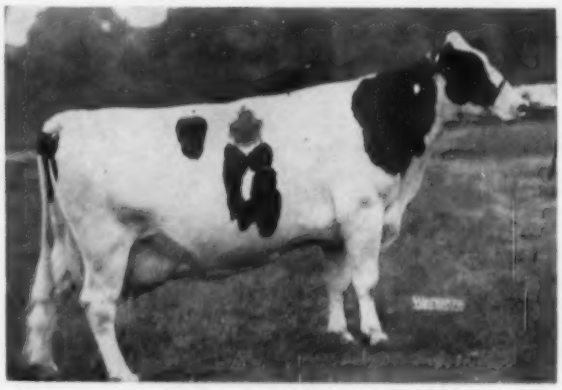
CLIPPER

↓

HIS DAM

PATERNAL GRANDDAM

MANCRYCO ROYAL STAR (VG)
6y 365d 2X 18486 3.4 626.6
Six records average over 500 lbs. 2X. Two A R daughs. with 615 and 659 lbs. Her son in service here pictured below.



MANCRYCO ROYAL RUE (EX)

6-6 365d 2X 21555 3.8 804
Grand Champion at 1952 and 1954 All-Iowa Fairs, and 2nd at Iowa State Fair, 1953. Two other records of 514 and 521 lbs. fat, 2X. A maternal sister to one of our main young herd sires.

Note that 3 direct generations on his dam's side are pictured here—a truly remarkable female family.

HIS THIRD DIRECT DAM

INKA RUE OLLIE POSCH (VG)
8y 365d 3X 27449 3.9 1071
Two others of 988 and 986 lbs. Lifetime total of 6001 fat and 157,389 milk in 7 lactations. Maternal great granddam of "Royal Clipper."

SIRE

MANCRYCO GOVERNOR JUPITER
The sire of "Royal Clipper." He is the son of Mancryco Royal Star (above) by Carnation Governor Homestead Inka (Gold Medal) double grandson of Governor. His first daughters are now in production. Two full sisters have over 600 lbs. on 2X.

ALSO CONSIGNED—A VERY NICE JUNIOR YEARLING DAUGHTER OF THE GOLD MEDAL CARNATION GOVERNOR HOMESTEAD INKA. SHE IS BRED TO GOLD MEDAL PABST ROAMER GALLANT, 7–19–1955.

MANCRYCO FARMS

MANNING, IOWA

From The Home of the Triunes

RAVENGLEN TRIUNE PRINCE — Excellent

His daughters are large, have outstanding udders and are heavy milkers.

It will be worth your while to take time off to see three heifers that are representative Prince daughters. These outstanding heifers have been consigned to two Fall Sales. Look them over. They have eye appeal for cow men.

RAVENGLEN CARNO TRIUNE

Dam, Greencowis Carnation Inka, A. R. 3 years 573.7 lbs. fat, 3.9%. Outstanding daughter of the $10,000 Carnation Inspiration from a 530 lb. 3-year-old daughter of Carnation Madcap Design. She is bred in the pink, and what a prospect she is!

Carno is in calf to the excellent Ravenglen Creation, due shortly after the first of the year.

International HOLSTEIN SALE

CHICAGO, ILL. — OCTOBER 15

And consigned to the PAN-AMERICAN Sale — Dallas, Tex., Oct. 13

RAVENGLEN JEANETTE TRIUNE

Dam, Jenniton Belmont Tritomia, 8 years, 365 days, milk 14872 lbs. (2X-3.8%) fat 567.5 lb., daughter of Pabst Admiral Modest from Jenniton Ormsby Tritomia with a string of good records.

This heifer is very outstanding! She is due shortly after the first of the year to the service of her own sire.

RAVENGLEN RUBY TRIUNE

Her well-bred dam has a 3-year-old record of 488 lbs. Ruby is in calf to C. C. Captain Curtiss whose dam is our excellent Commander Ormsby Jane with 892 lbs. of fat.

Seldom do three such outstanding heifers leave any dairy farm. They are great prospects! They are worth bidding for.

If you are in the market for an outstanding bull calf by a proved bull and from a high producing dam, call on us. We can please you and your pocketbook.

RAVENGLEN FARM — Antioch, Illinois

An Interesting Young Bull and Two Choice Females —

International HOLSTEIN SALE

CHICAGO, ILL.
OCTOBER 15

BOTHLAND PIETERTJE AAGGIE GIRL (E)
650-lb. dam of the service sire to both females consigned.

LADY ORMSBY ECHO WALKER 3459469

Born September 1, 1951. Made 497 lbs. fat on 2X at 2y. Dam of the 3rd prize heifer calf at 1955 All-Iowa Fair. Sire: Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (E) (Gold Medal). Bred January 14, 1955 to Bothland Alcartra Aaggie, son of the 650-lb. Excellent cow, Bothland Pietertje Aaggie Girl.

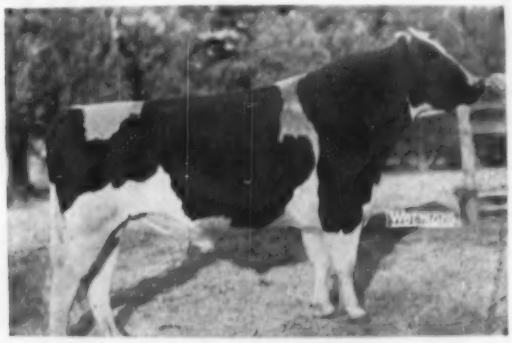
MISS BURKE MAYBELLE POSCH 3775126

Born November 4, 1953. Sired by Transmitter Governor Burke and out of Maybelle Fobes Posch with 2X records of 431 at 2y, 389 at 3y in 300d, and with 427 to date in 288d at 4y, all 2X. Bred Jan. 11, 1955 to Bothland Alcartra Aaggie.

ARBETH STAR DUST INKA GINGER (E)
Dam of the "Prince Charles" bull consigned.

5y	357d	2X	19460	4.0%	788	
6y	295d	2X	16560	4.0%	668	(SA)
7y	359d	2X	16640	4.0%	665	(SA)

1st 4-yr-old Iowa State Fair and All-Iowa Fairs, 1951. 1st 2-year-old Iowa State Fair 1949.



VELVEETA TRIPLE BURKE PRINCE (VG)
Sire of "Prince Charles." Son of Prince Rag Apple Chieftain (by Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from a 739-lb. Chieftain 7th daughter), out of the great "Peaches" daughter of our "Blackie" brood cow.

BURKE GINGER PRINCE CHARLES 1245090 (Male)

Born October 5, 1954. Full brother to the junior champion bull at the 1955 Iowa State Fair. Sire: Velveeta Triple Burke Prince (VG) (pictured) and out of Arbeth Star Dust Inka Ginger (E) (pictured), with 5y 2X 19460 4.% 788 fat, plus three other 2X records of 541, 665 and 668 lbs. fat. She was a blue ribbon 2-year-old and 4-year-old at Iowa State Fair in 1949 and 1951.

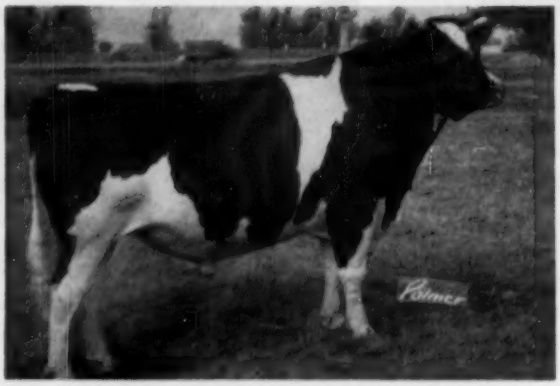
Buy Him at Chicago — October 15th

WEBER TRIPLE BURKE PEACHES
Paternal granddam of "Prince Charles." She was 4th prize aged cow at the 1955 All-Iowa Fair and a member of the 1st prize Produce of Dam out of Weber Kan Ida Blackie.

I. P. STEWART

MAYNARD **IOWA**

Two "Colas" to the International Sale



ORMSBY COLA DE KOL (Excellent - Gold Medal)

17 times a grand champion, twice Honorable Mention for All-American. 17 officially tested daughters average 508 lbs. fat in 305d, 7 from 579 to 910 lbs.

A Daughter

DRURY LANE DOUBLE GRAND GEM ORMSBY 2897860

Born. Aug. 30, 1947.

3-6	312d	2X	11875	3.7	438.4
4-4	317d	2X	17128	3.5	592.7

Her daughter made 549 lbs. fat at 2y and was junior champion at all Inter-Mountain shows in 1953, and 1st prize 3-year-old at Franklin Co. Fair, Preston, 1955. Bred Mar. 6, 1955 to Carnation Hazel Ruler. Her dam is Excellent and a grand champion at Franklin Co., with 9 records at 2 to 11 years of age averaging 552 lbs. fat, due again at 12y 10m and still has an excellent udder.

A Blue Ribbon Granddaughter

DRURY LANE COLA H FAY

Born Aug. 9, 1954.

1st prize heifer calf 1955 at Richmond B & W Show and Utah State Fair. Her maternal sister was 1st Jr. Yrlg. at Utah and Eastern Idaho State Fair, 1954, and 1st 2-year-old at Idaho Falls, 1955. Sired by a grand champion VG son of "Cola." Her dam a blue ribbon winner at 1954 Richmond B & W Show has 6 records up to 931 and 857 lbs. on 2X, her sire and dam both VG. THIS IS A RARE HEIFER—DON'T OVERLOOK HER!

See Them At Chicago — Buy Them OCT. 15th

DRURY LANE

HENRY DRURY & SON — PRESTON, IDAHO

The C N E Junior Champion Sells at Chicago

HICKORY CREEK MISS DOE

Selling with her twin sister, "Miss Zoe." "Miss Doe" was 1st prize junior yearling and Junior Champion at the 1955 C.N.E.

Keep these twin sisters together — for a promising future foundation family — as well as a future produce of dam!

Together With Her Twin Sister

HICKORY CREEK MISS DOE

AND

HICKORY CREEK MISS ZOE

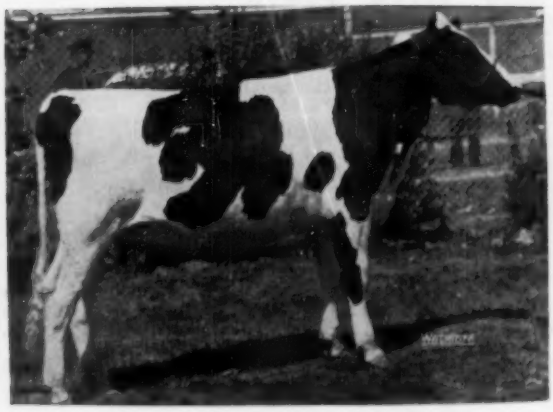
This outstanding pair of twin sisters were purchased as baby calves for $750 each at the Hickory Creek Dispersal. They are sired by Hickory Creek Gomar, Excellent, All-American son of the 803-lb. Princess Marita brood cow. Their $1400 dam, Hickory Creek Princess Flo (VG), was the All-American Sr. Yrlg. of 1952. She was one of the Willow Springs Crescent Prince daughters which A. C. Thomson selected for his own Oak Dell breeding program. The next dam is the daughter of Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar out of the Excellent 795-lb. Pebble Beach Flo, she by Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean.

HOUCKHOLME

J. E. HOUCK & SONS **BRAMPTON, ONTARIO**

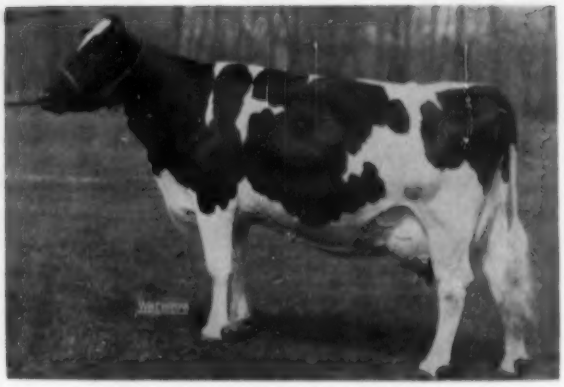
THE INTERNATIONAL SALE

SELLING



SKOKIE GOOD HILLSIDE

Born: July 1, 1954
2d pr. Sr. Calf, N. Ill. B & W Show, 1955
2d pr. Sr. Calf, Harvard B & W Show, 1955
2d pr. Sr. Calf, Lake Co. B & W Show, 1955.
3d Pr. Sr. Calf, Ill. State Fair, 1955
5th pr. Sr. Calf, Minnesota State Fair, 1955
5th pr. Sr. Calf, Michigan State Fair, 1955



DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN PRINCESS

Classified "Excellent"

365d	7y	3X	24642	4.2%	1046.8

Sired by Dunloggin Golden Cross, from Dunloggin Mistress LaPrincess, classified "Excellent." She has in

365d	5½y	3X	27478	M	3.8%	1047.6	F

Granddam of Skokie Good Hillside and of Skokie Creation X Royal, selling in the International.

RAVENGLEN CREATION "Excellent"

Sire of the 1st prize "Junior Get," Illinois, in 1955.
Sire of the 1st prize "Get," Minnesota, 1955.
He has two daughters classified with over 84 points as 2-year-olds. His dam is also classified "Excellent". He is the grandsire of Skokie Creation X Royal selling in the International. There are seven "Excellents" in the pedigree of Skokie Creation X Royal.

Also Selling In the International - - -

W H R IMPERIAL ROMEO HEILO

She is classified "Excellent" with 94 points.

Fat	365d	5y	1093.50	Milk	(2X-4.1%)	26757.00	—	SA
Fat	337d	2y	542.10	Milk	(2X-3.7%)	14549.00		

Grand Champion, Colorado State Fair, 1954.
Res. Grand Champion, Colorado B & W Show, 1955.
1st Best Uddered, Colorado B & W Show, 1955.
1st Best Uddered, Colorado State Fair, 1954.
1st prize 5-year-old, Colorado State Fair, 1954.
1st prize 4-year-old, Colorado State Fair, 1953.
2d prize Aged Cow, Colorado B & W Show, 1955.
Dam, 2d "Produce," Colorado B & W Show, 1955.

Consigned By

ELMWOOD FARMS

LAKE FOREST ILLINOIS

They're on their way to Waterloo!

ROCKY HILL MONT BURKE DUSTY JO (EX)
Four times All-American—twice Reserve.
6-6 365d 3X 21953 4.1% 895
Now on her 12-year-old record with 623 lbs. in 265d.
Grand Champion 1955 Utah State Fair and winner of Best Udder Class.

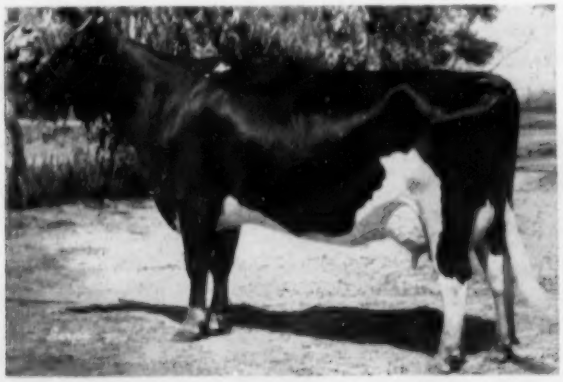
13-Year-Old "DUSTY JO"

And her

Grand Champion Daughter

Lavacres Della Dusty Jo

We stopped en route to the Utah State Fair where "Dusty Jo" was Grand Champion and Best Udder Winner, and her daughter, Lavacres Della Dusty Jo (Grand Champion at the California State Fair), was first prize 3-year-old, 2nd Best Udder, and Reserve Grand Champion!



LAVACRES DELLA DUSTY JO
Very Good as a 2-year-old. Making over 500 lbs. fat in 305d, 2X, as a 3-year-old following a 460-lb. 4% 2X 305d 2-year-old record. Grand Champion 1955 Calif. State Fair, Res. Grand (to Dusty Jo) at 1955 Utah State Fair.

Lavacres Della Dusty Jo was Honorable Mention All-American Senior Yearling in 1953 and 2-year-old in 1954. She is Dusty Jo's daughter by our own Excellent Silver Medal Type Sire, Lavacres De Kol Ormsby Blackhawk (Hon. Men. A.-A. 1949), whose first 29 daughters have an actual average of 485 lbs. fat at 27m. Blackhawk senior gets topped both the Grand National and Calif. State Fair last year, and the State Fair in 1955.

"Della's" Strathvar Son Consigned!

LAVACRES VAR VALOR 1253141—Born Feb. 25, 1955. Sired by Dunloggin Strathvar (Gold Medal) and out of Dusty Jo's daughter, Lavacres Della Dusty Jo (VG), she by the proven "Blackhawk" bull that you'll be hearing more and more about! We believe this is one of the most promising young bulls ever to be offered at public auction! See his famous dam and granddam at both Waterloo and Chicago!

Also—SEQUOIA JO-JO NORMA LOU—Consigned by Sequoia Ranch
A beautiful senior yearling daughter of Sequoia Dusty Jo (VG), son of Weber Burke Dusty Jo (E). Her dam is Rocky Hill Mont Burke Norma (VG), she by the Gold Medal full brother to the All-American "Dusty Jo," and from a VG paternal sister to her with six good records from 444 to 630 (2X) lbs.

International HOLSTEIN SALE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
OCTOBER 15

LAVACRE HOLSTEIN FARM and SEQUOIA RANCH

DR. HAROLD SCHMIDT - Modesto, Calif. **MARK & BRUCE BORROR** - Springville, Calif.

MOOSEHEART consigns to the INTERNATIONAL SALE

HIS MATERNAL BROTHER

MOOSEHEART CHALLENGER
Top Honorable Mention All-American Junior Yearling Bull, 1954.

A Top Herd Sire Prospect

A smooth Feb. 1954 son of Pabst Statesman, out of the same dam as "Challenger," our Honorable Mention All-American yearling of last year, a 728-lb. fat daughter of Emperor Mooie Oak.

— HIS SIRE —

PABST STATESMAN (VG)
Son of Pabst Roamer (Ex-GM) from Pabst Reburke Rag Apple, All-American daughter of Pabst Regal (Ex-GM).

And A Jr. Champion Sr. Yrlg. Heifer

Mooseheart H R Princess, the first prize senior yearling at the Illinois State B & W Show, 1st and junior champion at the Tri-County show, and 3rd at Illinois State Fair, 1955. Due in November to the young bull we have consigned. She is by a son of "Roburke" and from a daughter of Mooseheart Prince with nearly 700 lbs. fat at 3 years. Next dam our Grand Champion, State Record cow, Hillman Burke Posch Willie.

Her Two Gold Medal Grandsires

MOOSEHEART PRINCE
Very Good — Gold Medal
By Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from De Kol Lady Rag Apple.

PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE
Excellent — Gold Medal
By Pabst Roamer from an Excellent member of the same cow family as Mooseheart Prince.

You Can Buy Them At Chicago — October 15th

MOOSEHEART — Mooseheart, Illinois

HOMER W. McCOY, Dir. of Agriculture — MERLE E. HOWARD, Dairy Supt.

To the Chicago Sale -

ELKHART WIS.

← PRUDENCE

Born July 1, 1953

She was bred June 26, 1955 to Westmount Reflection, our 104,000-lb., VG son of Reflection Sovereign.

Her winnings: 1st sr. heifer calf, Sheboygan Co. and Sheboygan B & W show, 1954, Dodge Co. Fair, '54 and 3rd at Wisconsin State Fair 1954. And 1st prize sr. yrlg. heifer and Jr. Champion Sheboygan County Fair and at Sheboygan Co. B & W Show, 1955.

Her sire: **Wis Masterpiece Roma,** (VG), our 4-year-old son of "Masterpiece," (All-Am. Jr. Yrlg. bull, '48) from Wis Roma, an "Ideal" daughter with 850.5 F 4 yrs.

Her dam: **Elkhart Sovereign Bess (GP).** She is by a Sovereign son and out of a daughter of Pabst Prilly Duke.

Look for "Prudence" at Chicago—October 15.

Classification — 5 EX — 21 VG — 19 GP — 3 Good

HIR—45 head—2X

11,703—3.6%—416.9

The Home of "Elkhart" Holsteins

Lakeside FARM

ELKHART LAKE, WIS.

Our Young Carnation Bull

Grandson of the 1333-lb. "Mutual"

CARNATION HOMESTEAD INKA MUTUAL

7-8	365d	4X	34681	3.8	1333.8
5-10	365d	4X	32470	3.8	1248.2

This calf is sired by Carnation Professor and out of the only inbred daughter of Governor of Carnation, Carnation Mutual Homestead Inka, 1009-lb. daughter of the 1333-lb. "Mutual" cow. He is sired by Carnation Professor, VG son of the Gold Medal Hallrose Progressor.

The new bull is already in service on our daughters of Carnation Homestead Style Boy (1108-lb. Revelation son) and Carnation Inspiration, our 1210-lb. Black Magic son.

TIMM HOLSTEIN FARM

WALTER G. TIMM & SON MONROE, WISCONSIN

A NEW ENGLAND ESSAY CONTEST

The next ambitious project of the New England States HolsteinFriesian Association is to be an essay contest on the topic, "Why a dairyman already successful with grade cattle would benefit by developing a registered herd." The contest will be open to all New England boys and girls under the age of twenty years. Essays are limited to 500 words, and must be received before December 2nd by designated officials in each of the six New England States.

Cash prizes totalling $92, with a $50 first prize, will be awarded to the winners in each of the six states, with an additional $50 prize to the writer of the best of the six winning essays.

Funds for the prize awards are to be raised through the sale of about ten high quality registered heifer calves at the New England Fall Sale at Northampton, Mass. on October 20th. These calves are to be selected with the same qualifications as a Preferred Pedigree Bull, the highest pedigree rating designated by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America under the program for selective registration of bulls. One half of the selling price will be donated to the essay prize fund by the consignors of these choice young animals.

HALDANE BULL TO PINEY WOOD SCHOOL

John Dane of Haldane Farm, Iowa City, Iowa reports shipping a bull calf to the Piney Wood School at Piney Woods, Miss. The bull is a son of Sir Kainz Regal Portage 1119771 and a grandson of Pabst Regal. Sir Kainz Regal Portage has just been proved with a daughter over dam increase of 724 lbs. milk and 56 lbs. fat with % of fat up from 3.9% to 4.1%. The dam of the calf is a Haldane cow with 14,375 lbs. milk and 476.8 of fat on twice a day milking.

Piney Woods School was founded by Laurence Jones who was born and raised in Marshalltown, Iowa and was graduated from the State University at Iowa City. It is one of the very outstanding all-negro schools of the south.

John writes that his father, Hal Dane, is now in Florida for at least the next 9 months. Grandmother Dane is now 89, blind, and needs care. The 2 families will live side by side in Boca Raton. Street address is 265 NE 4th St. and mail goes to Box 1086.

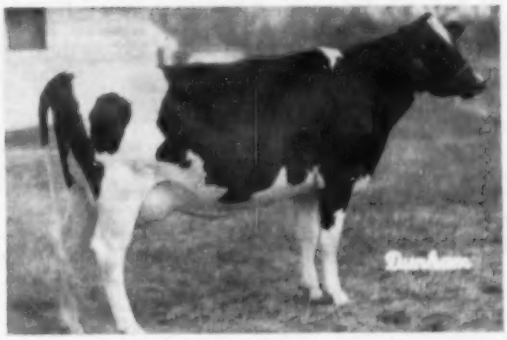
Professor: "Who was Talleyrand?"
Student: "A fan dancer, and cut the baby talk."

A Daughter of This "G. M." Sire

Goes To The International Sale — Chicago

WIS BURKE IDEAL
Very Good — Gold Medal
17 classified daughters average 85.8 (9 VG — 8 GP). A double grandson of Wis Cyclone, inbred son of Burke. Sire of the 1954 Res. All-American senior yearling bull and two others nominated for All-American in 1954. Now owned by Northern Ohio Breeders' Association, and still in service in our own herd by artificial insemination.

Her All-Kansas Dam



TIDY POSCH ALZALES (VG)

2y	290d	2X	13404	417
3y	365d	2X	14173	470
4y	365d	2X	15339	532

All-Kansas 2-year-old, 1950.
First 4-year-old Kansas State Fair 1952.

Dam of Service Sire

RAVEN BURKE ELSIE (E)
All-Kansas Aged Cow three straight years, and Grand Champion at the 1954 Kansas State Fair. At 7y 6m of age she has **completed** five 2X lactations averaging 609 lbs. fat! Her son, Tidy Burke Admiral, is the service sire of this great "Ideal" daughter, he by the Gold Medal foundation sire of our herd, Sir Bess Tidy.

Buy Her In Chicago — October 15

DAWDY HOLSTEIN FARM

E. A. DAWDY — SALINA, KANSAS

THE C. N. E. HOLSTEIN SHOW

The Holstein show at the 1955 Canadian National Exhibition, at Toronto, on September 1 and 2, lived up to its advance billing as one of the strongest and largest shows yet held here. A total of 265 head from 102 exhibitors were on hand to share in the biggest prize money ($7318) believed ever offered in Canada. This show, designated as the Championship Show for the West Central Ontario district, is sparked by enthusiastic Fieldman George Drennan, and he could be justly proud of this "welcome back to work" by the breeders of his area. Judge W. K. Hepburn, Jr., doing a pleasing return engagement here, was most complimentary of the uniform quality and strength of the show, and ringside opinion coincided with his high praise of the unusually strong female classes.

The Rosafe herd of Dr. Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ont., and Spring Farm, owned by J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont., staged a neck and neck battle for the premier breeder and exhibitor awards. Each had a grand champion to his credit, but Rosafe's domination of the female classes won both awards for Dr. Astengo, who was on hand to accept the banners personally from President Fred Snyder of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada. Rosafe had nine firsts, senior and grand champion female, reserve senior and reserve grand champion female, and reserve junior champion female. Spring Farm had seven firsts and three of the four male champions including senior and grand champion bull with Leslie Collins. Altogether there were 45 exhibitors sharing in the top five prizes of the show.

The twice All-American winner, A. B. C. Shamrock Mildred, headed the excellent group of aged cows in milk, one of three daughters of A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign at the top of this class. Her dairy character, refinement and all-round bloom gave her senior and grand honors over her equally well known stablemate, A. B. C. Shamrock Harriet R., who was awarded reserve grand honors. This was the first grand champion win for Mildred at a Canadian Show. "Harriet R" stood at the head of the strong aged dry class and was outstanding for her size and dairy quality. They later came out with the first prize milking 2-year-old and second prize aged cow in milk to win the senior get of sire class.

Junior championship honors among the females went to Hickory Creek Miss Doe, winner of the junior yearling class for Hugh Hallward and J. E. Houck, Brampton, Ont. A daughter of Hickory Creek Gomar, her beautiful top and exceptional balance easily won her class and on to junior championship over the senior yearling, Rosafe Reflection Top, a heifer of great strength and depth. "Miss Doe" has since been consigned to the International Holstein Sale at Chicago later this month.

When the sixteen beautiful young cows, all of uniform dairy character and in top bloom, paraded around the ring for the senior championship honors, it was a thrilling sight and will long be remembered.

J. M. Fraser swept through the bull classes, taking five first places and three of the four championships. Sniders Fond Hope King, a son of Spring Farm Fond Hope, owned jointly with Leslie Collins, headed the eight bulls three years old and over, the Judge finding him smoother at the shoulders and with the best hind legs in the class. These qualities carried him through to senior and grand championship honors. Reserve award went to the 2-yr old winner, Spring Farm Reflection, a son of A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign from a daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope, a well put together bull with good balance and especially strong in the heart. We learned that the grand champion bull, the All-Canadian 2-year-old of last year, was purchased just before the CNE by the Government of New South Wales.

Albert Hunter, Burlington, Ontario, took home the junior champion ribbon on his senior yearling, Bonnie Colantha Emperor, a son of the All-Canadian Gilmore Emperor Hengerveld. His good open rib, neat shoulder and flash put him over Fraser's

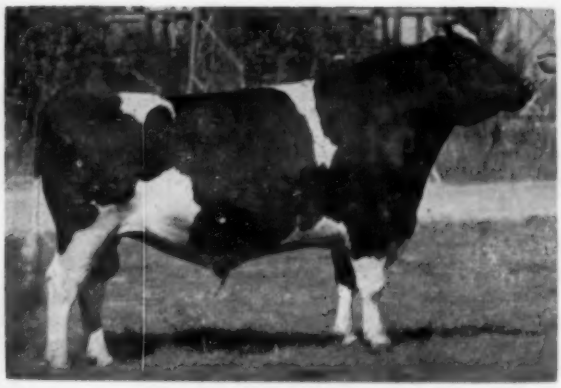
Dr. Hector I. Astengo (right) of Rosafe Farms, Brampton, Ont., and Buenos Aires, Argentina, receives from Fred M. Snyder, Waterloo, Ont., President of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, the banners for Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor at the C.N.E.

Spring Farm Fond Prince, who placed second to him in class, a youngster with good legs and much dairy character.

As mentioned, Rosafe easily took the senior get of sire class with their outstanding daughters of A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign, including the grand champion female, reserve grand, first milking 2-year-old and first dry aged cow. Rosafe also placed second with a group by Inka Supreme Reflection, and J. M. Fraser was in third with a get by Spring Farm Fond Hope headed by the grand champion bull. Fraser also took the junior get of sire class over Rosafe in second position.

The produce of dam class was headed by two daughters of Agassiz Perfection Hartog Vale, the winning 2-year-old and 4-year-old in the milking classes, for Rosafe. Second place also went to Rosafe on the produce of Walhill Harriet Inka (ABC Shamrock Harriet R. and Rosafe Shamrock Heather). In third place for J. M. Fraser were two granddaughters of the famous Spring Farm Juliette, they being out of Spring Farm Juliana. With the exception of junior herd and junior get of sire, it was Rosafe all the way in the group classes.

The county herd competition is always especially keen and well supported here. As last year, there were ten counties represented. Peel County, with strong entries from Rosafe, Fraser, and Houck & Hallward, took the W. C. Wood trophy awarded for this group, and hung up something of a record in county herd wins, this being



SNIDERS FOND HOPE KING
Senior and grand champion bull at the C. N. E. for J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, and Leslie Collins, Cobden, Ontario. Now owned by the Government of New South Wales.

A. B. C. SHAMROCK MILDRED
First prize aged cow in milk, senior and grand champion female at the C. N. E. A twice All-American winner. Rosafe Farms, Brampton, Ont.

the 18th consecutive year they have won this competition. —M.C.C.

Judge, W. K. Hepburn, Jr.

The awards:

Bull, Junior Calf (12 entries):
1 & 4, J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, on Spring Farm Fond Piebe 251859 and Spring Farm Fond Tom 251860; 2. Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, on Rosafe Reflection Nero 251668; 3. B. & E. Stewart, Stoney Creek, on Hylandview Sir Rag Apple Pabst 251902; 5. Wilbert Stallwood & Son, Hagersville, on Mountain Dew Oleana Abbekerk 251-292; 6. F. W. Townsend, Belwood, on Woodruff Gypsey Design 251581.

Bull, Senior Calf (18):
1. Sheffield Farms, St. George, on Sheffield Royal Bell-Boy 251206; 2. Astengo on Rosafe Pontiac Jupiter 251-671; 3. R. F. Brown, Paris, on Browndale Future Hope; 4. Q. D. Whale, Alma, on Meadowbrae Milestone Reflection 249811; 5 & 6, Floyd Becker, Ayr, on Beckhaven R. A. Benefactor 250585 and Beckhaven Rag Apple Souvenir 250586; 7. John B. Maitland & Son, Elora, on Haigsee Gomar Commander Bimbo 253544; 8. J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Fond Fond Robin 250206.

Bull, Junior Yearling (11):
1. E. C. Brown & Sydney J. Gill, Welland, on Rosafe Ensign 250681; 2. R. H. Packham & Sons, Caistor Centre, on Spruceleigh Chieftain Jerry 248618; 3. J. M. Fraser, on Spring Farm Spartan Hope; 4. Ashville Farms Ltd., Milton, on Ashville; Sovereign Gil 246-744; 5. Maitland on Haigsee Wing Paddy 248716; 6. Everett C. Oxby, Rothsay, on Shady View Legend 247-559.

Bull, Senior Yearling (14):
1. A. G. Hunter, Burlington, on Bonnie Colantha Emperor 245750; 2. J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Fond Prince 245643; 3. J. M. Howell, St. George, on Sheffield Fond Caesar 246173; 4. Abner B. Martin, West Montrose, on Wintermar Milemark 247136; 5. Sheffield & Astengo on Rosafe Sovereign Supreme 249633; 6. Brock Harris, Milton, and Ashville, on Ashville Monarque Jim 246186; 7. J. M., G. W. and W. D. Fraser, Streetsville, on Grey Home Ajax 246641.

Bull, 2 Years (9):
1. J. M. Frafser on Spring Farm Reflection 248207; 2. Alfred Schmocker, Copetown, on Trailynd Royal Prince 243652; 3. Hernando Jaramillo Arrubia, Brampton, on Spruceleigh Fond Hope Pat 244703; 4. T. A. Walker, Drayton, on Nic-A-Bar Lotto Rocket 244339; 5. J. E. Bloor, Malton, and D. S. Dunton & Sons, Brampton, on Glenvue Radar 242033.

Bull, Aged (8):
1. J. M. Fraser and Leslie Collins, Cobden, on Sniders Fond Hope King 241866; 2. Bertram & D. C. Hoskin, Cobourg, on Rockwood Vegatol Rocket 229665; 3. Martyn K. Heslop and Howard McNiss, Burlington, and Astengo, on Oakhall Pietje Pathfinder 213453; 4. Joe Loewith, Copetown, on Summitholm Enterprise 239917; 5. Dunton and J. G. Cation, Cheltenham, on Glenvue Kim M. J. 237430.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
J. M. Fraser and Leslie Collins on Sniders Fond Hope King 241866. **Reserve:** J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Reflection 248207.

Junior Champion Bull:
A. G. Hunter on Bonnie Colantha Emperor 245750. **Reserve:** J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Fond Prince 245643.

Aged Cow, Dry (14):
1 & 4, Astengo on A.B.C. Shamrock Harriet R. 837054 and Forsgate Highland Piebe 2752074; 2. Sheffield on Oriole Lodge Sovereign Glory 861334; 3. Ashville on Ashville Sovereign Rosemary 811091; 5. Geo. E. McKay, Schomberg, on Silver Hill Burke Netherland 2770226; 6. Townsend on Woodruff Lena Harriet 801699; 7. R. F. Brown on Katie Rag Apple Sovereign 780-956; 8. Dunton on Glenvue Coral Monogram 811763.

Heifer, 4 Years, Dry (8):
1. Pickard & Clark, Carstairs, Alta., on Treylon Betty Anne Posch 923978; 2. Sheffield on Parkcroft Texal Caroline 914632; 3. J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Fond Memory 911013; 4. A. B. Cava, Waterloo ,on Brittany Rag Apple Lorene 910856; 5. Astengo on Rosafe Reflection Millie 930255.

Heifer, 3 Years, Dry (12):
1. Astengo on Rosafe Reflection Lila 996719; 2. Jas. W. Carney, Georgetown, on Hubrey Betty 957736; 3. J. M. Fraser on Fracholme Peach 974840; 4. Hallward & Houck, Brampton, on Cash-Mar Corrine Meg 1136451; 5. Oxby on Shady View Tensen Kerk 965108; 6. Ashville on Ashville Sovereign Sadie 976047.

Heifer, 2 Years, Dry (21):
1. R. F. Brown on Hillview Mercedes Polly Burke 1044310; 2. Maitland & Son on Haigsee Mon-O-Grand Wendy 1050417; 3. Hallward & Houck on Cash-Mar Corrine Suzanna 1136453; 4 & 8, Astengo on Rosafe Shamrock Rosamond 1083846 and Rosafe Shamrock Harriet 1027628; 5. Ashville on Ashville Sovereign Nettie 1047546; 6. Ward A. Shantz, Waterloo, on Maplewanna Trademark Pride 1035468; 7. D. C. Hoskin on Stonybrook Lady S. 104-6276.

Heifer, Senior Yearling (31):
1, 3, 6 & 9, Astengo on Rosafe Reflection Top 1097656, Rosafe Shamrock Ida 1097658, Rosafe Reflection Ivy Queen 1089755 and Rosafe Shamrock Katie 1097657; 2. J. E. Houck, Brampton, on Houckholme Supreme Princess 1149071; 4, 5 & 8, J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Sparkling Jewel 111-Spring Farm Fond Bea 1089380 and Spring Farm Fond Reality 1089381; 7. A. Seiling, Elmira, on Seiling Fond Pet 1093278; 10. Loewith on Summitholm Duchess Enterprise 1093716.

Heifer, Junior Yearling (19):
1. Hallward & Houck on Hickory Creek Miss Doe 1128862; 2. J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Sparkling Jewel 111, 0648; 3. Jas. L. Tutton, Galt, on Ormsby Elmcroft DeKol 1112336; 4. Astengo on Rosafe Reflection Kathleen 113-8797; 5. Oxby on Shady View Glenafton Ann 1129968; 6. W. A. Wingrove, Campbellville, on Allangrove Pabst Beauty 1121623; 7. Lloyd H. Bilton, Hagersville, on Aldborough Lady Pabst 1117731; 8. Edgar M. Waldbrook, Hagersville, on Silver Lane Inspiration Ann 1116834.

Heifer, Senior Calf (34):
1 & 4, J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Fond Sally 1157458 and Spring Farm Royal Abegweit Lady 1157457; 2. W. M. Waterbury & Son, Selkirk, on Little Acres Fond Duchess 1161714; 3. Oxby on Shady View Milestone Betty 1161356; 5. Dunton on Glenvue Noelle DeKol 1171799; 6. Wingrove on Allangrove Pabst Edna 1158046; 7. Tovell Bros., Palermo, on Elmbank Ormsby Kay 1156084; 8, 9 & 10, Astengo on Rosafe Inspiration Kay 1168971, Rosafe Inspiration Kassie 1165295 and Rosafe Shamrock Isabel 1181386.

Heifer, Junior Calf (18):
1. J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Burke Reflection 1183742; 2. Bruce Whaley, Caledonia, on Cranston Ajax Segis 1187798; 3. Abner B. Martin on Wintermar Fond Wendy 1216789; 4. Houck & Findlay, Brampton, on Houckholme Fond Anna 1216446; 5 & 8. R. F. Brown on Browndale Brenda Royal Hope 1180390 and Browndale Dixie New Hope; 6. Brock Harris, Milton, on Burnview Reflection Christina 1187082; 7. Wingrove on Allangrove Pabst Phyllis 1183008.

Heifer, 2 years, in milk (13):
1 & 2, Astengo on Rosafe Shamrock Hartog Vale 1016253 and Rosafe Shamrock Perth Inka 1027638; 3 & 6, J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Fond Spot 1036695 and Spring Farm Fond Juliana 1042933; 4. Dunton on Glenvue Rosine Midnight 1044048; 5. Earl H. Moore, Orton, on Glen Elda Juliette 1146500; 7. Ashville on Ashville Sovereign Margo 1033159.

Heifer, 3 years, in milk (7):
1. Gill on Rose Ridge Joan 1018083; 2 & 3, J. M. Fraser on Ruthvern Fond Ann 979470 and Kilcurry Fond Ellen 978554; 4. Astengo on Rosafe Marion Crown 974495; 5. Robert M. Perrin, Ayr, on Meadow Lee Madge Celebrity 1014226.

Heifer, 4 years, in milk (6):
1 & 4, Astengo on Rosafe Reflection Vale 930257 and Rosafe Reflection Polly 930258, 2. Astor J. Koehler, Wellesley, on May View Monogram Violet 903577; 3. Sheffield on Avonlaide Fond Hartog Pabst 943438.

Aged Cow, in Milk (11):
1, 2 & 3, Astengo on A.B.C. Shamrock Mildred 813661, Rosafe Shamrock Top 876630 and Rosafe Shamrock Heather 895634; 4. J. F. Trimble, Streetsville, on Homecroft Jemima Leona 725103; 5. Sheffield on Berkindell Korndyke Burke Nora 692141; 6. J. M. Fraser on Lady Ne Plus Lochinvar 750686.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:
Hector I. Astengo on A.B.C. Shamrock Mildred 813661. **Reserve:** Hector I. Astengo on A.B.C. Shamrock Harriet R. 837054.

Junior Champion Female:
Hallward and Houck on Hickory Creek Miss Doe 1128862. **Reserve:** Hector I. Astengo on Rosafe Reflection Top 1097656.

Senior get-of-sire (6):
1 & 2. Astengo (by A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign 193998 and Inka Supreme Reflection 121004); 3. J. M. Fraser (by Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300); 4.

TEXAS TALK

Just Think!

5RD TEXAS BEAUTY LILLY 3833558

Here is our consignment to the Pan American Sale, Dallas, Oct. 13. (See Sept. 17 issue, page 80).

This top heifer has all the quality, type, production, background and inheritance to transmit these qualities you find in heifers consigned by the big name, well merchandised, leading breeding establishments.

We consign this heifer on the theory the **COW MEN** know the good ones are where you find them. "Lily" is one of the good ones.

Her dam has 24,212 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 951.8 lbs. fat. Consider this heifer for your herd. She will look good when you get her home.

S. R. Denaho Holstein Farm

Floresville, Texas

Farm is 5 mi. E. on HW 97, 4 mi. NE. HW 539. Visitors welcome.

POSITION WANTED as herd or general manager of progressive Holstein establishment, herd testing, showing, buying, selling and breed activities will be followed. Top man with feed bucket and record books, shows and sales, production and sanitation, calves, news writing, advertising, pictures. Fitted some of the West's leading dispersals. Showed from coast to coast with A A winnings and herdsman awards. Know the breed and its problems. Locale unlimited but prefer West. Private or institution. Know irrigation. Available in November after dispersal.

Box 731, Holstein-Friesian World

Ashville (by M. G. Sovereign Ormsby 199679).

Breeder's herd (7):
1 & 2, Astengo; 3 & 4, J. M. Fraser; 5. Townsend.

Progeny of dam (14):
1, 2, 5 & 8, Astengo (from Agassiz Perfection Hartog Vale 629726, Walhill Harriet Inka 517695, A.B.C. Shamrock Pontiac 821242 and Walhill Kathleen Reflection 564581); 3 & 6, J. M. Fraser (from Spring Farm Juliana 739186 and Spring Farm Beatrice Supreme 767-203); 4. Ashville (from Ashville Jewel Pietje 560123); 7. Whale (from Meadowbrae Rag Apple Queen 851031).

Junior herd (5):
1 & 4, J. M. Fraser; 2. Astengo; 3. Townsend; 5. Loewith.

Junior get-of-sire (7):
1 & 3, J. M. Fraser (by Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300); 2. Astengo (by A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign 198-998); 4. Loewith (by Summitholm Enterprise 239917); 5. Wingrove (by Pickaway Two-Tone Design 238073); 6. B. & E. Stewart (by Mons Rag Apple Mercedes).

NEBRASKA STATE FAIR

With 146 Holsteins in the show and 34 exhibitors doing their part they did a fine job initiating the New Dairy Cattle Barn at the State Fair Grounds. The new barn is a big improvement over previous facilities—now the exhibitors are on the ground floor level and much closer to the Judging arena. With the new location and being on ground floor level many hundreds more fair visitors get thru the Dairy Barn. Certainly the exhibitors and especially the State Institution Herdsmen did a fine job of displaying their cattle—large signs were over head indicating whose exhibit it was, pedigree placards were above each animal,—information on the kind of records made, herd average production—a job well done and the kind of advertising that is educational, the sort of display that gets vistors to Stop.

Bristol Farms were heavy winners taking three Champions and eight blues, Manning Creamery Company (ManCryCo Farms) of Manning, Iowa were the only other out of state exhibitor and they came thru with five blues in one of the keenest shows held at Lincoln in many years. Father Flannagans Boys Home came thru with a blue ribbon Heifer calf (Boys Town Pietje Posch) and went on to Junior Champion female of this strong show. Other blue ribbon winners were Nebraska State Reformatory (1st Jr. Yrl. Bull); Norfolk State Hospital (Jr. yrl. Heifer) and Harriett Meyers, Roca, Nebraska on her 4 year old cow (Mercedes Carnation Prospector) a former 4-H club animal.

The Show really started off with a bang so to speak. Chris Sanders of the University Dairy staff met the judges (Art Porter of Iowa State and Harry Herman of Missouri) at the Cornhusker Hotel to take them to the fairgrounds and while at the hotel picked up four more passengers including Gene Halbach, a Mr. Barthel of Wisconsin and the writer. In making a hurried trip to the fairgrounds we were hit broadside by another car at an intersection. Porter and Herman were seated on the right hand side of the car and got the worst of the jolt but fortunately no one was injured. Saunders new De Soto did look quite roughly worn as we all climbed out and continued our trip to the grounds on foot (only a couple blocks to walk).

Of the 146 Holsteins shown, 26 were bull and 120 females, possibly a smaller percentage of bulls than many state fairs bring out today. Judge Arthur Porter had a class of 13 Bull calves to start the Nebraska show and a real quality class with the first and second place awards to Bristol Farm, the top calf Bessie BF Return Model going all the way to Junior Champion (he was 1st at Iowa and 5th at Wisconsin). The sire of this Champion is King Bessie BF Return, the dam is Kitty Gypsie Bill Catherine (4th prize aged cow in this show and a member of the 1954 All-American Produce of Dam); 3rd place to Boystown on Clyde Hill Betty Bess Burke, 4th to Man Cry Co, 5th Norfork State Hospital, 6th University of Nebraska.

Junior Yearling Bulls (5):
1st to Nebraska State Reformatory Co with ManCryCo Governor Man-O-Co with ManCryCo Governor May-O-War; 3rd Nebraska State Pen; 4th Robert Koehler and John Rasmussen on Wis Citation (1955 All-Neb. Jr. Yrl.) 5th Nebraska State Pen.

Senior Yearling Bulls (2):
1st ManCryCo. on ManCryCo Gallant Posch Lad; 2nd Norfork State Hospital on St Croixco Parader (All-Neb. Sr. Yrl. 1955).

Two Year Old Bulls:
One shown: 1. Bristol Farms on King Bessie BF Return; his third successful show season.

Aged Bulls 3 Years Old and Over (4):
1st to ManCryCo on ManCryCo Governor Dean a son of the Gold Medal Carnation Governor Homestead Inka and from the Excellent cow Maytag Dean Inka Rue; 2nd Boystown on Clyde Hill Sir Ormsby Model, 3rd Nebraska State Pen. on Nebraska Pan Piebe Burke; 4th Howard H. Meyers—Wis Forecaster.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
Bristol Farms on their 2 year old, King Bessie BF Return.

Senior Heifer Calves (30):
1st Boystown on Boystown Pietje Posch, a July calf with tremendous size and extra fine dairy character with pleasing size, her sire is Windy Shade Fobes Armistice. This heifer went on to Junior Champion Female. 2nd Bristol Farm on Man-O-War BF Ormsby Eve, 3rd Norfork State Hospital—NSH Pekie Pabst Robarta, 4th Kenneth Meyers, 5th Norfork State Hospital; 6th John Fishler, (All-Nebr. Heifer Calf 1955).

Junior Yearling Heifers (21):
1st Norfork State Hospital with NSH Bellinda Imperial Robarta (3rd at St B & W) a heifer that is coming along fine; 2nd Bristol Farm on Burke BF Pride Ruby, 3rd ManCryCo, ManCryCo Governor Chief Star; 4th Karen

(please turn to page 64)

It's Time, America!

Time to Pack Your Grip for —

The PAN-AMERICAN Sale

Dallas, Texas — October 13

In conjunction with the Pan-American Livestock Exposition and the State Fair of Texas

Hand Picked from 40 Top Herds

FOR

SHOW TYPE

PRODUCTION

PEDIGREE

With Health Guaranteed

Offerings include grand champions and blue ribbon winners at leading shows, sons and daughters of Gold Medal Sires,— **No less than SIX different Gold Medal Sires** have offspring selling, they are:

PABST LEADER (EX-GM)

CARNATION CREAMELLE SUPERB (VG-GM)

CRESTON LUCKY STRIKE (VG-GM)

CARNATION HOMESTEAD HIGHBOY (EX-GM)

VALE CREAMELLE ORMSBY (VG-GM)

DUNLOGGIN STRATH VAR (GM)

Also many offspring of Silver Medal Sires (too numerous to mention).

SIX TOP FLIGHT HERD SIRE PROSPECTS

More Details on Following Pages

C. B. Smith

SALE MANAGER
AUCTIONEER

WILLIAMSTON MICHIGAN

60 Head from 8 States

The Consignors

FROM TEXAS:
Joe C. Carrington, Austin
Joe V. Hales, Amarillo
Dr. David Smokler, Dallas
S. R. Donaho, Floresville
Richmond Hales, Canyon
Donald L. Dopslauf, La Grange
Jones Hales, Canyon
Neale Farms, Waco
Texas A. & M. College, College Station
Louis G. Hinders, Canyon
E. R. & H. R. Ground, Cedar Hill
C. M. Evans, Dallas
W. C. Mandell, Canutillo
J. D. Thompson, Buda
Silvertop Farms, Dallas

FROM ARIZONA:
Wm. P. & H. F. Riley, Scottsdale

FROM OKLAHOMA
Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow
C. G. Abercrombie, Yukon
Lendol L. Davis, Duncan

FROM KANSAS:
Raymond Ohlde, Palmer
Strickler Farms, Iola
Harvey Bechtelheimer, Sabetha
Hugh Bros., Waldron
Leo H. Hostetler, Harper
R. L. Evans & Son, Hutchinson
J. W. Carlin, Smolan
Donald Hopkins, Clearwater
Roy Hopkins, Clearwater

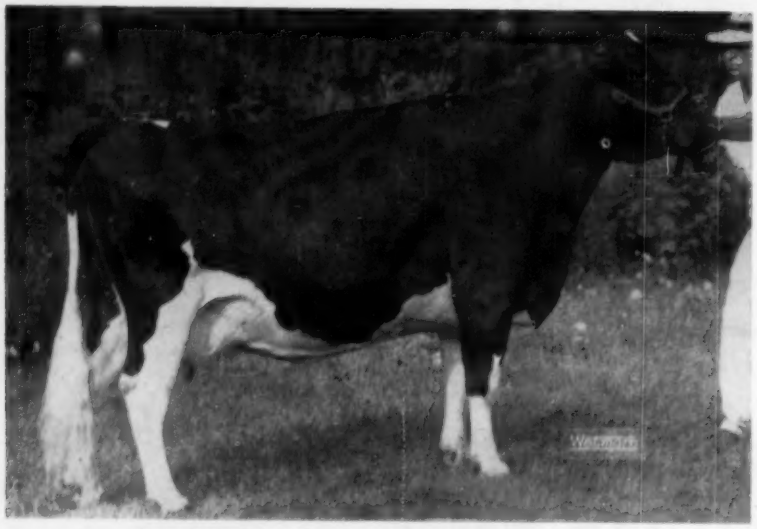
FROM MICHIGAN:
Jack R. Budd, Belleville
Lakefield Farms, Clarkston
C. B. Smith, Williamston
Buth Bros., Comstock Park
Herb L. Miller, Williamston
Elmer Kern, Reese
Jon Boerboom, Monroe

FROM WISCONSIN:
Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc
A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc

FROM ILLINOIS:
Ravenglen Farm, Antioch

FROM DELAWARE:
Purnel Friedel & Son, Iola

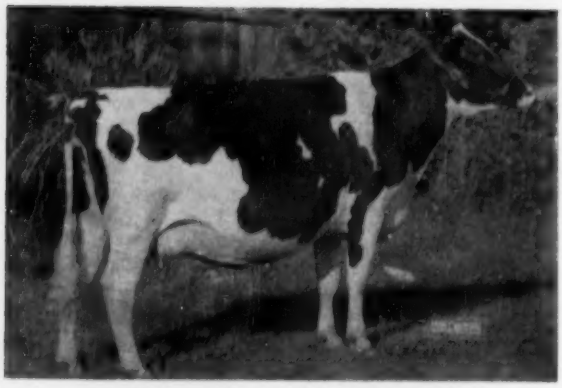
Some Top Show Winners Consigned



SUTTEN OAKS VAR FAYNE (Excellent)

First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion at Mich gan State Fair and Michigan State Black & White Sho 1955 and at seven leading shows in 1954. Several times Best Udder winner. Has several good HIR records fro 461 to 558 lbs. fat. Due in October to an 885-lb. grands of Carnation Imperial Cavalier.

See Her At The Sale — A Great Cow



BJORKLAND HARTOG BURKE

BJORKLAND HARTOG BURKE 3954620

(Photo at Left)

First prize 3-yr-old at Michigan State Black & White Sho 1955, first 3-yr-old and Best Uddered Cow at Ingham Coun B & W Show, Grand Champion in both 4-H and open class at Ingham County Fair, grand champion 4-H show Michigan State Fair, and 1st 3-yr-old in open class at Mich gan State Fair.

Will be shown in the National 4-H Show at Memphis a will then go on to the Pan-American.

Her young owner, HERB L. MILLER, Williamston, Mic is entering Michigan State University this fall and is selli his 4-H project to help with his college expenses.

A BUYER'S OPPORTUNITY!

CRESTON L S ROSE

CRESTON L S ROSE (Photo at left)

First prize junior calf at West Michigan B & W Show 19 She is a daughter of Creston Lucky Strike (GM) from dam with 5y-365d-2X 17346 m. 4% 693 f.
Bred in April to a son of Raven.

BUTH BROS., Comstock Park, Mich.

Many, many more great show winners are consigned which pictures are not available.

Buy Show Type at the Pan-American — Oct. 13

Six Sensational Herd Sire Prospects

. Budd Farm Prince

Born Jan. 22, 1955

on of Budd Farm Master Ace, who is maternal brother to the 1479-lb. cow ctured here.

is dam, Budd Farm Princess, see pic-re, is a State Champion daughter of e 1479-lb. cow and sired by Minnow eek Rodee, he a son of Roamer from e 1218-lb. 2X Delight cow.

His 7 nearest dams average Over 1000 f. 4%

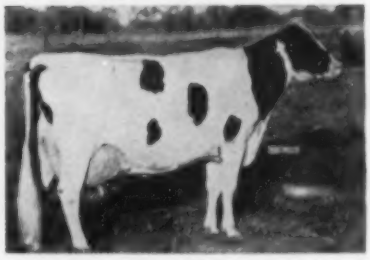
JACK R. BUDD, Belleville, Mich.

— HIS DAM —

BUDD FARM PRINCESS

2-5	305	3X	17086	3.9	660
	(Mich. State Record)				
2-5	365	3X	18989	3.9	742

— HIS DAM'S DAM —



ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN ANNA (Ex.)
11y-365d-3X 33198 4.5 1479.4
Highest record living producer in North America.

2. Adams Acres Bull

Born February 8, 1955

tensely line bred Crescent Beauty, out of the great cow ctured at right and sired by Hickory Creek Trademark, e maternal brother to Gomar.

—ADAMS ACRES, Broken Arrow, Okla.

— SON CONSIGNED —

CRESCENT BEAUTY MISS JOY (VG)
A 757-lb. daughter of Crescent Beauty Typesetter, who is a maternal brother to the All-American, Lady Gloria. Her VG dam is a daughter of Jule King Fobes from an Excellent paternal sister to the Excellent Princess Marita.

3. Pabst Chief

Born January 31, 1955

son of Wis Leader (Ex-GM) from Pabst Dean Judy (VG), ith 22920 m. 934.6 f. at 2y and now making a still larger cord at 3½y. She was 2nd prize 2-yr-old at Minn. State air 1953.

—PABST FARMS, INC., Oconomowoc, Wis.

4. Texans Prince Magnificent Joe

Born January 9, 1954

on of the Excellent Reserve All-American pictured at ght and sired by Texans Superb Montvic Prince (VG), vice nominated for All-American; he by the Gold Medal arnation Creamelle Superb from an Excellent 1087-lb. 4% xm.

—THE NEALE FARMS, Waco, Texas

— SON CONSIGNED —

TEXANS MAGNIFICENT HOMESTEAD PET (Ex)
Reserve All-American 2-yr-old 1948. First 3-yr-old Texas State Fair 1949. DHIA records at 3, 4, 5 and 6 years from 511 to 599 f., tests up to 4.1%.

5. Lakefield Fond Hope

Born December 4, 1954

on of Spring Farm Fond Hope (Ex) from Lakefield Fobes elight, with 552 f. at 2y, 730 f. at 3y and making a much igher record at 4y, all 2X. She is a grand champion aughter of famed Delight (Ex) with four 2X records from 00 to 1218 f.

—LAKEFIELD FARMS, Clarkston, Mich.

6. Friedel Standout Bugler

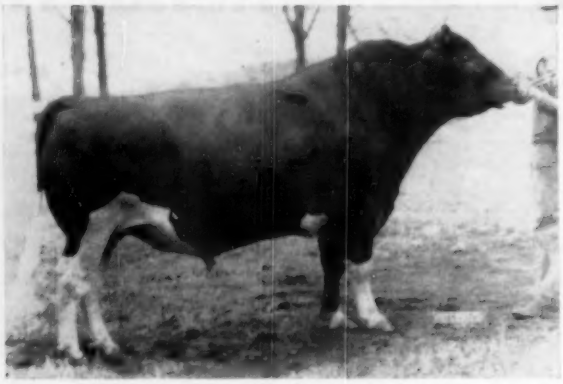
Born November 29, 1953

on of Carnation Standout (Ex) from a twice 500-lb. 4.1% X daughter of Carnation Emperor, next dam a 944-lb. aughter of North Star Joe Homestead.

—PURNAL FRIEDEL & SON, Viola, Del.

— A SON CONSIGNED — 1 DAUGHTER — 3 GRANDDAUGHTERS SELL

WIS LEADER (EX-GOLD MEDAL)
He is perhaps the most popular herd sire at Pabst Farms today. His daughters are making history this year in both the test barn and the 1955 show circuit.



WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT PRINCE (VG)
Sire of the 1952 Res. All-American "Get" and a total of 5 All-American offspring. Foundation sire of the Hickory Creek herd out of Crescent Beauty Princess Marita (E).

Here are Pictured just a few of the many great sires

Represented By Offspring In

The Pan — American Sale

DALLAS, TEXAS — OCTOBER 13

Please refer again to our advertising in the Sept. 17 WORLD, pages 80-87 inclusive, in which the sale management and some of the consignors have tried to tell the story of the sale in some detail.

A few late consignments have come in since the previous ad was written, including a pair of lovely bred heifers, both by proven or nearly proven Carnation-bred sires, both from good record dams and both heavy in calf, consigned by Silvertop Farms of Dallas. There may be others we missed, for which we are sorry—as each and every entry is well worthy of special mention.

THAT'S ALL, FOLKS! SEE YOU AT THE SALE, OCT. 13

Sale Sponsored by

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF TEXAS

In Conjunction with

THE PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION and TEXAS STATE FAIR

Just Time to Write for Catalog, to

C. B. Smith, Sale Manager and Auct., Williamston, Mich.

TWO DAUGHTERS SELLING — DTR.—GRDTR.—GRSON.—SELLING

RAVENGLEN TRIUNE PRINCE (EX)
Sr. Ch. Ill. State Fair 1952. Doing a sensational job at Ravenglen where his first three daughters have finished with 501, 597 and 480 lbs. at 2y. Two classified VG, at 2y.

CARNATION CREAMELLE SUPERB (VG-GM)
One of Texas' greatest proven sires, with 9 VG, 10 GP and 7 G daughters. One son Nominated for All-American. A grandson of Governor of Carnation.

Pan-American Holstein Sale

Held in Conjunction with

THE PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION and STATE FAIR OF TEXAS

Has There Ever Been Such a Sale?

Has there ever been a sale with 6 bulls that carry such great pedigrees for both type and production?

Has Any Sale Ever Had a Bull Like BUDD FARM PRINCE?

Every classified dam is either "EX" or "VG". His dam's dam is the highest producing living cow and the highest record Excellent cow that ever lived. The dam's sire's dam with four 2X records from 1000 to over 1200 lbs. fat, three over 1100 lbs., and she too classified Excellent. The sire's dam with 941.4 lbs. fat at 11 yrs., made on three quarters and with over 100,000 lbs. milk recorded since 11 years old; and the sire's sire's dam with five records averaging over 1000 lbs. fat.

Has Any Sale Ever Had a Greater Son of FOND HOPE?

This one is from the 1954 Grand Champion and Best Udder winner at Michigan State Fair and now making close to 900 lbs. fat on 2X at 4 years; she by one of the latest Gold Medal Sires and from the Excellent four times 1000-lb. 2X cow, Minnow Creek Eden Delight.

Other Herd Sire Prospects are:

TEXANS PRINCE MAGNIFICENT JOE, whose dam is "EX" and from a sensational cow family—both his sire and dam having been nominated for All-American.

ADAMS ACRES' CRESCENT BEAUTY - BRED SHOW CALF, with every dam in the pedigree classified either "EX" or "VG".

PABST CHIEF, a sensational calf by Wis Leader (VG-GM) and from a 2-yr-old classified "VG" with 934.6 lbs. fat—one of the greatest cow families at Pabst Farms.

FRIEDEL STANDOUT BUGLER, a paternal brother to the twice All-American, Oostie Standout — Carnation bred on every side.

WHEN HAS SUCH AN OPPORTUNITY EVER BEEN OFFERED
To Buy So Sensational a Herd Sire Prospect as One of These?

The Females are Equally Outstanding

GRAND CHAMPIONS — "EXCELLENT" COWS — HIGH RECORD COWS AND HEIFERS

MAIL OR WIRE BIDS

May be sent to the Sale Manager, to the representative of Holstein-Friesian WORLD, or to the President of the Texas Holstein-Friesian Association, in care of White Plaza Hotel, Dallas, Texas.

SPECIAL TO EASTERN OR MID-WEST BUYERS

We will be shipping some of our show herd back to Michigan after the sale and will be glad to transport free of charge to Williamston, Michigan any animals purchased in the East or Middle West.

C. B. SMITH

Sale Starts at 12:30 P. M. — October 13th

Sponsored by

TEXAS HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION

C. B. SMITH, Sale Manager and Auctioneer

Williamston, Michigan

We Could Do No Better to Support this Great Sale

HIMSELF

LAKEFIELD FOND HOPE

HIS DAM

LAKEFIELD FOBES DELIGHT

HIS DAM'S DAM

MINNOW CREEK EDEN DELIGHT (EX)

He is
Lakefield Fond Hope

Born December 4, 1954

This is a bull we had planned to use in our own herd but having others of this same cow family in service, we decided to let this one go.

Sire: SPRING FARM FOND HOPE (EX)
Considered by many the most popular sire in Canada today. He has been three times All-Canadian, has sired 9 All-Canadians and 6 Reserves, and has a long and growing list of good record daughters.

Dam: LAKEFIELD FOBES DELIGHT
(See Picture)

2y-365d-2X	16703 M	3.3%	552.1 F	
3y-340d-2X	19146 M	3.8%	730.3 F	
4y-268d-2X	20080 M	3.8%	767.0 F	(Inc)

Grand champion and Best Uddered Cow at Michigan State Fair 1954.
Her sire, Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes (VG-SMP), is a son of Crestview Toitilla Susan, our first 1100-lb. 2X cow.

2nd Dam: MINNOW CREEK EDEN DELIGHT (EX)

10y-365d-2X	26688 M	4.6%	1218 F
9y-365d-2X	24277 M	4.5%	1117 F
7y-365d-2X	26975 M	4.2%	1124 F
6y-365d-2X	23344 M	4.3%	1002 F

The only cow of any breed to make four 2X records from 1000 to over 1200 lbs. fat.

Her life record in 3226 days in milk is 174,063 M 4.4% 7666.9 F., ranking fifth for fat among living cows and now several months along on another lactation that should put her in first place among living cows.

WHERE COULD YOU FIND A GREATER HERD SIRE PROSPECT?

See Him at the Pan-American, October 13

LAKEFIELD FARMS CLARKSTON, MICH.

HIS SIRE

SPRING FARM FOND HOPE (EX)

You All Come - TO THE

PAN-AMERICAN SALE — DALLAS — OCT. 13

WHERE WE WILL SELL—

1 — A 757-lb. Son of HICKORY CREEK TRADEMARK

2 — A Yearling Heifer From One of Our Excellent "Dixies"

3 — Another Yearling Heifer From A V.G. Dam with 3276 F —6 Lact.

This is the first time we have ever sold any member of our famous Dixie family. Both of these heifers will be shown as senior yearlings at the Dallas show — they are both sired by Crescent Beauty Admiral Lad (SMT sire) whose daughters are now making great records in our herd with their second calves.

Her Son By "Trademark" Sells

CRESCENT BEAUTY MISS JOY (VG)

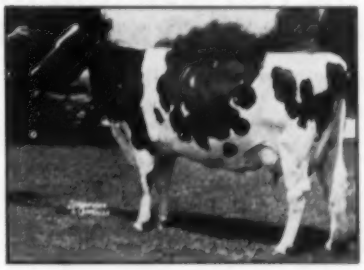
1 — **The young bull calf** was born Feb. 8, 1955. His sire, Hickory Creek Trademark, is the the $2200 son of Crescent Beauty Commander (EX-All Am.) out of the EX. 803-lb. Cr. Beauty Pr. Marita.

Dam of the calf, pictured at left, is a daughter of Crescent Beauty Typesetter and she combines the "Gloria" and "Joy" families of Allen Hetts. She has 757.5 F., 20,721 M. in 325d. at 4½ yrs., 2 other 500-lb. heifer records.

2 — **Taloga Dixie Bitter Sweet**, born 8-2-53 is from the Ex. cow pictured at the right whose records ave. 603 F. in 5 lactations. She is a daughter of "Old Dixie," Ex. at 13 yrs. with 3777 F. in 5 lact. and who has another Ex. daughter.

3 — **Taloga Crescent Beauty Jo Jo**, born 7-5-53 is from the VG Princess Tamarack Carnation, daughter of King Creator Champion Segis (VG-SMP) and she has an ave. of 546 F. in six lact. This one is a dark beauty.

Dam of the "Dixie" Yearling



COUNTESS CARNATION CHIEFTAIN
"Little Dixie"—she is Excellent and full sister to "Dinah" (EX).

ROBERT W. ADAMS, Owner **LEWIS TOPLIFF, Manager**

Adam's Acres

BROKEN ARROW
OKLAHOMA

1955 NEBRASKA STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 56)

Rasmussen with Sar-Ben Ideal Marilyn (2nd Nebr. St. B & W); 5th Marlin Rasmussen with Sar-Ben Ideal Annie; 6th Glen Frauen—Hello Carnation Hazelwood Girl (1st Nebr St. B & W) and reserve Jr. All-Am. Junior calf 1954.

Senior Yearling Heifers (18):
1st and 2nd to Bristol Farm with Man-O-War BF Ormsby Dorthy and Man-O-War BF Ormsby Flow; 3rd t Mary Chapman with Bessie De Kol Moole (4-H); 4th Jean Lewis with Penney Dunloggin R A Chip Fond (4-H); 5th ManCryCo; 6th Beatrice State Home.

Two Year Old Cows (11):
This class really had some quality and will be remembered as a lot of strong young cows. 1st place to ManCryCo on their extra well balanced ManCryCo Star Belle, a daughter of Transmitter Governor Maybelle (she was first at All-Iowa); 2nd to Bristol Farm with Man-O-War BF Anna May; 3rd to Lester Fishler on Beauty Rag Apple Ormsby Airvue (All-Neb 2-yr. old); 4th Jim Fishler—Hester Man-O-War Dunloggin; 5th Nebraska State Pen; 6th Bristol.

Three Year Old Cows (14):
1st ManCryCo with ManCryCo Governor Dixma (1st at All-Iowa and Iowa State Fair); 2nd Bristol with Man-O-War BF Homestead May; 3rd Jean Lewis with Sapa Ska Ormsby DeKol Chipper (state 4-H champion 53—54 as a Sr. Yrl. and 2-yr-old) 4th & 6th Nebraska State Pen; 5th ManCryCo.

Four Year Old Cows (13):
A strong class with some difference in type and a group that Judge Porter took his time at lining up. Starting with Harriett Meyers former 4-H animal, Mercedes Carnation Prospector, a large strong cow with tremendous depth thru heart and rear rib and a pleasing general appearance, this top cow is sired by Peony Park Man-O-War Prospector; 2nd Bristol with Ethel BF Princess Regent, a daughter of Skokie Prince Regent (VG) (main herd sire at Redfield State Hospital and Home, Redfield S.D.); 3rd ManCryCo on ManCryco Royal Isabelle and a daughter of Transmitter Governor Maybelle (E); 4th Nebraska State Pen—Nebras Pen Emma Admiral Burke; 5th Nebraska State Reformatory; 6th Bristol.

Aged Cows (13):
1st Bristol with Weber Admiral Burke Ruby, an exceptionally well balanced cow that went on to win the Best Udder Class and was Senior and Grand Champion Female of the show, she was the Grand Champion Cow at the 1955 Wisconsin State Fair. Her sire is Pabst Governor and dam—Weber Pinky June. The champion cow had extra strong competition from the Willis Armbrust cow, Wil-Brust Ginger Piebe Ormsby (all-Nebraska aged cow 54-55) the Armbrust cow was second in Best Udder class being a close placing and after a milk out. 3rd place to Bristol with Twelvelms Marie Man-O-War; 4th Bristol with Kitty Gypsie Bill Catherine; 5th Bristol—Laura Gypsie Bill Lady, 6th Nebraska State Reformatory.

Dairy Herd:
1st Bristol Farms, 2nd ManCryCo Farms, 3rd Nebraska State Reformatory; 4th Nebraska State Pen; 5th Beatrice State Home.

Best Three Females Bred by Exhibitor
1st ManCryCo showing the 2 year old and 4 year old daughters of Transmitter Governor Maybelle and the 1st place 3 year old daughter of Carnation Governor Homestead Inka; 2nd Bristol Farms showing their 2nd place 2 year cow, 2nd place 3 yr. cow and 2nd place 4 yr. cow; 3rd Nebraska State Pen.; 4th Nebraska St. Reformatory; 5th Beatrice St. Home.

Senior Get of Sire:
1st. Bristol Farm on get of Redfield Gypsie Bill; 2nd. ManCryCo Farm—Get of Transmitter Governor Maybelle; 3rd. Nebraska State Pen—St. Croixco Belmont Burke; and 4th. Nebraska State Pen—St. Croixco Bess Burke Emperor; 5th Lester Fishler on get of Sovereign Man-O-War.

Junior Get of Sire:
1st. ManCryCo—Get of Carnation Governor Homestead Inka; 2nd. Bristol Farms—Get of Man-O-War BF Burke Prairie; 3rd. Norfork St. Hospital—St Croixco Robarta G.H.; 4th Lester Fishler—Sovereign Man-O-War, 5th Beatrice State Home—St Croixco Robarta Emperor; 6th. Nebraska State Pen—St Croixco Bess Burke Emperor.

Produce of Dam:
1st. Bristol Farms—Produce of — Catherine Barthel Scholton Piebe; 2nd. Bristol Farms — Produce of — Princess Moole Piebe; 3rd. ManCryCo Farms—Produce of—Maytag Dean Inka Rue; 4th. Lester Fishler—Produce of—Windsor Beauty Ormsby; 5th Ray-

(Please turn to page 113)

To the Pan - American

The accompanying pictures of Oostie Princess Inka, dam of the junior calf, **Oostie Homestead Cecelia**; and Oostie Imperial Blanche, dam of the junior yearling, **Oostie Homestead Lucila**, our outstanding entries in the Pan-American Sale, tell better what can be expected from these entries than the best possible pictures of the young animals themselves.

It is our judgment that they are outstanding and they naturally will need to speak for themselves. They are worthy representatives of the Homestead Family or they would not be consigned to the Pan-American Sale.

Oosterhuis Farms
OCONOMOWOC, WIS.

OOSTIE PRINCESS INKA (EX)
3½ 7 3.51 2X 20430 3.9 800.7

OOSTIE IMPERIAL BLANCHE (VG)
Daughter of Carnation Imperial Senator from an Excellent dam.

—Our Two Consignments—
TO THE PAN-AMERICAN HOLSTEIN SALE
DALLAS, TEXAS — OCTOBER 13

1. **Carrington King Maud, 3027154** Born Feb. 8, 1954

Sire: Butter King Inka Homestead, 1171170. 7 nearest dams average 813 lbs. bf. Four traces to the Governor of Carnation.

Dam: Govic Burke Zenobia Maud, 3356345. 4-10 3X 328d 15594 M 3.8% 584.8 F. Daughter of our Inglecroft Governor Burke Victor, SMT Sire, Preferred Pedigree Sire. She is maternal sister to our '54 Grand Champion of the Pan-Am. Livestock Exp., Inka Carnation Maudline.

Bred on June 14, 1955 to Oostie Standout, 1207268, our herd sire that is All-Am. Sr. Yrlg., '54 and All-Am. Bull Calf, 1953.

2. **Sunshine Luna Burke, 3285143,** born Nov. 21, '50. 2-6 2X 365d 13702 M 502 F.

Sire: Inglecroft Sunshine Admiral Burke, 926694, "VG" SMP Sire. Grand Champ., San Antonio '52. 20 HT daughters to 649 F. Sired by Pabst Burke Ina, ("EX" SMP Sire and son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad) out of a 759 lb. dam.

Dam: Sunshine Pontiac Luna, 244-3881 7-0 2X 305d 16924 M 567.2 F.

Will be fresh just before sale time.

We will have our show string at the Pan-American Livestock Exposition—which will include 2 of our herd sires, Oostie Standout (All-American 1953 and 1954) and Pine Arbor Walker Fobes Dean, "EX" All-American 1950.

WE INVITE ALL HOLSTEIN BREEDERS TO THE PAN-AMERICAN HOLSTEIN SALE SPONSORED BY THE TEXAS HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION. There will be 6 bulls and 58 females—from among the top breeding farms in the country.

Joe C. Carrington
E. E. Carrington

CARRINGTON FARMS

Jack Kay
Manager

Mail Address: Box 1175 AUSTIN, TEXAS 7 Mi. South on Hwy. 81

Another Top "King Jule" Daughter Available

In The PAN-AMERICAN Sale — Dallas, Oct. 13

A PATERNAL SISTER

CRESCENT KING JULE FOBES SUSIE
Excellent. Has recently finished with over 800 lbs. fat at NIBCO, her purchaser at $3200 in the Hickory Creek dispersal.

We are consigning **Black Star Jule King Ollie,** a 2-year-old daughter of our proven senior sire (now on lease to NIBCO), Crescent King Jule Fobes. He is a son of Jule King Fobes from a daughter of Crescent Butter Boy Prince and the Excellent brood cow, Queen Juliana Ormsby Ace.

The dam of this heifer has a 2X record of 849 lbs. fat, 4.4% test. Her maternal sister has a 2X record of 839 lbs. fat, 4.8%. Her maternal brother by "Ty Vic" is herd sire at Holy Ghost Convent, Techny, Ill.

Bred to a son of Crescent King Jule Fobes out of a 518-lb. 2X 4% daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean Eden.

A PATERNAL SISTER

CRESCENT FOBES BLOSSOM (VG)
Another $3200 daughter of "King Jule." Twice grand Champion and once Best Udder and member of the first Produce at the Grand National.

In addition to the two paternal sisters to "Black Star" pictured above, you may also remember Perk Candy King, the first prize 3-year-old and 3rd best udder at the Michigan Convention B & W Show in 1954. She has recently been classified Excellent in the Adams Acres herd. We have 38 sisters to "Black Star" at our new location at Indian Bend Ranch. Won't you pay us a visit?

INDIAN BEND RANCH

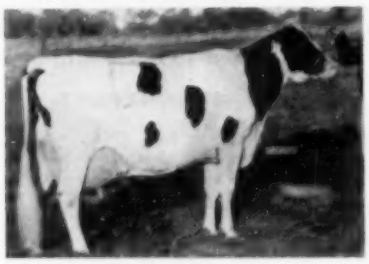
Rt. 1, Box 1055 — Scottsdale, Arizona

W. P. and H. F. RILEY, Owners **ROGER FERRON, Manager**

Donna's Grandson — From Her State Record Daughter

Sells in the Pan-American Sale

— This Is "DONNA" —



ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN ANNA
Excellent

11y-365d-3X 33198 4.5 1479.4
Highest Living Fat Producer In North America

With two other records above 1000 lbs. fat, she completes six direct generations of 100,000-lb. cows.

When classified at 8½ yrs. old, she was Excellent in Mammary System, Fore and Rear Udder, Excellent in General Appearance and Dairy Character and VG in all the other categories. Few cows of the breed have a stronger classification.

Budd Farm Prince

Born January 22, 1955

This bull combines about everything we have tried to do as breeders here at Budd Farm. A grandson of both Donna and her dam, Anna, his two grandsires are sons, respectively, of Erindale Lady Lauxmont (two 1000-lb. records) and Minnow Creek Eden Delight (four 1000-lb. 2X records).

His Sire: BUDD FARM MASTER ACE

Son of Dunloggin Duchess Anna (VG), with 941.6 F at 11y, and with over 100,000 lbs. made since she was 11 years old, Master Ace is sired by a son of Erindale Lady Lauxmont, with two 1000-lb. records and over 170,000 lbs. in 7 lactations.

His Dam: BUDD FARM PRINCESS

2y5m-305d-2X 17086 M 3.9% 660.0 F
(Michigan State Record)
2y5m-365d-3X 18989 M 3.9% 742.3 F
Now making a fine 3-year-old record.

She is a daughter of "Donna" by Minnow Creek Rodee, son of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM) from Delight (EX) with four 2X records from 1000 to over 1200 lbs. fat.

HIS TWO GRANDDAMS AND HIS FOUR GREAT GRANDDAMS
Are All 100,000-lb. Cows
His 7 Nearest Dams Average 1005 F 4% Test
Including His Dam's Two-Year-Old Record

BID LAST ON HIM AT DALLAS, OCT. 13

Budd Farm

JACK R. BUDD, Owner
Belleville, Mich.

CRESTON Sends Two Real Ones
to the Pan — American Sale

— SELLING —

CRESTON L. S. ROSE

1. CRESTON L. S. ROSE (Pictured)

Born Aug. 19, 1953

First prize heifer calf at West Michigan B & W Show 1954 and a fine prospect for the two-year-old class next year.

She is a daughter of Creston Lucky Strike (VG-GM) from Creston Pietje Rosalind (GP), with a fine string of records up to 5y—365d—2X 17346 m. 4% 693 f., she a daughter of Creston Twenty Grand.
Bred April 8 to Creston Raven Supreme, a son of the Ex-GM Raven from a 712-lb. 4-yr-old that is now headed for 850 lbs.

2. CRESTON TRIUNE HICKEY (VG)

Born April 6, 1952

HT—2y—314d—2X 9820 m. 4.1% 403 f. A daughter of Creston Triune Rag Apple (Ex-SMT) out of a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Chief (VG-GM) and bred Feb. 8 to Creston Lucky Strike (VG-GM).

See Them Both - A Bred Heifer And A VG 4.1% Testing Cow - At Dallas, Oct. 13

CRESTON FARMS
Buth Bros. — — Comstock Park, Mich.

OUR HERD SIRE —

DOBIHAFT VAR PRINCE RETURN

Our herd was analysed recently by W. A. Weeks. **Dobihaft Var Prince Return** — RSR, our present herd sire son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from a 521-lb. daughter of Colantha Prince Man-O-War.

Mated with daughters of our former herd sire, North Star Victor Concentrate-SRS, are resulting in nice young heifers analysing so far—SSR, SSR, RSR, SSR, RSR, SSR and RSS.

We like them and feel they are well balanced. Keep Prince's analysis in mind when in need of breeding stock. All of our older cows were analysed by Mr. Leo Blanding in 1951 and we use aAa for matings . . . Visitors always welcome.

IOWA Holsteins

Dobihaft Holstein Farm

MR. AND MRS. OTTIS TAYLOR

MR. AND MRS. BRUCE TAYLOR

MR. AND MRS. JAMES SOUER

DELTA IOWA

To The

PAN-AMERICAN SALE
AT DALLAS — OCT. 13

A TWO YEAR OLD DAUGHTER OF TALOGA ACE ADMIRAL ARLEEN!

- She is Carlins Hilltop Ace Suellen 3826541, born July 6, 1953.
- She was second heifer calf in All-Kansas B & W Show of 1954.
- She was 5th at Kansas State Fair, 1954.
- She was third senior yearling at District B & W Show, 1955.
- She was a member of first prize jr. get at Kansas Free Fair, 1954.
- She is bred to Hickory Creek Maestro (son of H. C. Trademark from a daughter of Prince and the Ex. Athlone Admiral Grace).

Her sire was All-Kansas Jr. yearling in 1951, sire of the Res. Junior All-Am. Sr. Yrlg. of 1954. He has two daughters both GP, one with 440 and the other with 476 F. He is a son of Bob Adams' Arleen cow.

Her dam, Carlins Hilltop Lady Sally, a Lad daughter (SMP sire) and she has—

2y	305d	2X	12,008	3.4%	413.8 F.
3y	321d	2X	13,200	3.5%	461.4 F.

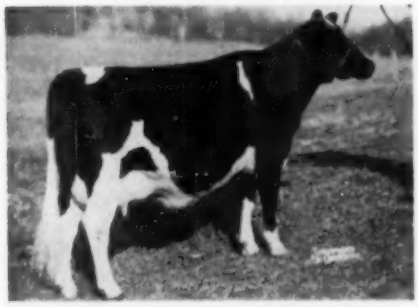
See her at the Dallas Sale.

Hilltop Holstein Farm

J. W. CARLIN SMOLAN, KANSAS

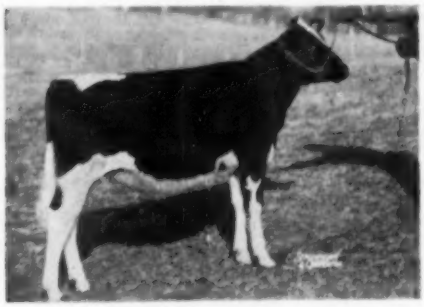
THE DUNLOGGINS AT S. P. A. B. C.

HEDGE ADEAN HARMONY



A HARMONY DAUGHTER

HEDGE ACRESTON DE ORMSBY (VG)



A DE ORMSBY DAUGHTER

Hedge Adean Harmony "VG"

Completed records of Daughters include

AH	2-1	3X	232d	14,286	3.6%	519
HT	2-2	2X	364d	11,332	4.0%	458

His Sire:

Dean Rag Apple Ormsby "SMP"

45 Pairs Daus. ave.	13,981	4.04	565
Dams ave.	13,798	3.59	494
	+183	+.45	+71

By: Sir Bess Ormbsy Fobes Dean "Ex. and SMP"

49 Pairs Daus. ave.	13,455	3.76	506
49 Pairs Dams ave.	12,828	3.72	476
	+627	+.04	+30

Out of: Pebble Beach Veda Secunda

AR	7-6	3X	365d	24,695	5.0	1,227
AR	3-6	3X	365d	22,026	4.8	1,051

His Dam:

Dunloggin Mistress Melody

AR	8-6	3X	365d	20,741	3.6	749
AR	2-6	3X	365d	18,984	3.8	725

Full sister to D. Proud Mistress

AR	5y	3X	365d	24,300	4.4	1,062

By: Dunloggin Woodmaster "GM"

33 Pairs Daus. ave.	14,430	3.63	524
Dams ave.	12,430	3.39	421
	+2,000	+.24	+103

Out of: Dunloggin Elenora

AR	9-6	3X	365d	23,524	4.0	951

Hedge Acreston DeOrmsby "VG"

His Sire:

Creston Rag Apple King "SMP"

Daughters include:

Hedge Acreston Melody

AH	4-6	3X	365d	21,840	3.9	853

By: Montvic Rag Apple Chief "VG and GM"

98 Pairs Daus. ave.	13,036	3.62	472
98 Pairs Dams ave.	13,057	3.54	461
	−21	+.08	+11

Out of: Dunloggin Mistress Queen

AR	6	3X	365d	21,776	3.9	858
AR	4-6	3X	365d	19,717	3.8	754

His Dam:

Dunloggin Mistress DeOrmsby

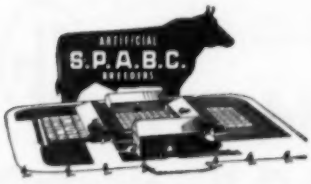
AR	10	3X	365d	26,580	4.1	1,081
AR	7	3X	365d	28,770	3.7	1,076
AR	8-6	3X	365d	28,473	3.6	1,024

By: Dunloggin Woodmaster "GM"

33 Pairs Daus. ave.	14,430	3.63	524
33 Pairs Dams ave.	12,430	3.39	421
	+2,000	+.24	+103

Out of: Dunloggin Adormsby

AR	6	3X	365d	20,622	3.8	786



SOUTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA ARTIFICIAL BREEDING COOPERATIVE

Box 254 LANCASTER, PA. Phone 2-2191

Three Choice Ones To The

MISSOURI STATE SALE – SPRINGFIELD – OCTOBER 21

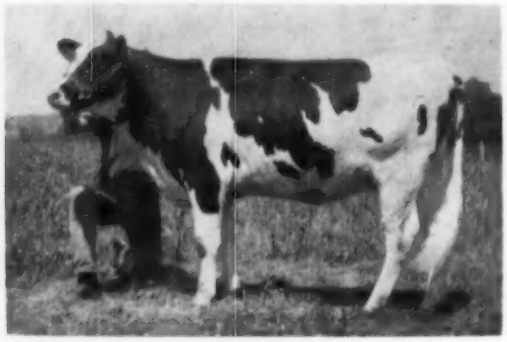
1. A PREFERRED PEDIGREE SON OF THE EX-GM DEAN BULL
2. A YEARLING DAUGHTER OF CLYDE HILL MASTER FAVORITE (VG)
3. A YEARLING DAUGHTER OF WEBER ROAMER MARATHON (GP)

AND THEY ALL TRACE TO "ZUBA"

– THE DEAN SON –

CLYDE HILL M B B DEAN ROSE
Born August 10, 1954
A son of the EX-GM Alden Dell M B B Dean, His 6 tested ancestors with over 100,000 M. each total 1,256,200 M., 4 from 225,000 to 257,000.
His dam, C. H. Rose Roxina Lad, a daughter of C. H. Elsie Tidy Lad (VG-GM) has 621.7 F. 4.2% at 4-yrs. and 439.6 F., 4% at 3-yrs. Her dam is "Roxina," the EX. daughter of "Junior" with 812.5 F. . . . The dam of this bull is full sister to "Master Favorite" (VG) and to "Favorite Roxina Lad." The best records of 23 nearest tested dams ave. 352d 20,760M-3.7%-761.2F. He has 3 crosses to Rock, 3 to Zuba.

WEBER ROAMER MARATHON DAUGHTER



CLYDE HILL CHLOE MARATHON
Born February 24, 1954
Her sire is a double great grandson of Burke. Her VG dam is daughter of "Junior's" full brother, a VG-SMT sire with daughters up to 911 F. The VG dam of this heifer has a total to date of 5117 F. and 135,504 M. and her record of 911 F. at 9 yrs. makes her the highest record daughter of her sire. The VG dam's dam has 3737 F. and 101,639 M. She has 9 Excellents, 9 GM sires in her pedigree, two crosses to Rock. Has 3 tested ancestors over 100,000-lbs. M.

THE MASTER FAVORITE DAUGHTER

CLYDE HILL LAURA LEOTA MASTER
Born March 11, 1954.
A daughter of our main herd sire, Clyde Hill Master Favorite, VG, Grand at our All-State show in 1953, his dam the Excellent C. H. Mistress Fanny Rock with a 2X record of 653 F., 4.2%, she a full sister to "Empress," VG, with 867 F., daughters of "Fanny." The dam of this heifer selling is a daughter of the VG-GM Sunbeam Pride Transmitter with 784 F., 3.8% and the dam's dam has a life record of 4854 F. and 137,821 M. She has 7 crosses to Rock and 5 to Zuba.

Be Sure To See These Three at Springfield, Missouri On October 21

Visitors Always Welcome

Eleven years Progresive Breeder developed 3 Gold Medal Sires, developed 39 100,000-lb. cows, 6 over 200,000 lbs., developed 20 Excellents, 19 Homebred.

CLYDE HILL FARMS

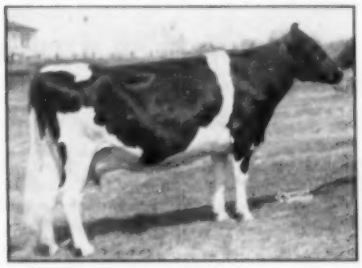
CLYDE, MISSOURI

The 1955 Holstein Sale of the Stars

The third in a notable Sale Series, which has brought averages above $2,100 in each of the first two events.

Royal Winter Fair Arena — Toronto

WEDNESDAY — NOV. 16 at 9 A. M.



WALHILL PHOEBE RIGHTAWAY (VG)

RAVENGLEN SENATORA TRIUNE (EX)

Two Top Herd Sire Prospects

1. ROSAFE NERO — Born Jan. 16, 1955

A son of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign (EX), who was All-Canadian Aged Bull in 1949-50-51, Reserve 1952 and sire of All-canadian Gets 1953 and 1954. He also sired the All-American Aged Cow and All-American Four-year-old of 1954.

Dam: Walhill Phoebe Rightaway (VG) See Picture

6y-365d-3X	25244	M	3.53%	890	F
4y-365d-2X	22439	M	3.76%	843	F
2y-365d-2X	18906	M	3.42%	647	F
7 lactations	131,393	M	3.57%	4691	F

Nero is full brother to A. B. C. Midnight Joe (EX) and to Rosafe Shamrock Phoebe (VG), who was first 3-year-old at the Royal. Also maternal brother to the $4,000 bull, Rosafe Jupiter.

2. SEILING TRIUNE REFLECTION — Born March 20, 1955

Another son of A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign (see details above), who is one of the most popular sons of Sovereign and out of A. B. C. Inka May (EX), all-Canadian and 1128-lb. fat producer.

Dam: Ravenglen Senatora Triune (EX)

The "Great Black Cow," as she is known on both sides of the border, her records including:

4y-365d-3X	19590	M	4.5%	879	F
6y-305d-2X	19266	M	4.4%	852	F
7 lactations	120,984	M	4.28%	5185	F

A Sensational Daughter of Rocket Tone

PARK ACRES ROCKET JEAN

A dry two-year-old daughter of the All-American and five times All-Canadian, Rockwood Rocket Tone, three times grand champion at the Royal, once at the Chicago International.

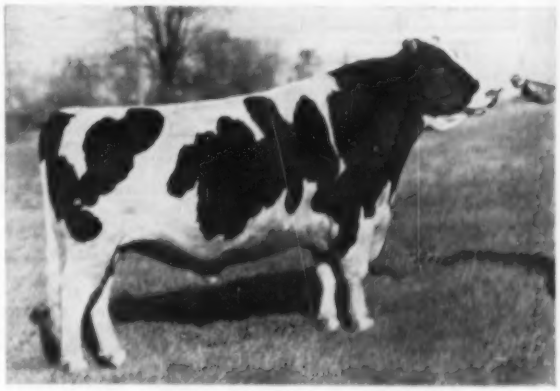
Jean is out of a VG 100,000-lb. cow with three 2X records above 700 lbs. fat. A son of this great cow, maternal brother to Jean has been graded Excellent.

Jean Is Bred to

ROSAFE DOMINO

The $6,300 full brother to the All-Canadian Produce, Kit and Kay, being a son of A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign from a VG 100,000-lb. dam.

Watch Later Issues For Further Details And More Pictures



ROCKWOOD ROCKET TONE (EX)

HAYS FARMS Ltd. — Sale Managers

Oakville — P. O. Box 470 - Phone Victor 5-0571 — Ontario

McVays'

— 1925 —
OUR HERD TEST
NUMBER IS 605
On Continuously
— 1955 —

SEMI-DISPERSAL AND

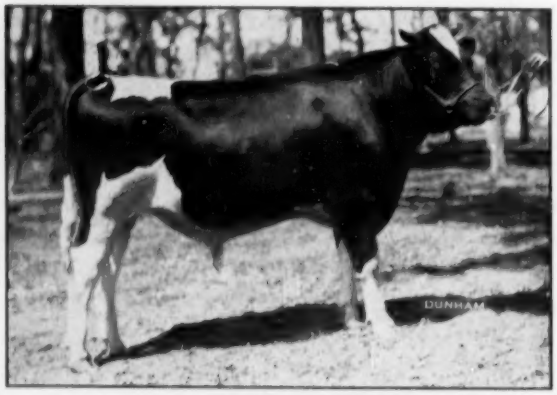
66 HEAD REGISTERED HOLSTEINS — ALL

SELLING AT KANSAS STATE FAIRGROUNDS

Foreward

One of the many fine rewards of healthy Holsteins, is that they multiply faster than one suddenly realizes. Such is the position we find ourselves in today. With this fact existing, we have decided to sell about half the females, representing a true cross section of the herd as to sires, production, and type with the exception we are retaining the daughters of **Supreme Spring Farm Hope,** as they are only from breeding age, down to calves. However, many females in the offering will carry his service.

SELLING — 10 Daughters of the 1949 Hon. Mention All-Am. Jr. Yearling Bull Pictured Below.



STRATHAVEN SUPREME REQUEST
First Jr. Yrlg.; Junior Champion and Reserve Grand at the American Royal 1949; All-Kansas Junior Yearling, 1949. Honorable Mention All-American 1949. His dam the (EX) Inka Supreme Lillian 686 fat; and also, dam of Strathaven Top Grade, who is sire of Glenvue Nettie Jemima (EX) dam of the $21,000.00 Signet and Centurion. The daughters of Strathaven Supreme Request are classified 11 (Good Plus) and 1 (G). His daughters have made up to 12,966 milk, 529.2 Fat 4.1% at 2 years 6 months in HIR. They will average over 4% test and 400 fat at 2 yrs.

THE DAM OF THIS ALL-KANS. HEIFER CALF SELLS

MACKSIMUM CAMELIA HOPE
All-Kansas heifer calf 1955. Her dam, a daughter of A B C Homer Sovereign sells, bred again to Supreme Spring Farm Hope.
1y 11m 324d:
9165M 4% 369F
2y 11m 318d:
11388M 4% 452.7
both HIR records. She is (Good Plus).

Production -

LAST YEAR, 1954, OUR HERD WITH 46 HEAD ON 2X AVERAGED—(HIR)
11,206 M. 3.8% 431.2 F.

As this is written there are 69 head on the Herd test book and by October 26th there should be about 75 head. In spite of weather conditions in this area the herd is running at as high or higher level than last year.

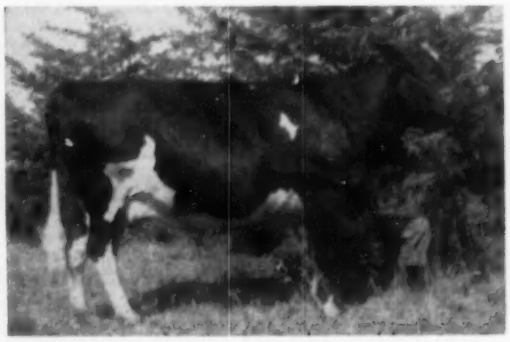
Type -

In the offering are 29 head that have been classified, many at 2 years and their **average score is 80.7.** A total of 37 head selling are either (Good Plus or better) or are from dams (Good Plus) or better.

"REQUEST" DAUGHTER SELLING

MACKSIMUM FLETA REQUEST (GP)
2 yrs. 10080 M 4.22% 425 F
Finishing with about 460 and due in early Dec. to the (GM) A B C Homer Sovereign.

DAUGHTER OF INKA SUPREME POSCH SELLS



WALKERDALE GYP SUPREME POSCH (GP)
(83 at 2 yrs.)
Her dam with 3 consecutive records over 500F. Paternal sister to the twice All-American Smithland Supreme Champion. Due in Jan. to Supreme Spring Farm Hope.

REDUCTION SALE

FROM OUR OWN FARM

HUTCHINSON, KANSAS.

WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 26

FACTS ABOUT THE OFFERING —

- Two head from dams with top records of 706 and 757 F.
- 20 head are from dams with records from 511 to 636 F.
- Nine from dams with records from 465 to 487 F.
- Seven head whose own records are from 501 to 593 and 12 from 449 to 593 F.

  — — — All records 2X — — —

- 59 head either in production or bred heifers.
- 29 head classified with an average score of 80.7
- 37 head selling are either Good Plus or better or from dams GP or better.
- The offerings are young — only four head born prior to 1950 and two of them born 1949.
- Every female will carry an official calfhood vaccination certificate as well as official health chart.
- Five bulls in the offering—all sired by **Supreme Spring Farm Hope**, all paternal brothers to the All-Canadian bull calf of 1954 that was just made jr. champion at the Buga, Colombia show in S. A.

  Records of dams of these "Hopes" up to 558.4 F. with 16,053 M. at 2-years 7 mo. Three are from GM-A B C Homer Sovereign daughters, 1 from an Inka Supreme Posch GP daughter with 515 F.—3 yrs.—333d. The other is a member of the All-Kansas Jr. Get of 1955.

We have just won at 1955 Kans. St. Fair: 1st and Jr. Champion on bull calf; 1st and Jr. Champion on heifer calf; 2nd and 6th Jr. Yrlg. Heifer and 1st Jr. Get of Supreme Spring Farm Hope.

- Just a word to the wise, we feel you always get your money's worth buying Kansas Holsteins, but this year with conditions as they are, you may be able to get more for your money than anywhere. **Come see—October 26th.**

AUCTIONEERS:

C. B. SMITH, Williamston, Mich.
H. M. SHARP, Herington, Kansas
MIKE WILSON, Topeka, Kansas
G. R. APPLEMAN, assisting with pedigrees

SEND FOR CATALOG TO

T. HOBART McVAY,

NICKERSON, KANSAS

21 DAUGHTERS SELLING

OSBORNDALE SIR ROXANNE ORMSBY
This sire came to us direct from Osborndale, a son of Osborndale Ormsby Inka Lochinvar—SMP Sire. His classified daus. are 1 V. G. at 2 years, 2 G. P. and 3 G. On the basis of the work on his first daughters as 2 year olds he was sold to Minn. Valley Breeders, New Prague, where he is now a popular service sire. Three of his oldest daughters, (all selling) have the following records with 2nd calf: 337d 13,656m 538.4f. 3.9% and 307d 12776m. 536.6f. 4.2%; 365d 13,640m. 529.6f. 3.9% all as 3 yr. olds. You can buy them as bred heifers, 2 year olds and 3 and 4 year olds.

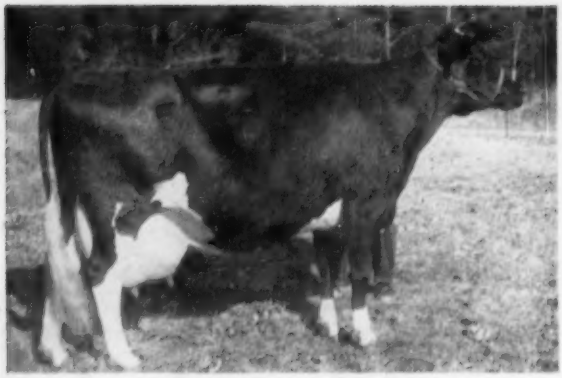
SELLING — 15 DAUGHTERS OF THE GM SIRE, A. B. C. HOMER SOVEREIGN

IN ADDITION TO THE 15 DAUGHTERS SELLING NEARLY 30 HEAD SELLING CARRY HIS SERVICE
(See P. 17 — September 3, 1955 Issue of "WORLD")

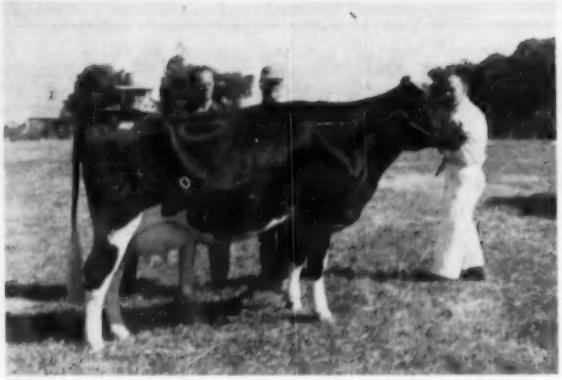
MACKSIMUM SOVEREIGN MAD MISS (VG)

2 yrs. 11,200 milk 427 fat 3.8% 2X. Her dam a dau. of Carnation Mad-cap Marshall with 18969 m. 3.7%, 702.8 f. 6 yr. Next dam 713 fat. Due in January to Supreme Spring Farm Hope.

SOVEREIGN DAUGHTER SELLING



U N H MIKE LIZA
National Champion in the 305-day division 2X, with 936.2 lbs. She has two 1100-lb. records in the yearly division and is a former national champion in that class, still ranking second on the A R list. Her son, U N H Schoolmaster, is owned jointly by T. T. Whitney and University of New Hampshire.



A RECENT FLYING CLOUD ADDITION
Shaws GCF Dauntless Togus was acquired by Mr. Whitney in the recent Shaw Sale at $1225—top 2-year-old price of the sale. Earl Simmons, Flying Cloud manager, is in the center, flanked by Mr. Shaw and Kenneth Henry of New York who was runner-up. Ken Fowler at the halter.

HIGH IN THE NEW HAMPSHIRE HILLS

Flying Cloud Farms

While attending Harold Shaw's Dauntless-Dunloggin sale last July we had the pleasure of meeting Mr. and Mrs. Theodore T. Whitney of Flying Cloud Farms, Alstead Center, N. H. They graciously invited Mrs. Prescott and I along with Harvey Farrington who was our guest on the trip, to stop overnight with them on our homeward journey, an invitation we were happy to accept. I had been hearing for sometime from Bill Baker that here was an interesting herd in the building, so I was also looking forward to the chance to see it.

Mr. Whitney suggested that we follow him as a guide on the trip from Sanford to Alstead. This took us practically across the beautiful state of New Hampshire. Some of the scenery was fairly breath taking, and on occasion the Whitneys would stop their station wagon and tell us the story of some particularly arresting view. We stopped for supper at the Ox Yoke, where the food was as good as the place was unpretentious in appearance. Here Mr. Whitney told us the story of Flying Cloud Farms, a tale which pleasantly continued in the Whitney living room that evening.

While Mr. Whitney is rather new in the Holstein business, he is by no means a newcomer to this area. Both Mr. and Mrs. Whitney are Boston natives, and their families and friends for many years spent their summer vacations here in this cool and rustic atmosphere. After some years this group of friends formed a syndicate to acquire extensive acreage here as a summer playground and artists' and writers' colony. For some years it was possible for them to sell the standing hay for enough to meet the carrying charges on the investment. Ultimately, however, there came a time when it was impossible to get local farmers to bother with it unless paid for the work and the syndicate was finally dissolved. Several members reserved small plots around their residences and stayed on. Mr. Whitney, however, who in 1933 had decided to retire from his work with the banking department of Stone & Webster, the famous builders, bought the remaining property at a low figure and embarked on a farming enterprise. The property included a part of the old Holstein farm of Senator John W. Prentiss, whom I had known from his participation in sales at Syracuse more years ago than I will here admit. The entire holding now covers some 1000 acres, of which 300 are in cultivation. There is a good deal of timber and this has proved to be quite a profitable crop.

In 1937 Mr. Whitney decided to breed purebred Angus cattle, as did his neighbor Col. Blackwell of nearby Valley Farms, and he developed quite an extensive herd. In 1949 he came to the conclusion that beef cattle breeding was not the best program for this dairy-minded area, particularly in the high hills where frosts come early and corn is not always able to mature too well. So in that year he sold the Angus and started the building of a Holstein herd. This was in a good family tradition as Mrs. Whitney was a favorite niece of Gerrit Smith Miller, pioneer Holstein importer and breeder. I can now recall Mr. Miller speaking to me about his niece in New Hampshire who was raising Angus cattle.

Mr. Whitney wisely did not jump in blindly. He contacted the Holstein-Friesian Association at nearby Brattleboro and was given a copy of the then current Bull Bargain Issue of the **World.** This he studied from cover to cover, and formed a preference for the Dunloggin strain. Brattleboro had referred him to Bill Baker for help in making his selections and this family preference, of course, was somewhat in line with Bill's own thinking. This relationship has continued very pleasantly throughout the whole breeding program of Flying Cloud Farms to date. Mr. Whitney was also fortunate in finding already in his employ a man with the basic knowledge, interest and loyalty to go forward with the working management of the enterprise. This was Earl Simmons, who grew up on this farm, and

It Will Pay You to Come a Long Way to

The 17th Annual

Missouri State Holstein Sale

Ozark Empire Fairgrounds — Springfield, Missouri

FRIDAY — OCTOBER 21 (NOON)

to buy

50 Superlative Hand Picked Holsteins

FROM MISSOURI'S BEST HERDS

ALL BUT 5 ARE EITHER FRESH OR SPRINGING—MOSTLY CALFHOOD VACCINATED

Included are:

—A bred heifer from a Very Good, 911-lb. cow with 135,000 lbs. milk for life. Her dam, a double granddaughter of Excellent, Gold Medal, "Rock"; also a granddaughter of "Zuba." **ALSO, a bred heifer out** of a 784-lb. daughter of Gold Medal, Sunbeam Pride Transmitter,—**CLYDE HILL.**

—**An entire bred heifer "Get" of the "Uncle Milty" bull, one from a 704-lb., Excellent dam. And Note: All are** bred to a son of Excellent, Gold Medal, "Raven,"—**BUCKLEY.**

—A granddaughter of "Regal," out of a 627-lb. daughter of Clyde Hill Progressor Rock, S. M. P. **—VANDER FELTZ**

—A near Excellent, (88% at 3 years), with 591 fat. Out of a granddaughter of "Burke,"—**KELSO.**

—An entire 2-year-old, milking "Get," sired by a grandson of Montvic Monogram,—**CARPENTER.**

—A daughter of Art-Jen Fobes King, (830 lb., Very Good dam), from a daughter of "Roamer," who was from a daughter of "73rd." Service sire's three nearest dams —Excellent —**SCOTT & W. H. MEYER.**

—Another "Art-Jen" daughter, now fresh, who was 2nd at Missouri State Fair,—**GOELLNER.**

—A 600-lb., milking daughter of Clyde Hill Mercedes Bess Burke Lad, (S.M.P.), from a 626-lb. daughter of (S.M.T.), "Reminder,"—**ST. MARY'S SEMINARY.**

—**An entire "Get" sired by a ¾ brother of All-American,** "Ramona;" One from a 704-lb. cow with over 100,000-lbs. milk,—**BUCKMAN BROTHERS.**

—Twin heifers that stood 2nd and 3rd at Missouri State Fair,—**SELKEN.**

—A milking two-year-old, Dam, (a granddaughter of "Rock"), and 2nd dam both 600-lb. cows,—**KAPP.**

Other Consignments by:
Warren Dennis; Joe Hughes; Wilbert Hackmann; Lelan Kapp; Scott Meyer; Schonhoff Dairy, and the University of Missouri.

Yes, the Good Ones Run a Long Way

—And It'll Pay You to Come a Long Way to

The 17th Missouri State Holstein Sale

Springfield, Missouri — Oct. 21

For Catalogues, Write to

T. A. BURGESON, Sales Manager, Grandview, Missouri

NEBRASKA STATE HOLSTEIN SALE

TUESDAY

OCTOBER —18—

STATE FAIRGROUNDS

LINCOLN

NEBRASKA

50 head of outstanding Holsteins from the top herds in Nebraska, Iowa, and Colorado. All of the cows and bred heifers are just fresh or springing. Outstanding 4-H calf prospects. 5 great bulls. Cows as high as Very Good with 600 fat. Dams as high as 997 fat.

Some of the consignors

University of Nebraska	Lincoln	Merle Severe	Palmyra
Giles Gobel	Crofton	Hastings State Hospital	Hastings
Nebraska State Reformatory	Lincoln	Wm. & Ruben Meier	Grand Island
R. P. Flynn & Sons	Blair	Herschel Flower	Fairbury
Father Flanagan's Boys Home	Boys Town	Manning Creamery Co.	Manning, Iowa
Norfolk State Hospital	Norfolk	City Park Farm	Fort Collins, Colorado
Don Haggart	Grand Island	George Ruth	Onawa, Iowa

Auctioneer - C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan

FOR CATALOG WRITE

R.E. WAGNER. SALE MGR., LINCOLN. NEB.

SALE SPONSORED BY NEBRASKA HOLSTEIN ASSOCIATION

whose father had worked here for Mr. Whitney and the Syndicate since 1910.

The herd was at pasture and we did not have an opportunity for individual introductions. However, the type throughout is splendid, as you would expect with selections under the advice of Bill Baker, and the production very creditable indeed. Individual records run over 700 lbs.—and the HIR herd averages have been running for several years well over 400 lbs. fat and 12,000 lbs. milk, on 2X milking. The herd now numbers 85 head, big and little.

Present senior herd sire is Amcana Masterful, a son of Dunloggin Gold Master out of a year-after-year 600-lb. daughter of Gold Master's full brother, Dunloggin Master Stroke (G. M.) His older daughters will soon be having records announced. He has been officially classified Very Good—and looks the part.

The younger herd sire, U N H Schoolmaster, is owned jointly with the University of New Hampshire; and he was at Durham, so we did not see him. We did see his young daughters (approaching a year old) running in beautifully shaded pastures, and receiving supplemental feed. They were about as choice a lot of calves as I have seen in a long time, very uniform in everything you like in a calf of this age. Mr. and Mrs. Whitney are justified in having great expectations for these heifers.

Schoolmaster is a son of U N H Mike Liza, National Champion in the 10 months division 2X and former national champion 2X producer, in the yearly division. She has two consecutive 1100-lb. records on 2X milking. She, of course, is one of the phenomenal family of sisters at U N H, out of the 200,000-lb. U N H Perfection Echo, who is the only cow having three 1000-lb. 2X daughters. Schoolmaster is sired by Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy, Gold Medal son of Dunloggin Golden Cross and Dunloggin Tidy Miss. We have been hearing much about her recently in connection with the highly successful Shaw's Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale. Thus Schoolmaster brings into the herd another double Dunloggin infusion along with a distinguished outcross. From our brief inspection we felt that Mr. Whitney had made very excellent progress in the six years that have elapsed since the first Holsteins came to Flying Cloud Farms.

I was interested in the name Mr. and Mrs. Whitney had selected for their farm. I had assumed that it related to their location high in the hills. The story proved to be far more interesting than that as Mr. Whitney unfolded the story. His family in the early days of this country was in the shipping business. His grandmother was a daughter of Enoch Train who was the owner of the renowned Flying Cloud Clipper Ships which set all sorts of records for trips "around the Horn" and elsewhere. We hope Mr. Whitney may duplicate that success with his Holsteins at Flying Cloud Farms.—M.S.P.

The Grand National Livestock Exposition, Horse Show and Rodeo, which will be held in the Cow Palace at San Francisco October 28 to November 6 has announced its judges and judging schedule in the dairy breeds. Joe Eves, who has handled many of our biggest shows, will judge Holsteins starting Wednesday, November 2. Judging is scheduled to begin at 9 a. m. He will also judge Guernseys on Thursday and Milking Shorthorns on Friday. H. R. (Shorty) Searles of University of Minnesota will judge Ayrshires, Jerseys and Brown Swiss, these breeds being shown successively on November 2, November 3 and November 4. All communications regarding the Grand National should be addressed to Nye Wilson, Secretary-Manager, Cow Palace, San Francisco 24, California.

TO THE
NEBRASKA STATE SALE
— OCTOBER 18 —

1. **BOYS TOWN PIETJE POSCH 3942859**

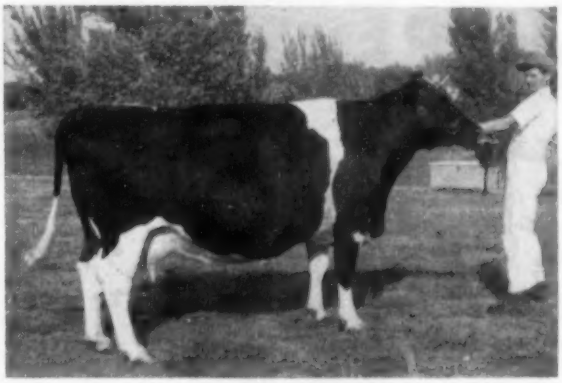
First prize heifer calf and Junior Champion at the 1955 Nebraska State Fair.

She is a daughter of Windy Shade Fobes Armistice — our double grandson of the Very Good and Gold Medal "Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes."

Her dam is Pietje Hawkeye Boys Town.

2y 4m 2X 296d 9940m 3.7% 365 fat
(calved back in less than a year)

— SELLING —



BOYS TOWN VICTOR ROCK NANETTE

2. **BOYS TOWN VICTOR ROCK NANETTE 3404715**

She is a Good Plus daughter of Clyde Hill Victor Nina Tidy Rock, our double grandson of the Excellent and Gold Medal "Rock River Hengerveld Al."

Her records:

2y	2m	2X	329d	10542m	3.5%	372 f
3y	4m	2X	319d	10460m	3.6%	375 f (sa)

Her dam is Good Plus with 420 and 426 fat.

3. **Also a four year old cow with 572 fat at 3 years on 2X from a 601-lb fat dam!**

SEE THEM AT THE
STATE FAIRGROUNDS AT LINCOLN
OCTOBER 18

Father Flanagan's Boys' Home

BOB STEFFEN
Farm Manager

BOYS TOWN, NEBRASKA

BOB JOHNSON
Herdsman

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

ORMSBY AAGGIE TILDA (EX)
At 6y 365d 3X 27,102 — 940.5
Reserve Grand Champion at National Dairy Show 1939
Dam of Hallrose King Hazel (Ex.—G.M.)

★ ★ ★ ★

Hallrose - - Built on

40 YEARS OF CONCENTRATED HAZELWOOD BREEDING

70 HEAD SELLING

31 ARE BY EXCELLENT BULLS

25 HEAD SELLING HAVE 2X — A R RECORDS FROM 400 TO 765-lbs. FAT

HALLROSE DISPERSAL

11 A. M. — PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL GROUNDS — MONDAY

OCTOBER — 31

SELLING

20 Daughters of The EX-GM HALLROSE PROGRESSOR

12 COWS - 8 HEIFERS

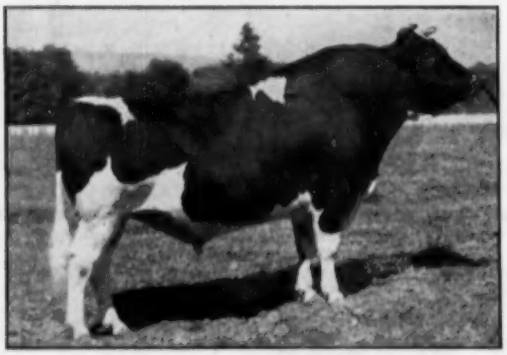
11 Daughters of HALLROSE KING HAZEL (EX-GM)

This sire is a son of Sir Governor Inka from the Ex. Ormsby Aaggie Tilda pictured above. He is the sire of Hallrose Hazel Lad and Hallrose Hazel Pride, both Excellent. Has daughters up to 728 F.

11 Daughters of HALLROSE HAZEL GOLIAH

He is our closely bred Progressor son, his dam an Ex. 701-lb. daughter of Hallrose Forward (Progressor's sire). "Goliah's 1st daughter to freshen made a new Oregon state record of 765 F., 4.4% on 2X."

20 DAUGHTERS SELLING



HALLROSE PROGRESSOR
EX-GM Proven Sire —
70 A R Daus. up to 1017F, 5 EX. offspring. One All-Am. daughter.

HICKORY CREEK ADVANCE SELLS WITH SEVERAL YOUNG DAUGHTERS

"Advance" is a son of Hickory Creek Gomar out of the Excellent Athlone Admiral Grace.

DAM OF "ADVANCE"

ATHLONE ADMIRAL GRACE (EX)
Two records of 919 and 914 F., total of 5,482 F. 144,939 M.

Thus his three nearest dams are all Excellent and eight of his nearest 14 parents are Excellent. His dam has two records over 900 F. and his sire's dam, Crescent Beauty Princess Marita, has 803 F.

Her dam is Ex. also. She was considered by many cow men to be the greatest cow in the Hickory Creek herd.

★ ★ ★ ★

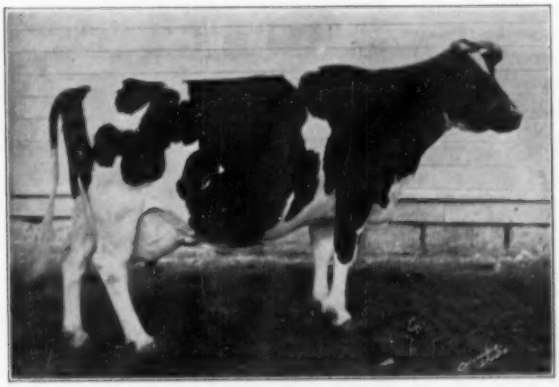
Transmitting Cow Families

A HIGH SCORING HERD, PROVEN IN PRODUCTION AND TYPE AND ITS TRANSMITTING ABILITY

CLASSIFICATION

2 EX-10 VG-17 GP-5 GOOD

(41 HEAD TRACE TO THIS FAMOUS COW)



WAUKONA MYRETTA 925018
At 10y 365d 2X 27,585 — 969.9

← She was a former Pacific International Grand Champion and the dam of Hallrose Forward, the sire of Progressor. It is through her that the Hallrose herd is about 75% Hazelwood breeding. S. B. Hall says of her, "the greatest roughage cow I ever saw.

HALLROSE TRITOMIA BELLE (EX)
At 5y 303d 2X 14,427 605

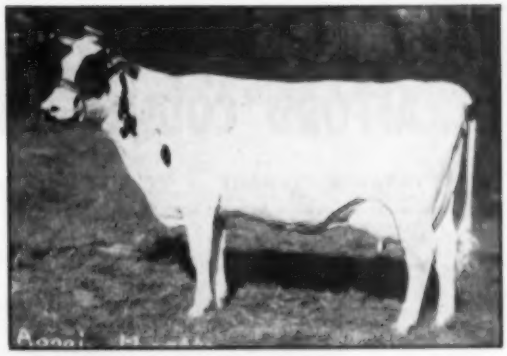
← She was also a P. I. Grand Champion and is the granddam of such well known sires as Hallrose Hazel Pride and Hallrose Hazel Lad, both EX.; head of one of the greatest Hallrose families.

Sale Headquarters —
New Heathman Hotel, Portland

Auctioneer—Charles Adams, Artesia, Calif.
Clerk — J. W. Adamson, Troutdale, Oregon

For Catalogs Write

R. E. EVERLY, SALE MGR.,
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON



LOLA AAGGIE MYRETTA (EX)
At 4½y 365d 3X 22,538 — 888.0
Dam of Hallrose Progressor (EX.-GM)
She and her maternal sister, Ormsby Aaggie Tilda pictured on opposite page, were Res. All-American produce of dam in 1946. Each is the dam of an EX-GM son used in the Hallrose herd.

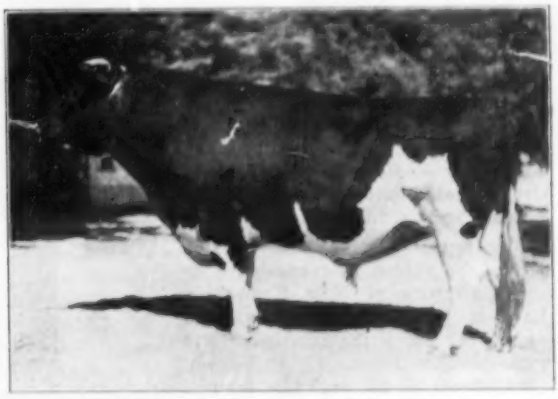
All records made on 2X — most of them A.R.

SEVERAL DAUGHTERS SELL OF THE ALL-AM. EX HALLROSE HAZEL PIEBE

— Dam of "PRIDE" —

HALLROSE PAULINE TRITOMIA
"Ex" daughter of Hallrose Progressor —her dam at left. 2837 F. in 1st 8 lact. —3 of only 305 days.
She is the dam of Hallrose King Hazel and Hallrose Hazel Pride, both EX., "Pride" All-American 2-yr-old.

— FOUNDATION SIRE —



PRINCE TOBE JOHANNA BEETS (VG-GM)
He is thought to be the only GM bull to be named All-American. One of the early Hallrose herd sires; 3 daus. over 800 F., grandsire of Progressor.

HERD HEALTH

Herd clean — TB free 14 yrs. — Bang's free 8 yrs.
Females calfhood vaccinated — no females sold for one year.

The Fifth

STRAFFORD COUNTY SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

45 Females 2y & over (7 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	$23,095	$533.22
2 Bred Yearlings	720	360.00
2 Open Yearlings	960	480.00
4 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	970	242.50
3 Bulls over 3 mos.	1,720	573.33
56	$29,035	$518.40

The 5th Strafford County Holstein Sale was held on August 27 at Butnam Hall, University of New Hampshire, Durham. Being held in the wake of the floods didn't seem to bother attendance, although several mail bids were canceled because of the impossible road conditions in parts of New England.

Sale Manager W. A. Baker had everything under control and a very smooth sale resulted. As usual, the auctioneer for this sale was T. R. (Tiny) Langdell, Wilton, N. H. Leadsmen were Kenneth Fowler, Durham, N. H., and Bill Briggs, Turner, Maine. Fifty-six head went through the ring for the very high average of $518.

Prices were extremely steady with only one animal above the $1000 mark. This was U. N. H. Regal Alpha, who topped the sale at $2725 going to Winifred M. Dunn, Eagle Point Farm, Newport, Vt. Alpha is a daughter of UNH Ormsby Regal, the top proven son of UNH Mike Marian (VG) three 2X records over 1000 fat, and is a maternal sister to the top selling cow in last year's sale. Her dam is UNH Dauntless Nova (VG-89 points), the 943-lb. daughter of UNH Everlasting Harriett (1084 fat).

Eagle Point Farm also purchased 2 other good animals in the sale. They paid $530 for a 7-yr-old daughter of Knollwood Chief Var Premier. She was consigned by C. L. Davis, Pittsfield, Maine. They also selected Tyler Farms' consignment, Tyler Farms Rag Apple Maggie, an 8-yr-old daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator. The final bid on her was $450.

The top bull in the sale was the second top animal. Also consigned by the University of New Hampshire, he was UNH Charioteer, a nine month old son of the Excellent UNH Dauntless President. T. J. Frizzell, Charlestown, N. H., paid $850 for this youngster.

George E. Wells & Son, New Milford, Conn. were the biggest buyers of the day, both for numbers and the amount of money involved. They purchased 19 head for a total of $9,940. Topping their purchases at $820 was Brigeen Tidy Geneva, a 658-lb. daughter of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy out of an Excellent brood cow. They also paid $810 for Egwanulti President June, a promising 2-yr-old daughter of the President bull consigned by H. E. Fowler & Sons, Rochester, N. H. Egwanulti Sparkler Jean, another Fowler entry, also sold to Mr. Wells and Son for $700. Another daughter of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy, from the Raymau Farms herd, Auburn, Maine, sold for $750 going to the Wells' family. The final UNH consignment UNH Sparkler Ada, a daughter of UNH Chieftain Sparkler, was another one of the Wells purchases at $750.

Maview Ivy Direct Pilot, the daughter of Gray View Pansy Pilot from Maple View Farms, brought $775 on the bid of Ross Corner Dairy, Derry, N. H. Her sire was a son of Pabst Comet and her dam was an 838-lb. daughter of Dauntless Togus Direct.

H. P. Welch, Manchester, N. H. paid $560 for the Great Brook entry, Fernhame Aristocrat Victoria, a daughter of Newmont Aristocrat out of the Excellent Baker Farm Helbon Patricia.

Edward Tuck, Overhill Farm, Auburn, Mass. purchased 5 head with 2 over the $500 mark. His top at $550 was Kearsarge Onyx Fern, a daughter of Shaws Dauntless Aim Fern, from the herd of C. Leland Slayton, Warner, N. H. Another one at an even $500 was the Bayfield entry, Bayfield Dun Grawin Iona, a daughter of Rolling Knoll Golden Stroke.

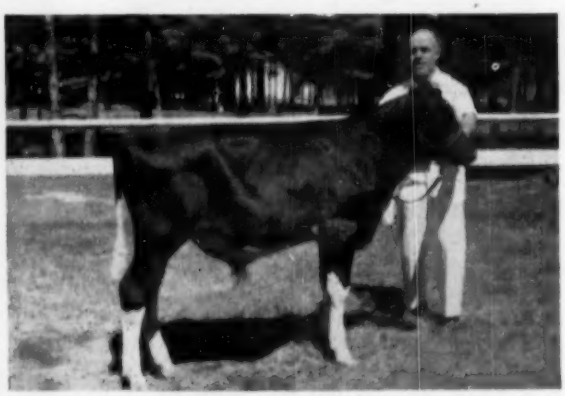
The second high bull of the sale was bred by the University of New Hampshire and was sold by Roselawn Farm, Madbury, N. H. for $550 to E. M. Dwyer, Weymouth, Mass. He was a son of the President bull out of UNH Mike Luella, a 929-lb. daughter of N J E S Conqueror Flores Mike.

Joel E. Barney, Plymouth, Mass. sold a daughter of Mallary Farm Master Cossack for $525 to Norman J. Duprey, Bernardston, Mass. She had a good string of 4% records to 610 fat at 5 years.

Five other animals brought $500 or more, all going to George E. Wells and Son. They were: Howacres Lochinvar Maureene, a daughter of Osborndale Sir Peter Lochinvar from James K. Howe and Son, Tunbridge, Vt.; Rocko Rag Apple Alba, a daughter of Tyler Farms Rag Apple Sensation from Rockingham County Home, Epping, N. H.; Emery Farm Pancho Johanna, a daughter of Mallary Farm Rag Apple Pancho, from Carl Emery, Newport, Maine; Amcana Proud Gypsy, a daughter of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride, from Ridgely Farm, Stone Ridge, N. Y.; and Lemax Rag Apple Mable, a grand daughter of Tyler Farms Rag Apple Sensation from Lesle E. Maxfield and Sons, No. Hartland, Vt.—DLM

Winifred M. Dunn, Eagle Pointe Farm, Newport, Vt.
U N H Regal Alpha (10-53) $2725
(University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.)
Cora Chief Var Premier (9-48) .. 530
(C. L. Davis, Pittsfield, Me.)
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Maggie (4-47) 450
(Tyler Farms, West Newbury, Vt.)
T. J. Frizzell, Charlestown, N. H.
(M) U N H Charioteer (1-55) 850
(University of New Hampshire)
George E. Wells & Son, New Milford, Conn. (19)
Brigeen Tidy Geneva (1-51) 820
(Brigeen Farms, H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Me.)

(Please turn to page 80)



U N H CHARITOTEER
Top selling bull in the Strafford County Sale at $850 going to T. J. Frizzell, Charlestown, N. H. This calf, bred and consigned by the University of New Hampshire, was Grand Champion Bull at the Southern Vermont Black and White Show, 1955. Kenneth Fowler is at the halter.

Denniss & Doelman Dispersal

At Glanworth Sales Arena
on the Wellington Road, 12 miles south of London or 2 miles north of St. Thomas

Glanworth, Ont. Wednesday at 7 p. m. October 19th

(Note that this is an evening sale)

60 HEAD — Accredited - Blood Tested - Vaccinated

Featuring —
Canada's Top Excellent 2X Cow

DENFIELD DEWDROP SOVEREIGN (EX)

At 5 years, 365 days, 2X: 27,458 m. 4.0%, 1097 f.
Jr. 4 years, 365 days, 2X: 19,491 m. 3.81% 743 f.
Jr. 3 years, 305 days, 2X: 15,797 m. 3.89% 614 f.
Jr. 2 years, 305 days, 2X: 13,825 m. 3.99% 552 f.

Her Very Good dam made 17,548 - 3.54% - 622 at junior 3 years on 2X and was nominated for All-Canadian after being first 4-year-old and member of the winning Produce at London; her Very Good second dam was second aged cow at the Royal — both Denfield bred.

Also Selling Her Daughter — — —

DENFIELD FOND HOPE PANSY

Sired by Spring Farm Fond Hope (EX) and due with first calf just before sale to the service of Treasure Model.

Also Selling Two Sons — — —
of the Excellent 1097-lb. Cow

1. **DENFIELD ROELAND CHERRY SENSATION**
   The 3-year-old herd sire, he sired by a son of the Excellent Cherry cow, a world champion with three 1000-lb. 2X recs.
2. **DENFIELD RAG APPLE PAUL**
   A promising July calf, sired by Bond Haven Rag Apple Paul (EX).

Also Selling 28 Granddaughters
of the Excellent 1097-lb. Cow

They are sired by her older son, Denfield Inka Supreme Sovereign (VG), he sired by Inka Supreme Reflection (EX). Along with the 28 daughters of this great sire, there will be fifteen females carrying his services.

Selling 18 Daughters of
SWEETHOLM RAG APPLE JERRY (VG)

An All-Canadian Nominee, JERRY is a paternal brother to the Excellent 1097-lb. cow, both being sired by Sweetholm Rag Apple Sovereign, a son of the four times world champion, Sweetholm Rag Apple Belle.

Some JERRY Daughters Selling, All 2X

5	years,	365	days:	19,363	milk,	4.23%	820	fat
4	years,	365	days:	16,392	milk,	4.78%,	783	fat
4	years,	365	days:	15,841	milk,	4.17%,	661	fat
3	years,	365	days:	16,710	milk,	3.85%,	643	fat
2	years,	365	days:	15,156	milk,	4.23%,	641	fat
4	years,	365	days:	16,026	milk,	3.99%,	639	fat
3	years,	365	days:	16,527	milk,	3.83%,	633	fat
4	years,	365	days:	15,906	milk,	3.94%,	626	fat
5	years,	344	days:	17,103	milk,	3.58%,	612	fat
2	years,	365	days:	13,377	milk,	4.34%,	580	fat
3	years,	365	days:	14,702	milk,	3.95%,	580	fat
3	years,	365	days:	14,861	milk,	3.87%,	575	fat
2	years,	365	days:	14,318	milk,	3.87%,	554	fat
3	years,	365	days:	13,747	milk,	3.97%,	546	fat
2	years,	365	days:	12,926	milk,	4.22%,	545	fat
2	years,	365	days:	13,400	milk,	4.03%,	540	fat
2	years,	365	days:	13,169	milk,	4.02%,	529	fat

Entire Herd of 60 Head Is Home Bred

Probably never before — perhaps never again — such an opportunity to buy an Excellent 1097-lb. 2X producer, right in the prime of life, only 7 years old, with at least 50 of her near relatives including a daughter, two sons and 28 granddaughters.

YOU STILL HAVE PLENTY OF TIME TO SEND FOR CATALOGUE
And for Pictures of the 1097-lb. Excellent Cow
And Some of Her Descendants

SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD. Sale Managers GLANWORTH, ONT.

DON SHORE and BOB SHORE, Auctioneers — **HARDY SHORE on pedigrees**

Looking Ahead At Shaw's Ridge During 1955 CRETE TIDY Will be bred to

15 Daughters Of Baker Farm Dauntless, EXGM

28 Daughters Of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy, GM

SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY
Excellent-Gold Medal

40 Dtrs.	14,583	3.92%	572
40 Dams	13,300	3.81%	507
Increase	1,283	.11%	65

Sr. Champ. E. S. Exp. 1948
Sire of 1st Sr. Get 1954 & 1952

Thus intensifying our inheritance from DUNLOGGIN TIDY MISS, EX.

SHAW'S RIDGE FARM

Preferred Pedigree Sons Available
Write About Your Needs
Herd Calfhood Vaccinated & Certified
HAROLD J. SHAW, Sanford, Maine

THE FIFTH STRAFFORD COUNTY HOLSTEIN SALE

(Continued from page 76)

Egwanulti President June (6-53) 810
(H. E. Fowler & Sons, Rochester, N. H.)
Shaws Crete Golden Dauntless (9-53) 775
(Raymau Farms, Raymond and Maurice Keene, Auburn, Me.)
U N H Sparkler Ada (1-53) 750
(University of New Hampshire)
Egwanulti Sparkler Jean (6-53) 700
(H. E. Fowler & Sons)
Howacres Lochinvar Maureene (2-53) 540
(James K. Howe & Son, Tunbridge, Vt.)
Rockco Rag Apple Alba (10-52) 540
(Rockingham County Home, Epping, N. H.)
Emery Farm Pancho Johanna (4-53) 525
(Carl Emery, Newport, Me.)
Amcana Proud Gipsey (8-49) 510
(Ridgely Farms, Mrs. Frances H. Leggett, Stone Ridge, N. Y.)
Lemax Rag Apple Mable (7-53) 500
(Leslie E. Maxfield & Sons, North Hartland, Vt.)
Flying Cloud Liza Reba (Twin 5-54) 480
Flying Cloud Liza Rita (Twin 5-54) 480
(Flying Cloud Farm, T. T. Whitney, Alstead, N. H.)
Theofarms Ormsby Abbekerk (3-52) 470
(John Lawrence, Chester, N. H.)
Gofson Selma Tidy (4-53) 450
(F. S. Goff & Sons, Hollis Center, Me.)
Gofson Roma Crete Tidy (9-53) 430
(F. S. Goff & Sons)
Ross Corner Dairy, Derry, N. H.
Maview Ivy Direct Pilot (3-53) 775
(Maple View Farms, Fred J. Nutter & Son, Corinna, Me.)
H. P. Welch, Manchester, N. H.
Fernhame Aristocrat Victoria (2-50) 560
(Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass.)
Putney Sir Burke Violet (8-53) 420
(Putney School Inc., Putney, Vt.)
Edward Tuck, Overhill Farm, Auburn, Mass. (5)
Kearsarge Onyx Fern (6-53) 550
(C. Leland Slayton, Warner, N. H.)
Bayfield Dun Grawin Iona (5-53) 500
(Bayfield Farm, George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.)
Iris Bonheur Chieftain (1-52) 450
(C. L. Davis, Pittsfield, Me.)
Orcland Atlas Phyllis (7-53) 435
(Orcland Farms, West Newbury, Mass.)
E. M. Dwyer, Weymouth, Mass.
(M) Gangwers President Dean (4-55) 550
(Roselawn Farm, Madbury, N. H.)
Norman J. Duprey, Bernardston, Mass. (2)
Lonvu Rag Apple Carole (3-48) 525
(Joel E. Barney, Plymouth, N. H.)
Perry F. and Gladys H. Goodell, East Thetford, Vt. (3)
Howacres Rag Apple Jannie (9-52) 510
Clayton E. Downs, Laconia, N. H. (2)
Howacres Rag Apple Eula (12-50) 500
(Mark A. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.)
Carroll Young, Gorham, Me.
Foster Hollyhock Ormsby (8-51) 490
(Lawrence B. Foster, Warren, N. H.)
Valley Farms Pride Paula (1-53) 410
(Valley Farms, Walpole, N. H.)
Edward Raduiski, Haverhill, Mass.
Grafco Anna (9-49) 485
(Grafton County Farm, Woodsville, N. H.)
Warren R. Falk, Meriden, Conn.
Stiles Farm Tutts Nan (8-50) 485
(W. G. Stiles & Sons, Rochester, N. H.)
Gerald G. Cassette, Saco, Me.
Rustlewood Pontiac Echo (12-52) 430
(Chester M. Johnson, Kittery, Me.)
Donald Dyke, Salisbury, Mass.
Ballardvale Princess Linda (Twin 12-52) 420
(Winsor C. Brown, White River Jct., Vt.)
(James K. Howe & Son, Tunbridge, Vt.)
Winsor C. Brown, White River Junction, Vt.
Ridgely Mongram Duchess (12-52) 410
(Ridgely Farms, Mrs. Frances Leggett, Stone Ridge, N. Y.)
Frederick C. Lees, Brook Farm, No. Providence, R. I. (5)
Ormsby Rag Apple Mandy (10-52) 400
(New Hampshire State Prison Farm, Concord, N. H.)

Other buyers were: Charles C. French, Boscawen; Alvirne School Farm, Hudson; P. A. Blanchard, Concord; John A. Dodd, Newmarket; Don McMaster, Derry; Harold Presby, Pittsfield, N. Hamp.; Stepeh Briggs, Turner; Robert D. Waterman, Sabatus; George P. Crieghton, Thomaston; and C. L. Davis, Pittsfield, Me.

Statistical data furnished by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

NEW JERSEY STATE SALE

Catalog Summary

32 Females 2y & Over	$13,025	$407.03
(4 calves under 3 mos. sold with dam)	205	51.25
5 Bred Yearlings	1,530	306.00
5 Open Yearlings	1,060	212.00
6 Bulls over 3m	1,265	210.83
48 head	$17,085	$355.94

Held the day after the New Jersey State Black and White Show, the New Jersey State Holstein Sale was a great success with 48 head going through the ring for an average of $355. Ten head sold for over $500 with a high of $760. This sale was held August 24th at the State Fair Grounds at Trenton, N. J.

John Toth, Phillipsburg, N. J. was the biggest buyer of the day and he took most of the tops. Spending a total of $5,175, he bought 8 of the 10 animals over the $500 mark.

The top of the sale at $760 was Fradaven Zenith Sharon, a daughter of Winterthur Fobes Posch Zenith, consigned by Frank H. Davenport, Unionville, N. J. Just fresh, she looked quite promising. Her young heifer calf sold for $110.

The second top of the sale at $700, also going Mr. Toth, was the beautiful uddered daughter of Amcana Bell Ringer consigned by S. B. Roberts, Port Jervis, N. Y. This nice 3-yr-old made 413 at 2 years and she had an outstanding group of udders behind her.

Mr. Toth paid $620 for Essex Lady Rainbow, a 3-yr-old daughter of Laird Design from the Overbrook Dairy herd. This was the first animal through the ring. Mr. Toth also purchased the junior champion of the New Jersey Black and White Show. She was Benton Hengerveld Var Hazel, a daughter of Benton Lochinvar Duke from Benton Farms, Blairstown. The final bid on this heifer was $600.

Another one of Mr. Toth's purchases was Locust Glen Sensation Segis, a

(Please turn to page 90)

◆ DISPERSAL OF THE ELMER OTTO HOLSTEIN HERD ◆
AT THE FARM MEQUON, WISCONSIN – TUESDAY – OCTOBER 18

MARYMAR LEIGH COLANTHA
Cl. VG 556 F 2X 305d
Bred: May 15, 1955 to Burke Femco Dictator Boy

ALL SELLING

DESIGN COLANTHA DELIGHT
339d 2y 9520 M 371 F
She is a daughter of Braun's Sunny Lea Design—that great sire in the Sunny Lea herd.
Bred: January 24, 1955 to Pabst Remer Louis.
She is a daughter of Marymar Leigh Colantha.

DESIGN BEATRICE ALICE
Now on test as a 2-year-old.
Sire: Brauns Sunny Lea Design
Dam: 628 F., also selling in the herd.
Bred: March 1st to Pabst Remer Louis.

SENSATION COMMANDER JOYCE
367d 4y 15550 M 606 F
Bred: January 16th to Kingdom Naboth Laddie.

13 COWS
On 2X Ave.
479-lbs., F.
12,480 M.
—IN AN AVERAGE OF 329 DAYS

Herd certified on Blood and TB Accredited—
Bang's Vaccinated

LAKESIDE NEANDER PRILLY
359d 3y 11280 M 475 F
Daughter of Carnation Blue Ribbon.

Herd Analysis:
21 Cows of milking age
9 yearlings—some of them bred . . .
Balance old enough to breed.
One yearling herd sire—a grandson of Pabst Bonnie Burke, classified "Excellent," from a daughter of Brauns Sunny Lea Design
Several calves
Many cows due to freshen around sale time.

BEATRICE BELVALE JOSIE
Born: September 23, 1952.
Sire: Pabst Burke Belvale. Dam: 628F.
Bred: April 3 to Kenjo Roamer Mystic.

Waupun Breeding Ring bulls have been used on this herd. There are daughters of the following bulls—

PABST BURKE WALKER	1
PABST SIR COMET OLIVER	2
PABST BURKE BELVALE	4
CARNATION BLUE RIBBON	1
WEIX WOODVILLE ROAMER KING	1
PABST ROAMER CASCADER BELMONT	1
PABST REMER LOUIS	2
BRAUNS SUNNY LEA DESIGN	2
GLENAFTON REVELATION	2
PABST COMET	1
PABST REBURKE BELMONT TIDY	1

The farm is located 1 mi. E. of Mequon, Wis. on Hiway 167. Mequon is nearly straight north of Milwaukee.

TO INSURE CATALOG IN ADVANCE OF SALE SEND 25c TO

W. L. Baird Company,
Waukesha Box 177 Wisconsin

(81) 2259

Birchwood Farm Dispersal

The Harold Tuffley Estate

Boscobel, Wis.

At the farm, 2½ miles west of Boscobel on Route 132

TWO FORMER HERD SIRES — BOTH ALL-AMERICAN

WISCONSIN DUKE TRITOMIA LAD
All-American Junior Yearling 1933
His dam, 943 lbs. fat at 3 yrs.

VILLISCA IOWANA OLLIE BURKE
All-American Two-Year-old Bull 1940
All-American Three-year-old Bull 1941
A son of Iowana Ormsby Burke

Saturday Nov. 5

Starting at 11 A. M.

90 Head

LINE BRED ORMSBYS AND TRITOMIAS
ACCREDITED and VACCINATED
Classified and Analyzed

Last Classification . . .
7 VG (one at 2 years)
14 Good Plus — 6 Good
5-YR. HERD AVERAGE OVER 400 F ON 40 HEAD

This is one of the oldest established herds in Wisconsin. Using sons of Tritomia Pietertje Ormsby Lad (Reserve All-American 3-year-old 1925), Harold Tuffley laid the foundation for the present herd, former herd sires including the two All-Americans pictured here.

Present Senior Sire —
MAYTAG BURKE BEECHWOOD FOBES
Son of Pabst Burke Breeze Tritomia from a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes (VG-GM). Has many fine daughters in the herd.

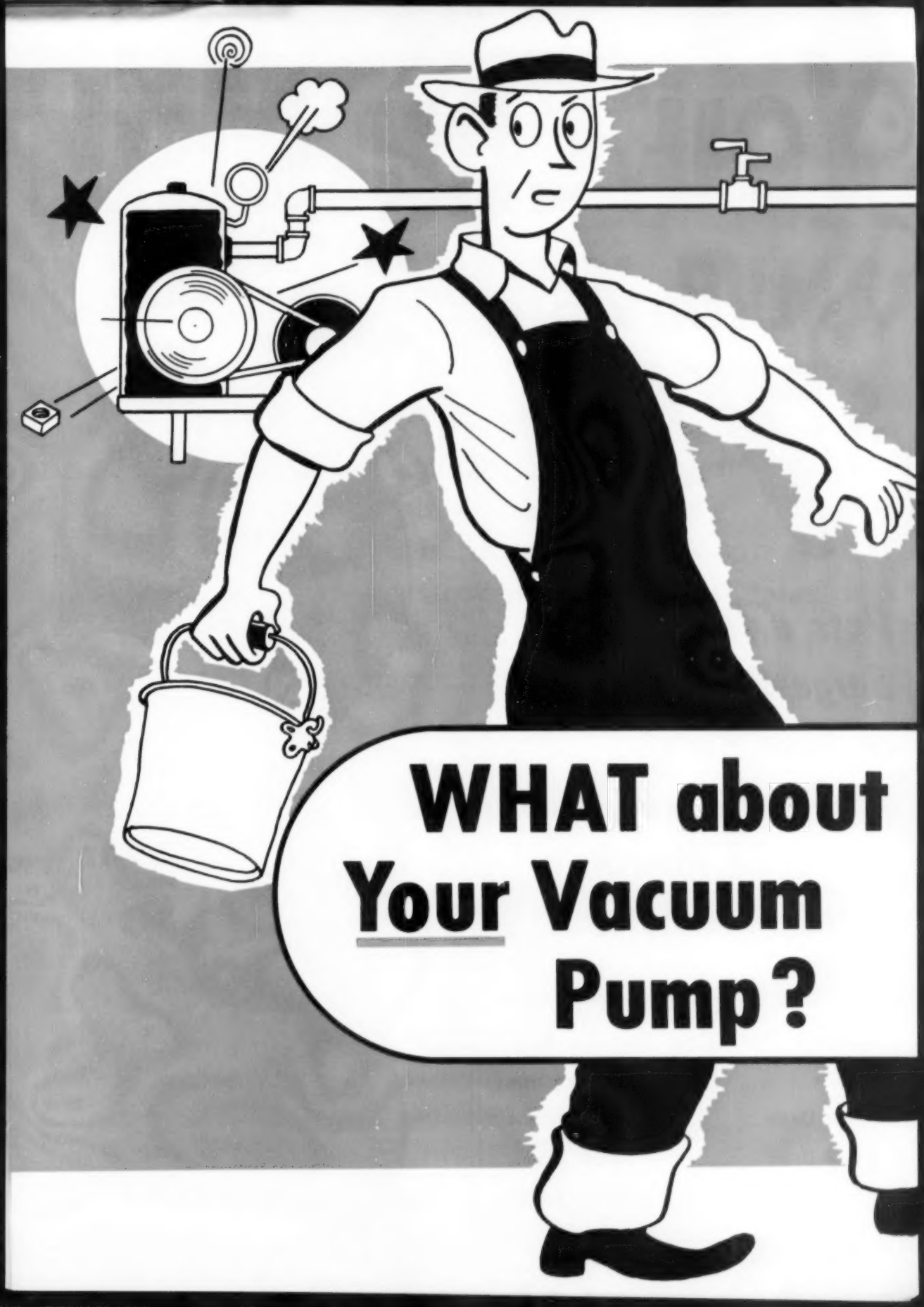
The Junior Sire, from the great Harvey Nelson herd, is a son of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don (EX-GM) from a 607-lb. VG dam. Has been used freely, first calves due in the spring.

A GREAT THREE-YEAR-OLD SHOW PROSPECT
Many believe she would have been hard to beat this year had help been available to show her. Watch her next year!

Herd Has Been aAa Analyzed by Bill Weeks

His Analysis Will Be Noted in the Catalog
PICTURES AND MORE INFORMATION NEXT TIME
Sale Managed by

FRANCIS DARCEY & SONS, Watertown, Wis.


WHAT about
Your Vacuum
Pump?

You Can Milk

As Little As

$7.50

DOWN

Puts a New Surge Pump in Your Barn! And you have up to 24 Months to pay the balance.

SURGE Pumping Outfits for:

2 Units	$7.50	DOWN
3 to 4 Units	10.00	DOWN
6 to 8 Units	20.00	DOWN
8 to 12 Units	22.50	DOWN

Right is reserved to withdraw this proposition at any time.

FASTER WITH A BETTER VACUUM PUMP

Thousands of busy dairy farmers are getting slow milking because the vacuum pump is not doing its job.

Sure! The vacuum pump is still running. It is still moving some air but it is not moving enough air fast enough . . . milking is slowed down and it takes too long to get the cows milked. Many times the pump was too small to begin with and extra units may have been added.

The right pump will quickly pay for itself in man hours saved. The Surge Plan makes it easy to buy a new pump.

EASY TERMS

All Babson Built Equipment is sold on EASY TERMS — Milking Machines — Pumps—Pipe Lines and Parlor Stalls, both Diagonal and Circle Gate — a low down payment and up to 24 Months to pay.

NEW SURGE UNITS $5 DOWN

ALL SURGE VACUUM PUMPS

Are Backed by Genuine SURGE SERVICE

The best Vacuum Pump you can buy from anybody will need some service some day.

When you buy a Surge Pump you know that organized Surge Service is back of it.

You will get a good pump backed by a man who is interested in keeping it good for years and years.

Flag down a Swamp Holly Orange Truck.

Copyright 1955 Babson Bros. Co.

BABSON BROS. CO. 2843 W. 19th St., Chicago 23, Ill.

Atlanta • Houston • Kansas City • Minneapolis • Sacramento • Seattle • Syracuse • Toronto

Paul E. Lichty & Son

Registered Holstein Dispersal

Rittman, Ohio

Located one mile northeast of Rittman, then east one mile; or 3 miles south of Wadsworth, Ohio on State Rt. 94, then west ½ mile on Co. Rd. 145.

Monday — Oct. 10 — 11 A.M.

NORA EMPRESS PATHFINDER (VG)

305d-2X	14890 M	585 F
315d-2X	15630 M	621 F

Due in February to the $15,000 Wis Burke Ideal.

ANOKA KONIGEN CLOVER PABST (VG)

305d-2X	16300 M	585 F
212d-2X	11690 M	398 F (Inc)

Bred to Wis Burke Ideal.

The Best for the Last —
CHARLESHOLM R. A. FRANCES (GP)
Born July 24, 1947

Believed to be the highest testing cow of the breed, with—
11383 M 683 F 6.0%
Also has two other records over 536 F 5.47% test. She is an own daughter of Sovereign from a dam with 4y-2X 18559 4.58 850.

SHE SELLS WITH TWO SONS
One son, born March 17, 1954, is sired by Elmcroft Voyageur M. Seven head bred to him.
The other son, born April 8, 1955, is sired by Oak-a-Don Sir Bess King.

Mr. Lichty has spared neither time nor money in assembling this great herd—mostly Canadian-bred cows. Due to his manufacturing interests, which require more of his time, Mr. Lichty has sold his farm and so must disperse his entire herd and farming equipment.

40 — Reg. Holstein — 40

28 Cows of Milking Age — 2 Two-year olds Due in Fall
2 Bred Heifers — 2 Bulls
Balance Heifer Calves up to a Year Old

ALL FEMALES CALFHOOD VACCINATED

State TB and Bang's Tested within 30 Days of Sale
MANY COWS CLASSIFIED VERY GOOD

Herd Average 1954
14996 M. 524 F. All on 2x

Three-Year Average Over 500 Lbs. Fat 2X

Space does not permit mentioning all the outstanding animals but here are samples of what will be found in this great herd.

2 Daughters of MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN
With Records of 536 and 683 Lbs. Fat
A 4-year-old Daughter of Illebee Sovereign Supreme,
All-Canadian Sire. Due Sale Time to
Wis Burke Ideal
2 Daughters of Montvic Emile Lochinvar,
One with 15740 M 549 F
Both Bred to Wis Burke Ideal

MAYO PONTIAC DEWDROP ORPHA — Born Mar. 6, 1949

Three records from 505 to 552 lbs. fat, over 16,000 lbs. milk, sired by Lonelm Texal Highcroft and due soon after sale to Wis Burke Ideal. Also selling a daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope and a daughter of Lonelm Texal Pickwick.

Here is a Topper —
JENNY PIONEER LODGE — Born January 10, 1947

305d	16520 M	510 F
339d	18810 M	612 F
293d	17441 M	583 F
312d	19011 M	630 F
347d	15880 M	529 F (still on test)

Due in January to Wis Burke Ideal.
2 cows bred to Elmcroft Voyageur M (Sire of Fond Hope), one to Rosafe Caliban, 7 to Rag Apple Elmcroft Sovereign, balance bred to the great $15,000 sire, Wis Burke Ideal.

THIS IS PROBABLY THE MOST OUTSTANDING HERD WE HAVE EVER SOLD
Also Selling Complete Line of Nearly New International Farm Equipment

CATALOGS AT SALE — LUNCH AVAILABLE

J.O. Fenstermaker, Auctioneer & Sale Manager

HOMERVILLE, OHIO
PAUL E. LICHTY & SON, Owners, Rittman, Ohio

KANSAS STATE HOLSTEIN SALE

HERINGTON

12 NOON
WEDNESDAY

OCTOBER — 19

THE CONSIGNMENTS CONSIST OF —

★ **16 YOUNG COWS**

★ **25 BRED HEIFERS**

★ **8 4-H HEIFER CALVES**

★ **4 BULLS SERVICEABLE AGE**

A FEW SAMPLES — — —

* A wonderful 4-year-old sired by the GM Polytechnic Imperial Wayne from the R. L. Evans & Sons herd at Hutchinson. The dam of this 4-year-old was the EX. Lawnwood Marathon Rosetta with over 700 F.

* A consignment from Clifford Beckwith, Leavenworth, two young cows, one a daughter and the other a granddaughter of his old "Helena," 18-year-old brood cow; included is the 4th place Sr. yearling at 1955 All-Kansas show.

* From Ivan Strickler comes a bred heifer that looks nice and a yearling bull whose dam has 971 F. and 23,868 M., she is a VG daughter of the GM Vale Creamelle Ormsby.

* Don Hopkins, Clearwater, has a nice young cow and the bull is a son of Dondell Harmony Betty Bee with 18,999 M and 612 F.
Hughes Brothers have a nice 4-year-old and then there are several daughters of the KABSU bull at the college.

THE CONSIGNORS —

Dondell Farm, Clearwater
Mr. Roy Chamberlain & Son, Olpe
Mr. Leo. Hostetler, Harper
Mr. Claude W. Romine, Isabel
Hughes Bros., Waldron
Phillips Bros., Manhattan
Heersche Bros., Mulvane
Mr. Harvey Beetelheimer, Sabetha
Mr. R. L. Evans & Sons, Hutchinson
Mr. Kenneth Benedict, Louisburg
Mr. C. A. Lady, Abilene
Mr. Wm. Mudge, Gridley
Moberly Brothers, Ames
Mr. Grover Meyer, Basehor
Mr. Raymond Ohlde, Palmer
Mr. Lester Conner, Lyons
Mr. A. M. Davis, Hutchinson
Mr. Geo. G. Flaming, Hillsboro
Strickler Dairy Farm, Iola
Mr. Robert Fulton, Salina
Mr. Herman Torkelson, Everest
Mr. Raymond Baker, Iola
Schneider Brothers, Salina
Mr. Martin Blanke, Bremen
Mr. Wm. Frerking, Herkimer
Mr. C. A. Johnson, Phillipsburg
Mr. Martin Dickinson, Homewood

In Kansas -

7 GOLD MEDAL SIRES REPORTED IN 1955

●

8 HERDS OVER 550 LBS. FAT

On p. 14 of the 1954 Annual Report, Kansas had the largest number of herds over 550 F. of any state, the next highest with 7.

●

HER SON SELLS

DONDELL HARMONY BETTY BEE
All-Kansas calf, yrlg. and 2-yr-old—612 F.

SALE COMMITTEE:

Leo Hostetler, Harper Wilbur Sloan, Cleveland

Earl N. Phillips, Rt. 4, Manhattan

For Catalogs, write to the secretary at the above address.

AUCTIONEER —
A. C. (Whitie) THOMSON
Elgin, Illinois

T. HOBART McVAY
Nickerson, Kansas
PEDIGREES

KANSAS STATE SALE
— HERINGTON — OCTOBER 19 —

Consigned

TO THE KANSAS STATE SALE
HERINGTON — OCTOBER 19

COLLINS FARM ROAMELLA MAXINE
Born 9-12-52
323d 2y1m 2X 12,000 3.5% 422 (Inc.)

She is a granddaughter of Pabst Double Roamer and Weber Burke Clover Frosty —both Silver Medal Production sires.

Her dam—
3y3m 365d 17,983 3.4% 614.9
and her maternal granddam has 672 F., 3.4%, 19,591 M. with 100,600 M., lifetime.

She was bred February 7, 1955 to Wis Forward Mooie, a son of Wis Ideal from the 900-lb. Mooie Della Bess, a daughter of Prince Bess Fobes of Ventnor, SMP.

TO THE PAN-AMERICAN SALE
DALLAS — OCTOBER 13

COLLINS FARM FROSTY PEARL
Born 10-28-47

5y3m	365d	2X	16,657	3.7%	614.4
6y8m	365d	2X	14,626	3.8%	570.0
3y1m	305d	2X	13,081	3.9%	505.9
4y1m	357d	2X	11,932	4.2%	498.3
2y0m	321d	2X	13,089	3.7%	484.4

Her sire is Weber Clover Burke Frosty, SMP sire. He is a son of the Ex-GM Weber Burke Clover Lad who is a son of old Burke, GM. Dam of "Pearl" has at 8y 3m 362d 2X 20,368M. 3.7% 751.3 F. and life record of 151,988 M. and 5388 F.
She was bred January 23, '55 to Collins Farm Burke Roamer.

Harvey Bechtelheimer

SABETHA — KANSAS
Progressive Breeder Award Three Years — HIR Classified — Acc.—Vacc.

A "Romeo" Granddaughter Goes To THE KANSAS STATE SALE

"ROMEO'S" DAM

FRASEA BUTTER GIRL WAYNE EXCELLENT

8y 365 2X
806 F—3.6%
Two other records over 700 F., one of 637 and one of 520 —4 yrs.

The daughters of "Romeo" are getting better and better as they mature—size, constitution, good test, easy milkers, nice disposition, well attached udders that hang above the hock.

OUR CONSIGNMENT TO THE STATE SALE

Heersche Demonstrator Onakay, born January 6, 1954, is out of a Romeo daughter and sired by Art-Jen Beauty Demonstrator. Her dam averaged 522 F. for her first two records and she will finish with over 600 F. this time; the next dam is a Polkadot and her daughter by Art-Jen Fobes King made 525 F. 2 years.

The sire of this heifer, the Demonstrator bull, has a VG dam that is finishing her 10th lactation at 12 years making her first total, 150,000-lbs., 4%, and still going strong. "Onakay" will be bred to Perfection Carey Marilyn whose dam, Marilyn Mable Rock, is Roland Ramsay's VG show cow and whose sire is Earl Phillips' Heersche Carey Perfection.

HEERSCHE BROS.

MULVANE — KANSAS

HIS MATERNAL BROTHER FOR SALE

ALL KANSAS BULL CALF 1955

QUIN LYNN MILKMAN JOE

The maternal brother to the above calf that we are offering for sale was born August 18, 1955. He is sired by the EX. King Prince Jule whose 5 oldest daughters in Kansas are promising to ave. over 500 F. with second calves and they scored 86, 84, 84, 83 and 82, all as 2-year-olds.

The dam of this bull calf, Quin Lynn Harmony Jill has **577.9 F., 12,380 M. 326d., 2y8m.** From the way she is starting she should increase this record this year.

The type of this calf will please you. **He is priced at $400,** delivered at three months of age. Pedigree and pictures on request.

QUIN LYNN FARM

QUENTIN J. KUBIN — McPHERSON, KANSAS

SELLING FOUR OUTSTANDING ANIMALS —

2 IN THE PAN-AMERICAN SALE
DALLAS — OCTOBER 13

2 IN THE KANSAS STATE SALE
HERINGTON — OCTOBER 19

SHOW HEIFER

STRICKLER ADMIRAL CANARY

Born Aug. 7, 1953 Sire: Hickory Creek Admiral Prince (GP) son of W. S. Crescent Prince (VG) who was sire of Res. All-Am. Get of sire, 1952; and All-Am. Sr. Yrlg. bull of 1953. Dam: Strickler Creator Canary (GP) 3y9m 2X 348d 536 F-13,400 M. Bred to Dorris Regal Hark, son of Pabst Regal. Her mat. brother, 1st and jr. ch. Kansas Free Fair, 1955.

A BEAUTIFUL 2-YR.-OLD

STRICKLER BEAUTY LILY

Sire: Heersche Beauty Neptune (GP) sire of 1st bull calf and jr. ch. Kans. Free Fair, 1955 and two 2nd place All-Kans. awards, 1955. Dam: Strickler Ormsby Lily 2y2m 2X 304d 12,243 415.5 F. 3y1m 2X 249d 12,242 458. (Inc.) sired by GM Vale Creamelle Ormsby. Bred April 3 to Strickler Ormsby Skokie whose dam has 971 F. 2X.

4-YR.-OLD DAU. OF GM SIRE

STRICKLER SKYLARK CINDY

Born July 11, 1950 4y3m 332d 668F-18,320M 2X. Sire: Vale Creamelle Ormsby (VG-GM) with plus proving 1152 M-67 F. Gr. Ch. Mo. St. Fair, 1956. Dam: Canary Hello Skylark 2-9m 365d 2X 441 F-11,-759 M. Bred Feb. 26, 1955 to Pabst Burke Belmont Pride.

BULL FROM VG DAM

STRICKLER BEAUTY SCOTY

Born 11-19-54 Sire: Heersche Beauty Neptune, sire of 1st bull calf and Jr. Ch. 1955 Kans. Free Fair. Dam: Strickler Ormsby Sadie (VG) 2y5m 2X 365d 14,437 3.8% 550.5 3y6m 2X 360d 15,894 3.9% 627.1 Full sister to Orms. Iola Vale Susy (GP) 5y 2X 365d 23,868M. 4.1% 971.4 sired by GM Vale Creamelle Ormsby.

STRICKLER DAIRY FARM

Farm located 1 mile north, ¼ mile east of

IOLA, KANSAS

NEW JERSEY STATE SALE —

(Continued from page 80)

promising granddaughter of Dunloggin Gold Master from the Pineyhill herd, Washington, N. J. Just fresh, she had a very nice udder and the final bid on her was $570.

The Vernvale entry, Vernvale Netra Nydia Sovereign, sold for $550 to Mr. Toth. She was a 3-yr-old daughter of the Vernvale senior herd sire, Willow Grove R A Sovereign, a son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign.

Mr. Toth paid $500 for Mel-Etta Regal Ormsby from the Melvin Patrick herd, Bridgeton, N. J. Another one of his $500 purchases was the Peter Van Nuys consignment, Hillsboro Rag Apple Federate.

Coulson & Fillebrown, Milford, N. J. paid $525 for Phillson Trailblazer Beets, a daughter of Pine Entrance Pontiac Beets from the herd of sale committee chairman, Wm. W. Phillips, Milford, N. J.

G. S. Katzenstein, Franklin, N. J., the owner of the Black and White Show Grand Champion bull, paid $500 for S V F Lyn Sovereign Chieftain from the Sunny Vale Farms herd, Lafayette, N. J. She was a daughter of Pebble Beach Chieftain Conqueror out of a 614-lb. Very Good daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign.

Buyers were present from New Jersey and Pennsylvania with the bulk of the cattle staying in New Jersey. The sale committee for this sale were: Wm. W. Phillips, Milford; H. T. Underwood, Kingston; Margin Stout, Pittstown; Alvin String, Harrisonville; Theodore O'Karma, Lafayette; Forest Hildebrndt, Hackettstown; P. P. Van Nuys, Belle Mead; Alfred Bates, Port Jervis; Henry Roehrich, Hackettstown; and Art Nelson, Annandale.

DLM

John Toth, Phillipsburg, N. J. (D)
Fradaven Zenith Sharon (1-52) $760
(Frank H. Davenport, Unionville, N. Y.)
A B R Genevieve Belle (7-52) 700
(S. B. Roberts, Port Jervis, N. Y.)
Essex Lady Rainbow (12-51) 620
(Overbrook Dairy, Essex County Penitentiary, Caldwell, N. J.)
Benton Hengerveld Var Hazel (7-53) 600
(Benton Farm, Blairstown, N. J.)
Locust Glen Sensation Segis (10-52) 570
(Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J.)
Vernvale Netra Nydia Sovereign (Twin 6-52) 550
Mel-Etta Regal Ormsby (7-53) 500
(Melvin I. Patrick, Bridgeton, N. J.)
Hillsboro Rag Apple Federate (10-52) 500
(Peter Van Nuys, Hillsboro Farm, Belle Mead, N. J.)

Coulson & Fillebrown, Milford, N. J.
Phillson Trailblazer Beets (9-52) 525
(William W. Phillips, Phillson Farm, Milford, N. J.)
Vonhamak Lois Chieftain (3-53) 405
(M. F. Hamaker, Bloomsbury, N. J.)
G. S. Katzenstein, Franklin, N. Y.
S V F Lyn Sovereign Chieftain (1-51) 500
(Sunny Vale Farms, LaFayette, N. J.)
Roeflora Echo Margie (7-48) 430
(Roehrick Farms, Hackettstown, N. J.)
Richard Anderson, Pittstown, N. J.
Bartram Mabel Pietje B (9-53) 415
(Nicholas Kelley, Annandale, N. J.)
Andrew Weisenburg, Lansdorne, Pa.
Roeflora Rector Sally (2-51) 405
(Roehrick Farms, Hackettstown, N. J.)

George E. Miller, Flemington, N. J.
Ormsby Benton Fayne (10-52) 400
(Charles N. Cronce, Asbury, N. J.)

Other buyers were: Wm. B. Grovatt, Mt. Holly; Edward Dobkowski, Hopewell; Arthur E. Duffield, Mullica Hill; Ronald Coleman, Elmer; Orrin Cleaves, Flemington; Jack E. Allen, Vincentown; Phillip R. Colson, Mullica Hill; Henry D. Boss, Milford; T. Clarke Benton, Blairstown; Coulson & Fillebrown, Milford; George F. Feltzer, Augusta; William T. Matthews, Pennington; Bert Mickel, Jr., Titusville; Roy J. Hildebrant, Hackettstown; Milton Jager, LaFayette; R. C. Haggerty, Sussex; Klein Bros., Stockton; Charles Hitchner, Elmer; Walter P. Lippincott & Wm. H. Wainwright, Bordenton; J. M. Hoffman, Belle Meade; Tranquillity Farms, Allamuchy; Irving W. Tallman, Columbus; P. N. Thompson, Flanders; Karl L. Simkins, Elmer; Herman Shotwell, Columbia; Linden Smith, Augusta, N. J. The buyers from Pennsylvania were: Durrell G. Alderfer, Souderton; C. R. Shelmire, Tinicum; John Nikerle, Obelisk; and Henry D. Landis, Schwenksville.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dispersal of the

DAVID F. HAMMEKE & SONS

HERD AT STATE FAIRGROUNDS

HUTCHINSON, KANSAS

MONDAY

OCTOBER 17

The Hammeke herd is one of Kansas' high producing herds, and bred for 30 years ein the blood of the best Kansas bulls. As a result the herd average just announced as follows—

24 HEAD 311 Ds. 12937 M. 3.6% 467.6 F

— 2X HIR —

44 head selling are descendants of one great brood cow developed in the Hammeke herd, Vale Bess Segis, Classified (Very Good). See her picture page 8 this issue.

Selling are 18 daughters of Thonyma Maudlene Dictator. He is sired by Maytag Ormsby Fobes 14th (Gold Medal) sire. And his dam is none other than Thonyma Dictator Lilac V. G. —(brood cow supreme).

The highest record of the Maudlene Dictators is 365 days 762 Fat at 4 yrs. By sale time their best records will average about 500 fat, and none of them at mature age.

65 HEAD OF REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

TWO "DICTATORS" SELLING

HAMMEKE MAUDLENE SEGIS ORMSBY
344d 3y 14545 M 496.7 F
Fresh July 26, 1955, heifer calf selling by Heersche Flood Achilles.

HAMMEKE MAUDLENE STAR PATTY
395 F.-2y. and 444.4 F 3y-2X-3.6%. Her dam a gr. dau. of Vale Bess Segis with 568 F. 8 years.

HRW DAUGHTER SELLING

HAMMEKE H R W ORMSBY LINDA
Born August 7, 1953. Due in Nov. to Heersche Flood Achilles. Dau. of top cow above.

A ROMEO SELLING

HAMMEKE ROMEO GLORY
Born Sept. 3, 1951. Fresh July 8, 1955. 437 F.—2y—3.8%

26 DAUGHTERS SELLING

REGIER HRW SUPREME (VG)

Selling are over 30 daughters of Regier H R W Supreme 3750175 (Very Good). His sire, the 4 times State Fair Grand Champion, R H W Homestead Pontiac Triune (EX) with 1 (EX) daughter with 748 at 3 years. His dam Regier Tritomia Fanny (Very Good) at 2 years with 14060 milk, 509 fat 319 days at 3 years.

According to KSAC figures DHIA the first 6 daughters of Regier H R W Supreme finished with nine records average 13685 M. 3.8% 519 fat, actual. Many of his daughters will either be fresh or heavy springers, sale day.

All the bred heifers and cows in the sale carry the service of Heersche Flood Achilles 1221059 and he sells. His dam is Heersche Polkadot Alice 2644621 (VG) 3 records that average over 620 fat 3.7% 2X and she is a daughter of the (EX) "Old Beauty" (See cover picture July 16, 1955 "WORLD")

The herd is young. Nothing older than 1949, and these are Maudlene Dictators.

The herd will be moved to Hutchinson, about one week prior to the sale.

AUCTIONEERS:

A. C. THOMSON, Elgin, Ill.

H. M. SHARP, Herington, Kansas

MIKE WILSON, Topeka, Kansas

The Hammeke herd is officially calfhood vaccinated with individual certificates.

DAVID HAMMEKE & SONS, Owners, Great Bend, Kansas

Send For Catalog To—

T. HOBART McVAY, Sale Mgr., Nickerson, Kansas

The Springbank Dispersal

A Herd Built on the Blood of
COUNTESS – ADALINE – SOVEREIGN

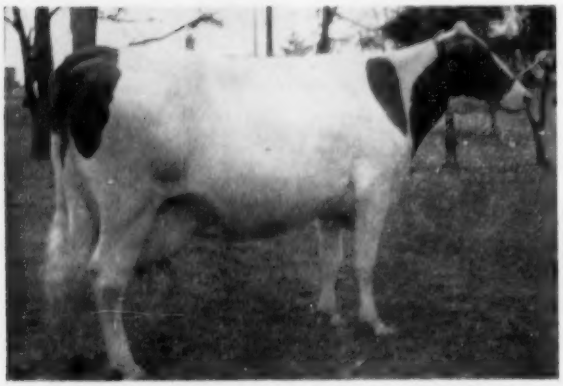
The World Renowned Breeding Herd of T. R. Dent & Son to be Dispersed

MONDAY – OCTOBER 31

At 12 Noon

At the Fairgrounds – Woodstock, Ont.

THIS WORLD CHAMPION SELLS
With Her Daughter and Baby Son



SPRINGBANK ADALINE BURKE (GP) — SELLING
Jr. 3 years, 365d, 2X — 23,188 milk, 3.74%, 867 fat
(Superior Producer — 5th for milk and fat in Canada)
Jr. 2 years, 365d, 2X — 21,605 milk, 3.69%, 797 fat
(Superior Producer — 3rd for milk, 5th for fat in Canada)
Jr. 2 years, 305d, 2X — 18,570 milk, 3.67%, 681 fat
(World record for milk, 3rd for fat in Canada)
Highest record daughter of the "Extra" sire Pabst Roburke Lad, she has another big record underway since she freshened in May with a bull calf by "Treasure Model." Also selling is her 2-year-old daughter, now in milk. Her other daughter sold as a calf for $1000 in the 1954 Sale of Stars.

Her Son Also Sells –

SPRINGBANK LEANDER
Sired by
Franlo Gen Treasure Model

A May calf, he is just about the same age Sovereign was when Tom Dent bought him at the Mount Victoria Dispersal. He had been destined to be the next Springbank herd sire.

Who Will Own Him?

Perhaps he will do for you what Sovereign did for Tom Dent.

Among the 11 Sovereign Daughters:

SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN DUPLICATE, at 10 years, the oldest Sovereign left, she is out of an own daughter of Pioneer Snow Korndyke. Has 2X records up to 16,045 milk, 4.23%, 679 fat at 7 years. Also selling is her yearling daughter by "Bright Star."

SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN PIEBE (GP) has two 305-day 2X records above 13,000 lbs. with 4.84% and 4.73% tests. She is bred to "Vanguard" and sells with daughters by "Bright Star" and Norloch Sovereign Matchless. Also selling is her maternal sister by Smith Haven Reward.

SPRINGBANK HERMIA SOVEREIGN (VG), second in best udder class at Western Fair, she has 539 fat at Jr. 3 years and 491 fat in 305 days at Jr. 4 years on 2X. She sells with a year-old daughter by "Lode Star" and is due in December to "Haida."

SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN CONNIE (GP), out of a 20,579-lb. Excellent dam, she made 508 lbs. fat at 2 years, 2X. Fresh in May and rebred, she sells with her baby and yearling daughters. Also selling is her maternal sister by Pabst Roburke Lad (Extra) with a September daughter by "Bright Star" and due again before the Sale.

Also Selling:

6 daughters of SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN ADAM

The son who succeeded Sovereign, he is a member of the Adaline family, his dam, a full sister to Springbank Adaline Mona, was reserve junior champion and member of the first Junior Get at London Championship Show. His daughters are 2 and 5-year-olds.

4 daughters of SPRINGBANK RAG APPLE HAIDA

There are also 14 females carrying the service of this son of Edmcroft Voyageur M. His dam, also selling, Springbank Rag Apple Bess (GP) is a Superior Producer with 619 fat in 305 days at 2 years, 3X, and other 2X records up to 747 fat. By Achilles, she is a member of the high producing Betty Ormsby family.

6 daughters of SMITH HAVEN LODE STAR

The 1028-lb. son of Achilles, his 6 daughters from Sovereign dams will please you—first and second calvers and one 1954 calf.

3 daughters of PABST ROBURKE LAD

The noted Oxford Unit "Extra" sire who mated particularly well on the Sovereigns. One is the World champion pictured; another is from an Excellent dam; the third a granddaughter of an All-Canadian nominee.

The herd is Fully Accredited and all females old enough have been calfhood vaccinated. The herd will be blood tested immediately prior to the sale so that there will be no delay in moving purchases.

Write now to receive your catalogue as soon as it is ready

HAYS FARMS LTD., Sale Managers – Box 470 Oakville, Ont.

Two District Breeding Associations

Sponsor Important Sale Events

The Fifth Annual

Maple Unit Sale

HAYS SALES ARENA — TRAFALGAR, ONT.

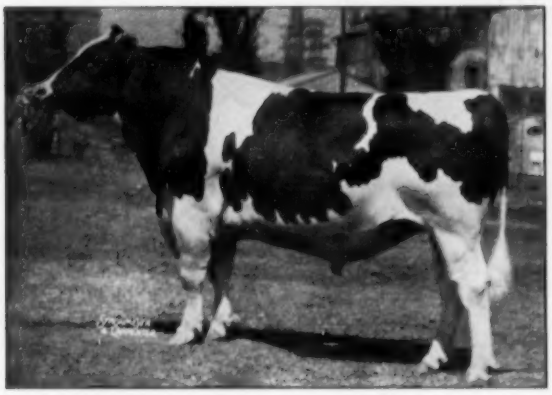
Tuesday — Oct. 18

Starting 1 P. M.

The Day Following the All-Canadian

Maple Unit Cattle are known from Coast to Coast in both North and South America, for type, production and blood lines. No less than 35 well-known breeders who have been using and proving the Maple Unit sires, are consigning to this event.

MANY DAUGHTERS OF



REMBCO TEXAL SOVEREIGN (EX)

One of the most popular sons of Sovereign from a dam with 20964 M 3.99% 836 F.

Also Daughters of

LONELM TEXAL HIGHCROFT (EX)

Son of a wonderful old brood cow with 147,059 lbs. of 4.07% milk. Some of the best cows in Canada today are Highcroft daughters.

BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE MAPLE (VG)

A son of Marksman from a dam with 23425 lbs. milk, 4.26%, 998 lbs. fat.

ABOUT HALF THE OFFERINGS ARE DAUGHTERS Of the Three Sires Listed Above

Here are cows that will pay you a profit at the pail and also be foundation seed stock for the future—and heifers that will grow into the kind of cows breeders are looking for today.

If you want to do yourself some good, attend this sale and the Quinte District Sale the following week.

The First Annual

Quinte Dist. Sale

GRAFTON ARENA — GRAFTON, ONT.

Monday — Oct. 24

Starting 1 P. M.

The Quinte District Cattle Breeding Association Inc., has been breeding good cattle for a number of years, using several quite sensational sires.
For this, their First Annual Sale, the Quinte District breeders have really outdone themselves in consigning from the very tops of their herds.

5 DAUGHTERS OF

EGLANTIERS RAG APPLE GENERAL Excellent

Many times grand champion son of Ajax from the twice 1000-lb. Montvic Meg Empress (EX). His 40 graded daughters score 90% Good Plus or better and 39 tested daughters average 100% of BCA for fat and milk.

Also 7 Daughters of

ROCKWOOD ROCKET TONE (EX)

All-American and five times All-Canadian son of Sky Rocket, he is one of the most popular sires of recent years.

And 7 Daughters of

REGASBORNE R. A. ROYAL GOVERNOR (VG)

Proven son of the world champion, Regasborne Rag Apple Governess (EX), with records up to 30,583 M 1128 F. His 190 daughters average 52% GP or better and his 101 daughters average 103% BCA for milk, 100% for fat.

And 10 Daughters of

WILLOW SLOPE MAN-O-WAR PABST (EX)

Reserve All-Canadian as a 2-year-old and as an Aged Bull, he has 90 daughters that score 61% GP or better. He has more daughters selected for this sale than any other sire.

Send Catalogue Requests for Both Sales to

HAYS FARMS Ltd., Sale Managers,

P. O. BOX 470
OAKVILLE, ONT.

White Star Milking Herd Dispersal

125 Registered Holsteins

Herd Established 1940

By HAROLD C. — and HARRY W. SCHMUCK, East Canton, Ohio

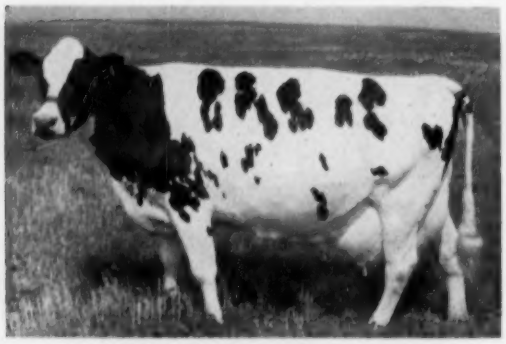
WEDNESDAY — OCTOBER 12, 1955

Starting at 10:30 A. M.

LOCATION: One mile north of East Canton, between Louisville and East Canton on Rt. 44 — just off Rt. 30

The Entire Milking Herd — and 8 Service Age Bulls

THE QUEEN MOTHER AT 13 YEARS



IVA-MAR MATADOR COUNTESS KEYES (VG)

Alt	6y	365d	19272	3.6%	692.7

Sells with two daughters by Bond Haven Rag Apple Count and Abegweit Touchstone; and two sons by Creston Twenty Grand and Curtiss Candy Dandy George. Due again to her own son. Has conceived on first service each time.

A "LUCIFER" DAUGHTER SELLING

LINCOLN ADMIRAL OUTLET POSCH (VG)

A daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer with:

8y	2X	365d	19015	4.2%	800
7y	2X		19204	4.2%	798
5y	2X		17966	4.3%	770

Bred in June to White Star Emperor.

About Half the Herd Imported from Canada and Carry Canada's Best Blood Lines

5 Own Daughters and 38 Granddaughters of
MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN
(Excellent)

15 Granddaughter of
MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN
(Excellent — Extra — Century Sire)

3 Own Daughters of
SPRING FARM FOND HOPE (Excellent)

Also Daughters of

MONTVIC EMILE LOCHINVAR
BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE PROGRESSOR
BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE COUNT
ELMCROFT VOYAGEUR M
ELMCROFT SYLV-O-GRAM

Dairy Equipment Sells

Including 6 coolers, 60 milk cans and a 1952 Chevrolet truck equipped to haul 60 ten-gallon cans with removable bed.

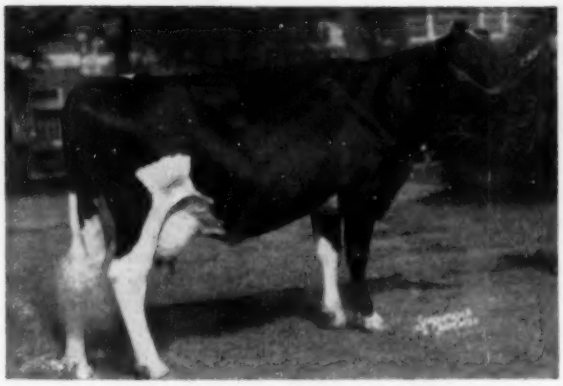
Here is Your Opportunity to Buy at Your Own Price:

EXCELLENT AND VG COWS

PRODUCERS UP TO OVER 800 LBS. FAT

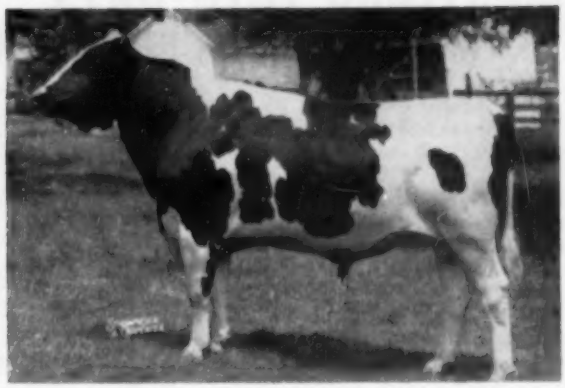
Richest Canadian Blood, and T. B. and Bang's Tested Within 30 Days of Sale

SHE SELLS



EDMAC DUNWOOD THERESE
AR—2½y-3X-305d 17870 M 567 F
Nominated All-American 2-year-old 1948.
Selling with her is her daughter by Helengeorge Master Admiral, also a son by Airvue Sovereign Dean and a son by White Star Twenty Grand.

35 DAUGHTERS SELLING



AIRVUE SOVEREIGN DEAN (At 18 mos.)
An own son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from Clearview Roma Burke (VG), with—
8y-2X-365d 16424 M. 3.5% 572 F.
A great opportunity to buy Sovereign granddaughters, sired by one of the most promising of the Sovereign sons.

Herd Health

T B and Bang's Tested Within 30 Days of Sale
Nearly All Calfhood Vaccinated and Negative

Production

10 Consecutive Years of DHIA Testing
Many over 550 Lbs. Fat
HIR Records Up to Over 800 Lbs. Fat

Type

Two Cows Classified Excellent

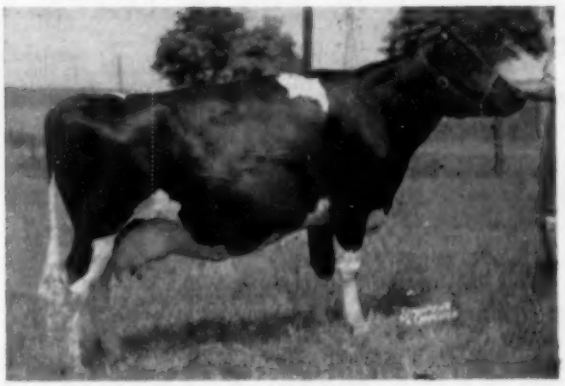
One of these a double granddaughter of Admiral Lauxmont and a Pennsylvania State Leader, due to Wis Burke Ideal.

Write For Information To—

Harold C. & Harry W. Schmuck, Owners

R. D. 1, EAST CANTON, OHIO
J. O. FENSTERMAKER, Auctioneer, Homerville, Ohio

2 DAUGHTERS



BROOKBANK ORMSBY DELIGHT (VG)
HIR—343d 16412 M 3.77% 619.8 F
A daughter of Sweetholm Captivator from Brookbank Finderne Delight Ormsby.

SHE SELLS

RAG APPLE PIETJE M (VG)
HIR-7y-2X 13828 M 492.0 F
A daughter by Glenafton Captivator sells with her.

MARYLAND FIELD DAYS

Frederick - Montgomery District B. & W. Show

The Annual Maryland Black & White Shows started off with a bang at Frederick County Fairgrounds on August 2, 1955. Paul B. Misner, Langhorne, Pa. was the judge for this event, and he had quite a job cut out for him with 203 entries for a one day show. There were 25 adults and 67 4-H exhibitors. This Field Day Show is composed of herds from both Montgomery and Frederick Counties in Maryland with numbers and exhibitors being about equally divided between the counties. Each exhibitor is limited to six animals and one extra for the groups.

Twelve different exhibitors succeeded in winning first prizes. Ralph and Grover Walker, Gaithersburg, lead with firsts and three seconds. Their winnings included first Senior Get-of-Sire on a very nice and uniform get by Weejoe Gracious Wintorius.

Grand champion of the female section was the Excellent nine-year-old cow, Massendale Blythe Rag Apple, owned by Graham Loving of Mt. Airy.

This show added the newly recommended Production Class for cows ten years old and over, which brought out a fine winner in Rolling Knoll Mistress Bessie, a nearly 14-year-old daughter of Dunloggin Master Stroke. It is interesting to note that Allie Messer's great Reserve All-American junior yearling heifer of last year, Md. Pond View Master Posch Ruby, came out in very nice form to win the class for milking two-year-olds. Vincent Sutliff of Sunrise Dairy Farm, Gaithersburg took the junior championship on his winning senior yearling, Md. Pond View Skokie Peggy, a daughter of Skokie Great Ovation. A daughter of Sovereign Cochran exhibited by Ira D. Ifert & Sons, Middletown was the winner in the junior heifer calf class.

Grand champion of the strong 4-H Division was the nice two-year-old, Hassen Bridget Pontiac exhibited by William J. Janney, Germantown. The 4-H entries were winners in two of the open classes and they were strong competition all the way. In the 4-H Showmanship Contest Jimmy Claggett was the winner.

Bull Calves
1. Irvington Major Rex, W. L. King & Son, Gaithersburg; 2. Fair Hill Ovation, Ed. Fry & Son; 3. Cochran MRA Sovereign Overall, Graham Loving, Mt. Airy.

Junior Yearling Bulls
1. Filbert Master Grand Model, A. H. & F. W. Paul, Germantown; 2. Norvell Standard Overall Pabst, Graham Loving; 3. Kingstead Winterthur Pabst, Leslie C. King, Clarksburg.

Senior Yearling Bulls
1. Filbert Master Grand Vale, A. H. & F. W. Paul; 2. Ovation Har-land Manor Skokie, Roscoe T. Harbough, Jr.; 3. Sutland W. King Supreme, Vincent Sutliff, Gaithersburg.

Champion Bull
Irvington Major Rex, W. L. King & Son.

Junior Heifer Calf
1. Hickoryvale Sovereign Sandra, Ira D. Ifert & Sons, Middletown; 2. Fair Hill Master Echoett, Edwin D. Frey & Son; 3. Kitty Rose Veeman Star, Jimmy Claggett.

Senior Heifer Calves
1. Monocacy Meadow Valerie, Ray H. Smith & Son, Frederick; 2. Gaymont Invincible Emerald, C. Lester Dudrow; 3. Md. Pond View Golden Prilly, James Selby.

Junior Yearling Heifers
1. Md. Pond View Posch Gale, Roberta Messer; 2. Md. Pond View Ovation Helene, John Allie Messer; 3. Fair Hill Posch Gloria, Edwin D. Fry & Son.

Senior Heifer Calves
1. Md. Pond View Skokie Peggy, Vincent E. Sutliff; 2. Kingstead Burke Star, Leslie C. King; 3. Rolling Knoll Van Pontz, Ralph & Grover Walker.

Dry Two-Year-Old Heifers
1. Irvington Proud Ad Paulette, W. L. King & Sons; 2. Rolling Knoll Gracious Creator, Ralph & Grover Walker; 3. Monocacy Meadows Margo, Ray H. Smith & Son.

Two-Year-Old Heifers in Milk
1. Md. Pond View Master Posch Ruby, Allie Messer; 2. Irvington Proud Canary, W. L. King & Son; 3. Hassan Bridget Pontiac, Wm. J. Janey.

Three-Year-Old Heifers
1. Fair Hill Golden Alma, Edwin D. Fry & Son; 2. Irvington Princess Gloria, Frederick A. Fry; 3. Rolling Knoll Pontiac Gracious, Ralph & Grover Walker.

Four-Year-Old Heifers
1. Rolling Knoll Gracious Matador, Ralph & Grover Walker; 2. Fair Hill Golden Mary, Edwin D. Fry & Son; 3. Needwood Nester Posch Fobes, Allie Messer.

Aged Cows
1. Massendale Blythe Rag Apple, Graham Loving; 2. Hickoryvale Della Queen, W. L. King & Son; 3. Welt Spot Ponty Posch, Allie Messer.

Production Class
1. Rolling Knoll Mistress Bessie, Ralph & Grover Walker; 2. Korndyke Susie Fobes Netherland, Allie Messer; 3. Dunloggin Fond Lady, A. Doty & B. L. Remsberg.

Best Udder
1. Ralph & Grover Walker; 2. Ralph & Grover Walker; 3. Allie Messer.

Dry Cow
1. Myrtledale Thelma Posch, Allie Messer; 2. Rolling Knoll Pontiac Mat Posch, Ralph & Grover Walker; 3. Randles Rag Apple El, Graham Loving.

Junior Champion Female
Md. Pond View Skokie Peggy, Vincent E. Sutliff.

Senior & Grand Champion Female
Massendale Blythe Rag Apple, Graham Loving.

Junior Get-of-Sire
1. Get of Skokie Great Ovation, W. L. King and Sunrise and Allie Messer; 2. Get of Curtiss Candy Dandy Major, W. L. King & Son; 3. Get of Pond Gate Golden Sexton, Frank Remsberg.

Senior Get-of-Sire
1. Get of Weejoe Gracious Wintorius, Ralph & Grover Walker; 2. Get of Sutten Oaks Pride Barba, Irvington Farms; 3. Get of Curtiss Candy Della Lord, Ira D. Ifert & Sons.

Produce-of-Dam
1. Produce of Locvale Knight Lee, Locvale Farms; 2. Entry, Ira D. Ifert; 3. Entry, W. L. King & Son.

Best Three Females
1. Ralph & Grover Walker; 2. W. L. King & Son; 3. Ed. Fry & Son.

Four County Group at McDonogh School

The Harford, Baltimore, Carrol and Howard counties held their annual Black & White Show at McDonogh School, McDonogh, Maryland on Wednesday, August 3rd. Mr. W. I. King of Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md. was the judge. A total of 111 head exhibited constituted the largest show ever held at McDonogh. The quality held up very well throughout most of the classes. For his Senior & Grand Champion Mr. King chose the very nice aged cow, Rolling Knoll Mistress Lou Posch, exhibited by Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, Maryland.

Winner in the 3 yr. old class was Logwood Nuggett Flo, Reserve All-American 2-yr-old last year, exhibited by Logwood Farms.

In 2-yr-old class, first went to the very nice young cow, Parchester Sovereign Mariana owned and exhibited by Virginia Derr.

Dave Brauning showed Braunside Robin Spottie the Jr. Champion of the show. His entry was also 4-H Champion.

The Groups were dominated by McDonogh School on Playmate Gets.

Bull Calves
1. Lady Manor Masterpiece, Charles & Ross Smith, White Hall; 2. Braunside Mark Forward, David Brauning, Finksburg; 3. Cold Spring Madcap Ed, Hoff Bros., New Windsor.

Champion Bull
Lady Manor Masterpiece, Charles & Ross Smith.

Junior Heifer Calves
1. McDonogh R A Proud Sally, John Nehmsmann, Hampstead; 2. Logwood Betty Effay, Lodgwood Farms, Reistertown; 3. Rahllcreek Comet Homestead, Mary P. Rahll,, Forest Hill.

Senior Heifer Calves
1. Braunside Robin Spottie, David L. Brauning; 2. Dor-Rol Pontiac Butterfly, Lester Mann, Jr., Finksburg; 3. Logwood Mistress Queen, Logwood Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers
1. Logwood Mistress Randy, Logwood Farms; 2. Ensors Creator Hedy, Albert Ensor, Cockeysville; 3. Holly Four Winds, George S. Wills, McDonogh.

Senior Yearling Heifers
1. Braunside Bessie Alice, David L. Brauning; 2. Dor-Rol Pontiac Queen Bee, Richard Pool, Westminster; 3. Logwood Sparkie Rella, Logwood Farms.

Dry Two-Year-Old Heifers
1. Parchester Sovereign Mariana, Virginia Derr, New Windsor; 2. Rosedale Duchess, Hoff Bros.; 3. Rolling Knoll Piet Gracious, Kermit Marts, Mt. Wilson.

Two-Year-Old Heifers in Milk
1. McDonogh Gay Greenwood, McDonogh School; 2. Dor-Rol Pontiac Burke Eve, Charles Pool, Westminster; 3. Entry, Thomas Ensor.

Three-Year-Old Heifers
1. Logwood Nuggett Flo, Logwood Farms; 2. McDonogh Gay Debutante, McDonogh School; 3. McDonogh Gay Mistress, McDonogh School.

Aged Cows
1. Rolling Knoll Mistress Low Posch, Logwood Farms; 2. Braunside Princess Alice, David L. Brauning; 3. Polly Donnybrook Monogram, Charles & Ross Smith.

Junior Champion Female
Braunside Robin Spottie, David Brauning.

Senior Champion Female
Rolling Knoll Mistress Low Posch, Logwood Farms.

(Please turn to page 98)

85th

Keystone Holstein Sale

Saturday — Oct. 29, 1955

AT THE KEYSTONE SALES BARN
On Route 230, Just East of MT. JOY, PA., 10 Miles West of Lancaster

60 — HEAD HOLSTEINS — 60

Cows — Bred Heifers — Open Heifers

Certified — Vaccinated — Accredited

From Loganbell:
Made necessary by the induction of "Jim" Williamson, the Farm Manager, into the army, the Loganbell heifer herd is being dispersed on this and subsequent Keystone Sales.

THIS IS A FINE GROUP OF HEIFERS FROM A GREAT HERD!

From Earl C. Wagner, Tamaqua, Pa.:
Mr. Wagner has consigned some of the better cattle to our recent Sales. There will be another group from this very fine herd in this Sale.

B. H. Keiper, of Wapwallopen, Pa. is sending a pair of young cows; one a daughter of Rag Apple Mark Galaxy, the other by Glenafton Rag Apple Thane.

— FROM CANADA —
There will be a small but very select group of Canadians in this Sale.

HIGH QUALITY — RICH PEDIGREES

KEYSTONE HOLSTEIN SALES, Inc.,

Pennsylvania's Holstein Market,
Mount Joy, Pa.

CARL DILLER, Auctioneer
Refton, Pa.

CLARENCE E. LYONS, Mgr.,
Lancaster, Pa.
Phone: Lancaster 4-6966

The Joy-May Farm Dispersal

SATURDAY — OCT. 22, 1955

Exactly 1 P. M.
AT THE KEYSTONE HOLSTEIN SALES BARN
On Route 230, Just East of MT. JOY, PA. and 10 Miles West of Lancaster

46 — Head of Foundation Holsteins — 46

CERTIFIED — VACCINATED — ACCREDITED
Will be Tested Within 30 Days of Sale to Go Anywhere

29 Milking Cows (Mostly Fresh or Springing)
6 2-year-olds — 6 Yearlings — 5 Calves

The Herd Consists of Eight Cow Families
FOUNDATION COWS

Iva Senator Salo (Very Good)
3y 365d 2X 16099m 3.9% 632f
2y 339d 2X 12448m 4.1% 508f

Fayne Imperial Peggy (VeryGood)
2y 365d 2X 17065m 527f

Bil-Mar Betty Iowana Femco
5y 357d 2X 20381m 3.8% 774.4f
Sr. 3-year-old 22404m 3. 4% 753.0f
Jr. 3-year-old 15948m 3.4% 534.0f

Kalibar Audrey Carnation
4 yrs. 293d 2X 20399m 732.6f
3 yrs. 16532m 548 f
2 yrs. 12992m 453 f

AnOak Bessie Rag Apple Salo
3y 11569m 4.8% 556.0f
2y 10795m 4.5% 481.0f

Ollie Moole Femco
4y 302d 2X 17357m 564f
5y 305d 2X 16296m 532f

AnOak Iva Imperial
2y 331d 2X 12274m 3.9% 477.3f

Wauseona Victory Sadie
(Has milked up to 101 lbs. a day on 2X)
4y 298d 3X 18000m 603f
3y 2X 16656m 533f

If You Need a Foundation Cow This Is Your Opportunity!

KEYSTONE HOLSTEIN SALES, INC.
Pennsylvania's Holstein Market,
Mount Joy, Pa.

John H. Nicklas,
Clinton, Pa.
Owner

Clarence E. Lyons, Mgr.,
Phone: Lancaster 4-6966

Carl Diller, Refton, Pa.
Auctioneer

The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

Jonabell Sire Provings

The new Green Book, just out, features on pages 597 to 710 a list of all sires with 10 or more dam-daughter pairs that have had new comparisons computed on records completed during 1954. Six of these sires carry the Jonabell prefix. These six, taking them just as they come, the bitter with the sweet, are as follows:

JONABELL ASSAULT 973223 (G) (Gold Medal) (Dead)

24 Dtrs. Avg.	13031 m.	3.66%	477 f.
Dams Avg.	12106 m	3.59%	435 f.
	+925 m.	+.07%	+42 f.

A son of Jonabell Knight and Jonabell Rena, proven by T. J. Frizzell, Charlestown, N. H.

JONABELL FOREWARD 821644

69 Dtrs. Avg.	13112 m.	3.44%	451 f.
44 Dtrs. Avg.	13472 m.	3.42%	461 f.
Dams Avg.	13325 m.	3.54%	472 f.
	+147 m.	—.12%	—11 f.

A son of Deubler and First Lady, owned by Northern Ohio Breeders Co-op., Montpelier, Ohio.

JONABELL KINGSTON 911843 (Dead)

12 Dtrs. Avg.	11584 m.	3.40%	394 f.
Dams Avg.	11047 m.	3.57%	394 f.
	+537 m.	—.17%	0 f.

A son of Deubler from Daisy, last owned by K. S. Adams, Bartlesville, Okla.

JONABELL KNIGHT 900067 (VG)

15 Dtrs. Avg.	13256 m.	3.51%	466 f.
11 Dtrs. Avg.	13504 m.	3.63%	490 f.
Dams Avg.	13093 m.	3.71%	485 f.
	+411 m.	—.08%	+5 f.

A son of Deubler from First Lady, owned by Stuckman Bros. and Rolandes Liechty, Albion and Berne, Ind.

JONABELL ORMSBY SENSATION 929847 (VG) (Gold Medal)

17 Dtrs. Avg.	15023 m.	3.76%	565 f.
16 Dtrs. Avg.	15181 m.	3.75%	570 f.
Dams Avg.	13911 m.	4.05%	563 f.
	+1270 m.	—.30%	+7 f.

A son of Commando from First Lady, owned by Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.

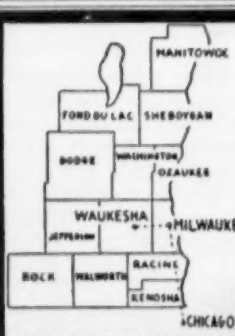
JONABELL SOLID GOLD 911841 (Silver Medal Production)

29 Dtrs. Avg.	13220 m	3.70%	489 f.
28 Dtrs. Avg.	13209 m.	3.71%	490 f.
Dams Avg.	13174 m.	3.68%	485 f.

Son of Jonabell Gold from Rena, owned by Northern Ohio Breeders Co-op., Tiffin, Ohio

John A. Bell, Jr. — Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Jonabell Is Located Near Sewickley, Pa.



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

Purebred and Grade Holsteins

Selected for Type and Production, T. B. Accredited—Blood Tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated From 200 of better Wisconsin herds. We are in a position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

— Service of —

W. L. Baird - Arthur F. Bennett - Don A. Stouffer
James L. Gordon - Reynold Bennett
at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

MARYLAND FIELD DAYS

(Continued from page 96)

Best Udder
1. Logwood Farms; 2. McDonogh School; 3. Logwood Farms.

Get-of-Sire
1. McDonogh School; 2. Get of Rolling Knoll Masterstroke Pontiac, Pool & Mann; 3. Entry, Huff Bros.

Produce-of-Dam
1. McDonogh School; 2. David Brauning; 3. Pratt & Elsie Crum.

Best Three Females
1. McDonogh School; 2. Logwood Farms; 3. David Brauning.

Dorchester and Carolina Counties

Black & White Show was held at Chambers Park in Federalsburg, Maryland on Thursday, August 4th. Mr. Allie Messer of Pond View Farms, Gaithersburg, Maryland was the judge.

There were 22 Exhibitors showing 47 head of Registered Holsteins. While quantity was not great, quality was very good throughout most of the classes.

The Junior Champion was the very nice Sr. yearling heifer Edwards Cinder Design Bossy, exhibited by Joseph O. Edwards 2nd. She was also Grand Champion 4-H animal.

Senior and Grand Champion was the very nice aged Creamelle Caroline Lucifer, shown by J. Kemp Todd, Sr.

In the bull classes, the very dairy like bull calf U of D Hornet Inka was Grand Champion male.

The following is a list of the first place winners:

Bull Calves—(Champion)
Chicone Bellevue Ormsby, Brinsfield Bros., Vienna

Yearling Bulls
Chicone Ormsby Madcap, Brinsfield Bros.

Junior Heifer Calves
U. of D. Hornet Inka, Richard Wilson, East Market

Senior Heifer Calves
Earlview Design Maid, William N. Collins, Hurlock

Junior Yearling Heifers
Lady Delaha Posch Ann, Wayne Phillips, Vienna

Senior Yearling Heifers—(Jr. Champion)
Edwards Cinder Design Bossy, Joseph O. Edwards, 2d, Ridgely

Two-Year-Old Heifers—(Not yet fresh)
Lady Delaha Design Vicky May, Wayne Phillips

Two-Year-Old Heifers—(In milk)
Gayside Ormsby Pietje Lola, J. Rawlings Apple, Vienna

Three-Year-Old Heifers
Creamelle Caroline Lucifer, J. Kemp Todd, Sr., Federalsburg

Senior and Champion Female—
Creamelle Caroline Lucifer, J. Kemp Todd, Sr.

Aged Cows
Creamelle Pete Ormsby, J. Kemp Todd, Sr.

Best Udder
Grayside Ormsby Pietje Lola, J. Rawlings Apple

Get-of-Sire
Get of Greenwood Sir Della, Todd & English Bros.

Produce-of-Dam
Produce of Sussex Fobes Vickey, Wayne Phillips

—Reports from Thomas B. Bentley, Fieldman

A prim little old lady was obviously embarrassed by the presence of a man beside her at the drugstore counter. Finally a smile crossed her face, she looked the clerk in the eye, and said perkily: "Two packages of bathroom stationery, please."

Complete Dispersal — Sturtevant Sale

70 Head of Reg. Holsteins

AT ROCK ISLAND, ILL.

Wednesday — Oct. 19, 1955

LOCATION: At the farm, 9 miles S. W. of Rock Island, off Hy. 92. Follow the arrows from Milan.

38 Young Cows and Springing Heifers — 32 Of Them Due To Freshen This Fall

They all evidence extreme dairy quality and carry good udders. Heifers recently bred, yearlings and calves, make up the balance of the offering.

[There are 20 choice second calf cows that have dams ranging from 400 to 500 lbs. fat.

Several animals from 600-lb. dams.]

Recent DHIA testing has uncovered a splendid potential in these good young cows. We believe these animals will go out and enhance on their good performance for their new owners.

THERE ARE TWENTY DAUGHTERS OF A GOOD TYPE GRANDSON OF ROAMER

He is from a 550-lb. 2X daughter of Pride Pietertje.

THIS HERD SIRE IS TO BE SOLD ALSO

In short, these are a choice lot of normally worked cows that have lots of vitality and performance left for their new owners. They'll respond wonderfully to good treatment — and they have the "looks" that always appeals.

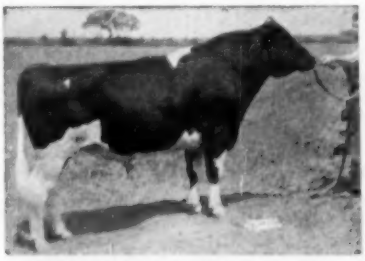
HERD IS VACCINATED AND NEGATIVE

Sale Starts at Noon — Financing Available on Usual Terms

Write FRANCIS DARCEY, Watertown, Wis.

Conestoga Classic Sale

20 DAUGHTERS SELLING



HILLMAC SOVEREIGN (GM)

This son of Sovereign is the most widely used sire in the state today. His first daughters that he sired since he came to the S.E.A.B. Co-op, are now finishing their records and are making from 500 to over 600 lbs. fat in 305 days on 2X.

Seldom do you have an opportunity like this to select from so many good ones. The most careful buyer will find animals to his liking—truly foundation animals.

50 REG. HOLSTEIN COWS AND HEIFERS

BANG'S CERT. - T.B. ACC. - CALFHOOD VACCINATED

FRIDAY — OCT. 14, 1955

AT 12:30 O'CLOCK

LOCATION: Keystone Sales Pavilion — Mt. Joy, Pa.

On Route 230, one-half mile east of Mt. Joy and 10 miles west of Lancaster.

32 FIRST CALF HEIFERS, FRESH OR CLOSE

12 Cows, Mostly 4 or 5 Years Old, Fresh or Close

2 Service Age Bulls

From High Record Dams and By Proven Sires

5 Heifer Calves

Sale includes 20 daughters of Hillmac Sovereign (GM), 2 daughters of Creston Twenty Grand, several daughters of Lucifer—all from good cow families and good record dams.

THESE CATTLE SELECTED BY HARVEY RETTEW, who spent much time and drove many miles to find them. The breeders in many places let him have his pick of the herd. Type was the first concern, then production, accepting only animals with 400-lb. backing.

ALL READY FOR IMMEDIATE OUT-OF-STATE SHIPMENT, TESTED WITHIN 30 DAYS

For Catalog, Write to

HARVEY RETTEW, Chairman Sale Committee, Manheim, Pa.

Lancaster County Holstein Breeders

AUCTIONEERS: DUPES and DILLER

ROCKWOOD DISPERSAL —

Accredited — More Than 100 Head — Vaccinated

SALE INCLUDES 31 SISTERS TO THIS ALL-CANADIAN GET

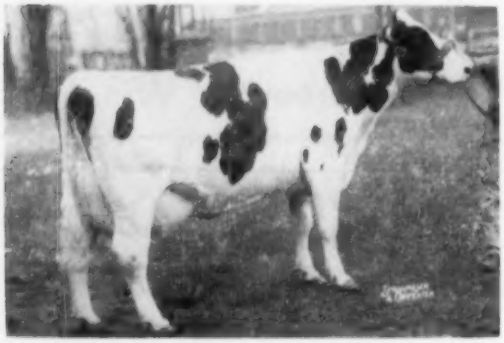
THE ALL-CANADIAN GET OF SIRE 1952

Sired by Houckholm Sovereign Sky Rocket (VG), well-known the world over as one of Sovereign's highest record and best breeding sons.

One of North America's foremost herds, Rockwood was built by Ted Townsend and Les Millington on the farm of the Trappist Fathers at St. Norbert, Manitoba.

The decision of these two skilled breeders to dissolve their partnership and disperse the great Rockwood herd, came as a great shock to the Holstein industry but at the same time it represents a marvelous opportunity to acquire high class breeding stock such as would not be offered for sale under any other circumstances.

Experts Have Pronounced This . . .
"THE GREATEST GROUP OF FEMALES EVER BRED IN ONE HERD"



ROCKWOOD REULAH PAL ROCKETTE (VG)

All-Canadian Four-year-old 1952. Reserve All-Canadian Aged Cow 1954. Twice Best Uddered Cow at the Royal. 3y-365d-3X 19655 M 3.6% 722 F. Due in December to Righto (EX-GM).

The Sale Will Include

31 daughters of "Sky Rocket" (VG)

One of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign's most successful breeding sons of Show winners and heavy producers and now well proven for ability to transmit these qualities through his sons and daughters.

11 daughters of Westland Hayden Monarch (EX)

All-Canadian and 4 times Calgary grand champion —all but two daughters are from "Sky Rocket" dams, a most successful mating.

8 daughters of Rockwood Baron J. Monarch (EX)

The "Monarch" son of "Julia Baroness," the dam of the Gold Medal sire "Righto," "Robin" and the $9000 "Revelation." He recently sold at a long price to Italy.

7 daughters of Rockwood Mercena Wayne Rocket (VG)

One of "Sky Rocket's" best sons from a twice 20,000-lb. daughter of a 138,717-lb. ⅞th sister of the 1259-lb. "Baroness Piejje." His daughters are all from "Sky Rocket" dams.

10 daughters of Walhill Blue Bomber

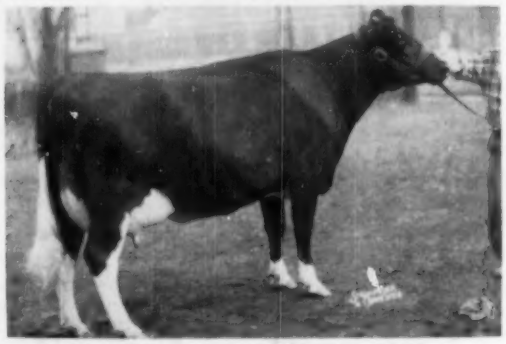
He is a double Inka Supreme Reflection (EX), his dam Walhill Pine Reflection (VG) with 25,720 milk, 3.6%, 926 fat.

at Hays Sales Arena, Trafalgar, Ontario

Friday, OCTOBER 28th, at 10 a. m.

ROCKWOOD TINY ELLA ROCKETTE

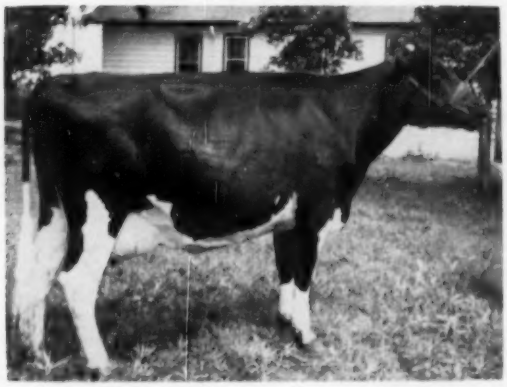
A full sister to famed "Rocket Tone," All-American and 5 times All-Canadian bull. Also full sister to the $40,000 Argentine grand champ. bull, "T. E. Rocket." She made 14,780 lbs. in 305 days at 2y on 2X and will be fresh before sale.



ROCKWOOD D. T. R. MISTRESS (GP)

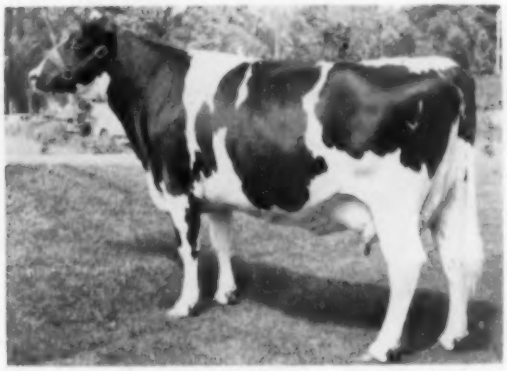
A daughter of Westland Hayden Monarch (EX) from a 720-lb. Sky Rocket daughter. She was a member of the Best Uddered group at the 1954 Royal. Due in mid-Nov. to Rockwood Rag Apple Righto (EX-GM).

The Sale of the Skyrockets !!



ROCKWOOD PRINCESS T. J. R. MISTRESS

Undefeated two-year-old and several times reserve grand champion on the Western Circuit last fall. A daughter of Monarch from a Sky Rocket dam, she sells with her dam, her maternal sister and six other members of the Princess cow family.



ROCKWOOD BARONESS P. ROCKETTE (GP)

A Sky Rocket daughter out of the 1259-lb. Amulree Baroness Pietje (VG). She was grand champion at Brandon 1954, has records up to 621 lbs. fat at 4 yrs., is dam of the bull purchased by the Maple Unit in the National Sale. Due before sale to a son of Sky Rocket's 896-lb. 2-year-old daughter.

8 Opportunities To Own A Rockwood Sire

3 sons of **Rockwood Hilda Rockette (VG)**, a 100% sister to the $3500 "June Rockette" (EX), including the junior sire Rockwood Robinhood Jo and twin January calves.

3 sons of **Rockwood Mercena Wayne Rocket (VG)**, two from "Sky Rocket" dams and one from a "Monarch."

The son of **Rockwood Beulah Pal Rockette (VG)**, the Reserve All-Canadian aged cow pictured below. He is sired by a son of "Sky Rocket's" highest record daughter.

The "Baron J. Monarch" son of **Rockwood Tiny T. Rockette** with 21,285 milk, 4.45%, 943 fat — the family that produced "Rocket Tone."

28 females are bred to **Rockwood Rag Apple Righto (EX)**, the Gold Medal proven son of "Sky Rocket" out of the "Baroness Pietje" family whose untimely death on August 22nd is a most unfortunate loss to the breed. This is about your last chance to buy his blood.

Order your catalogue now from:

HAYS FARMS LTD., Sale Managers

OAKVILLE — BOX 470 — ONTARIO

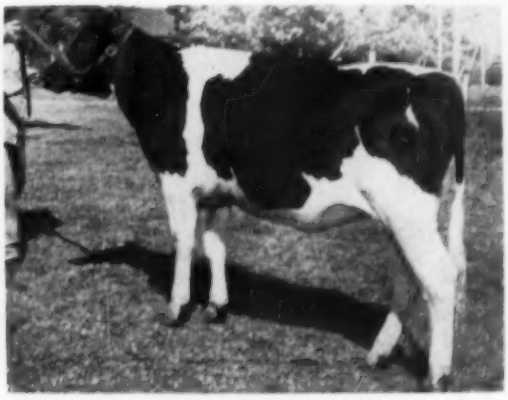
PIETJE MERCENA JULIA ROCKWOOD

7y-3X-365d 22908 M 3.56% 815 F

Also has 813 lbs. fat at 4 years. Her son sold to Forsgate for $2,200. She is bred to Righto and sells with her Sky Rocket daughter that is bred to Rowayne.

ROCKWOOD BEULAH M. DE KOL ROCKETTE

One of many great junior yearling show prospects. She is by Rockwood De Kol T. Rocket, from a daughter of Westland Hayden Monarch (EX), also selling.



ROCKWOOD ROCKY GIRL ROBUTTER

Another top junior yearling prospect. She is sired by "Butter Baron" and is from a Sky Rocket dam that also sells.

ONE OUT OF FOUR!

Next year, experts anticipate that one out of every four dairy cows in America will be artificially bred.

Artificial breeding has become a major factor in the dairy industry . . . a major factor in the breeding of dairy cattle.

Artificial breeding would not have succeeded if dairymen hadn't learned some time ago that registered sires were the way to better dairy herds. To dairymen, the certificate of registry means a great deal as it applies to a bull . . . so much so, in fact that it would be a most difficult task to find a dairyman who would permit his cows to be bred to anything but a registered bull. But, while a bull is 50% of every herd, he can be only half of every calf. Let us make the certificate of registry mean so much that the average dairyman will grant the registered cow the same respect he now accords the registered bull.

It is not too much to expect that soon one out of four calves will have a registered parent on BOTH sides of her pedigree.

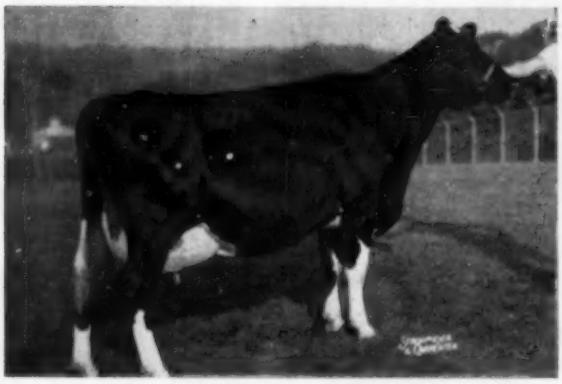
Increased participation in your breed improvement programs can hasten that day.

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

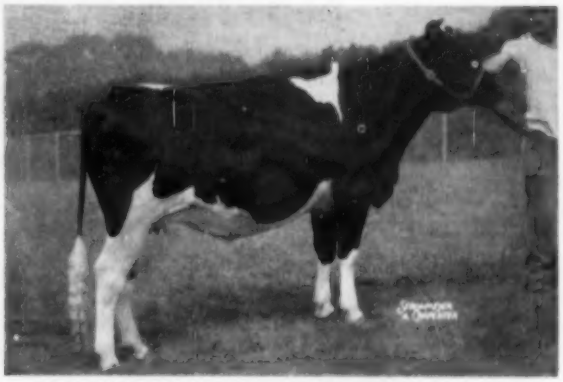
BRATTLEBORO, VERMONT

This is one of a series of advertisements created to call to your attention the reasons why "making the certificate of registry mean more" is good business for you and your fellow-breeders. You are urged to take advantage of herd improvement opportunities offered by your Association in order that progress in development of your breed may continue.
Other such advertisements will appear in this space from time to time.

At The Maryland State Fair



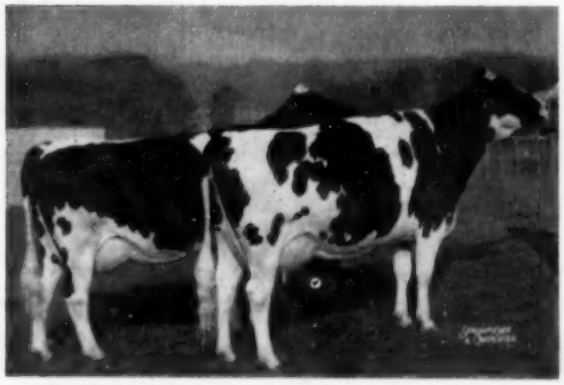
ROLLING KNOLL PONTIAC MAT
Best Uddered Cow and 2d aged cow. Ralph & Grover Walker, Gaithersburg, Md.



MD. POND VIEW SKOKIE PEGGY
1st senior yearling heifer. Sunrise Dairy Farm, Gaithersburg, Md.

LOGWOOD NUGGET FLO
2d 3-year-old heifer. Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, Md.

HASSANS BRIDGET PONTIAC
Grand champion 4-H female and 3d 2-yr-old in open class. William J. Janney, Germantown, Md.



Produce of ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS BESSIE
1st Produce of Dam. Ralph & Grover Walker, Gaithersburg, Md.

BEST THREE FEMALES
1st Best 3 Females bred by exhibitor. Ralph and Grover Walker, Gaithersburg, Md.

ASH GROVE & ELM KNOLL

115 Registered Holsteins Selling At

Bred Heifers

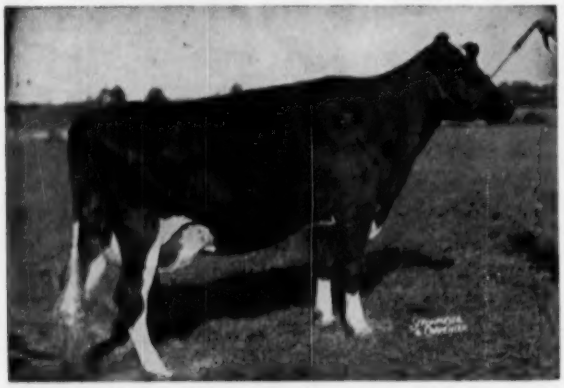
30 Cows in Milk
59 BRED HEIFERS
17 Heifer Calves
6 Open Heifers — 3 Top Bulls

45 Cows and Heifers Due to Calve Between September and December!

70 Head from Bang's Certified Unit — 45 from Non-Certified Unit

Calfhood Vaccinated, T. B. Accredited. Blood and T. B. Tested within thirty days of the sale. Mastitis Tested. Examined for pregnancy.

HER SON SELLS WITH 33 HEAD BRED TO HIM!



BUTTERFLY GENTA VEDICT-VAR

AR—365d	6y	2-2X	23403	4.0%	941.7
	(6 mos. 3X — 6 mos. 2X)				
AR—365d	4½y	3X	21722	3.8%	829.1
AR—365d	3y	3X	19788	3.8%	747.7
AR—365d	26m	3X	15937	3.7%	592.8

Second high female in Butterfly Dispersal at $1900. Highest record daughter of Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar. Her dam is an 866-lb. 3-year-old double gr'dtr. of General Posch. Her dam's dam an 826-lb. 4-year-old, and her third dam an 1124-lb., 4% former New York State Champion.

Son selling —

BUTTERFLY ROYAL BARNEY-VAR

by Butterfly Barney Lochinvar.

Thirty-three head are bred to him!

—: FEATURE :—

An 850-Lb. Cow Sells With A Son and Two Dtrs.

20 HEAD ARE BRED TO TWO OF HER SONS!

Segis Inka Fayne Artis made 850 lbs. fat with 22,500 lbs. 3.8% milk at 6 years, on 2X. She is a daughter of Elmvale Rag Apple Echo. Her May 18, 1955 heifer calf by Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple and 3-year-old daughter by Elmvale Texal Artis both sell.

Also selling is her son by Poestenkill Abegweit Faforit who has nineteen head bred to him.
There are several young daughters and ten head bred to another son.

Maple Haven Mademoiselle Is Selling!

A 518-lb., 2X daughter of Dunloggin Wonder Var from a $1,200 daughter of Dean of the Pearls with 626 lbs. fat, 2X, 4% — 2nd dam the twice 1000-lb. Dunloggin French Mistress. "Mademoiselle" is due in February to Curtiss Candy Della Bomber and has a bred heifer daughter by famed Harden Farms Deen Twelve.

THESE GREAT HIGH RECORD COWS SELL!

1 with 850 lbs. fat on 2X
4 from 607 to 688 lbs. fat, 2X
8 from 501 to 566 lbs. fat, 2X
10 from 401 to 476 lbs. fat, 2X

WILLIAM T. ASHTON, OWNER
Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

FARMS DISPERSAL - FRIDAY October 14, 1955

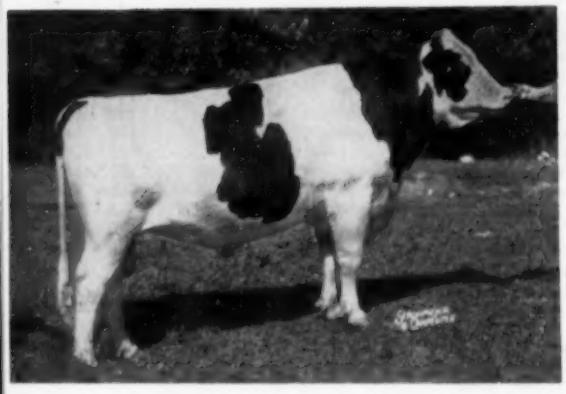
Ash Grove Farm - Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

AT 10:30 A. M. SHARP — Lunch Available — Comfortable Tent

At the Ash Grove Farm, located one-half mile west of Saratoga Springs on Route 9-K. Take Church Street out of Business Section of Saratoga. Watch for arrows.

These Famous Sires Have Daughters Selling

5 DAUGHTERS SELLING



PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE (EX-GM)
Twice Reserve All-American. His get was nominated for All-American last year. A top proven bull with daughters to 1020 fat at 3 years. Five of his daughters and one of his sons sell in this dispersal.

1 DAUGHTER SELLING

PABST REGAL (EX-GM)
Twice sire of All-American Get. Leading Honor List Sire in 1950. Sire of 5 Excellent offspring and 2 Gold Medal sons. His daughter in this sale is Poestenkill Regal Bubble out of the "VG" Newmont Aristocrat daughter of the Excellent Weber Burke Bubbles. Fresh in May, she has finished a 410-lb. 2-yr-old record and is starting out strong as a 3-yr-old.

Other Sires Represented

Curtiss Candy Dandy George	1 dtr.
Noblevar Chairman	2 dtrs.
Carnation Trustworthy	2 dtrs.
Woosterdale Imperial Dean	1 dtr.
Winterthur Fobes Great Taurus	1 dtr.
Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne	1 dtr.
Graymar Triune Model Bessie	1 dtr.
Carnation Dominator	2 dtrs.
Butterfly Barney Lochinvar	1 dtr.
Curtiss Candy Mr. Deen	7 dtrs.
Poestenkill Abegweit Faforit	6 dtrs.
Cashman Graceful Dauntless	4 dtrs.
Osborndale Lochinvar De Kol	4 dtrs.
Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain	4 dtrs.
Ryancrest Glory Var	4 dtrs.

Some Real Ones Selling

There is a 541-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Chieftain Ormsby Fobes selling with her calf by Curtiss Candy Dandy George. — **Fond Duke M P Frances sells.** She is a daughter of Broad Rock Fond Duke with 476 at 3 years. Her dam is a 525-lb. double granddaughter of Dunloggin Gracious Master, sired by a son of North Star Frances Waynette out of a 704-lb. cow. **There are many more outstanding cattle in this sale. If you want more milk this fall, attend this sale with an emphasis on bred heifers.**

1953-54 HIR HERD AVERAGE ON 2-TIME MILKING:				
26 Cows	2X	12,184 M	3.7%	452.8 F

MARK THE DATE — FRIDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1955

— SEND 50c TO SALE MANAGERS FOR CATALOG —

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc. Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer
Mexico, New York

FIRST SENIOR GET
1955 KENTUCKY ST. FAIR

FOUR DAUGHTERS OF VARECA POSCH ORMSBY FOBES

He is our senior herd sire—these four were selected from six of his daughters now in milk.

They placed individually: 1st and 2nd 3-yr. olds and 2nd and 3rd 2-yr. olds. They also won first in dairy herd at the 1955 show.

Their sire is a son of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes from the Ex. F. B. Royal Jemima with one record of 687, another of 581 and 5 other records over 20,000-lbs. M. (See his pedigree p. 156 in last Herd Sire issue).

We will tell you more about this sire and about our herd in later issues.

Knob Lick Farm

W. O. PAYNE, Owner
RAY BERCHTOLD, Herdsman

Danville Box 281 Kentucky

"General" Son

For Sale

Born, Sept. 4, 1955

Sire, Pabst Winterthur Regal General, our son of Regal from the same dam as Zeus.

Dam's Records: (HIR-2X)

3y4m-305d	12807	3.9	501.2
3y4m-365d	14626	4.0	587.0
4y5m-305d	14461	3.8	546.1
4y5m-315d	14579	3.8	553.1
5y6m-300d	14643	4.1	599.9
6y5m-305d	16667	4.2	699.0
6y5m-316d	16854	4.2	708.5

She is a daughter of "Yucca," VG-SMP, next maternal sires also Winterthur bulls, Xanquin, Usora and Okat.

If you like Winterthur and Pabst combinations of breeding, great year after year production with high test, you might like to buy this bull and grow him up to become your future herd sire.

"HE HAS WHAT IT TAKES"

Lamaga Stock Farm

LAURAN & GAILAN HARTSHORN
Lebanon, N. Y.
Phone: Georgetown 33-F-4

National Holstein Show Exhibitors

Thursday, October 6 — **Friday, October 7**

Judging 8:00 A.M. to 2:45 P.M.
Judge — Geo. Trimburger, Ithaca, New York

EXHIBITORS

Albrecht Hugo, New Ulm, Minnesota	3
Albrecht, Hugo & Bonnie, New Ulm, Minnesota	1
Albrecht, Hugo & James, New Ulm, Minnesota	1
Albrecht, Hugo & Son, New Ulm, Minnesota	4
Albrecht, Hugo & Leonard G. W. Gabbert, New Ulm & Owatonna, Minn.	1
Anderson, Neal W., Richland Center, Wisconsin	1
Arjay Farms, Fort Collins, Colorado	3
Bartel, Haven & Son, Kasson, Minnesota	6
Bartel, Henry, Hastings, Minnesota	16
Beneke, Herbert & Gerald, Hamburg, Minnesota	2
Berg, Elsmer F., Brownville, Wisconsin	2
Borror, Mark & Bruce, Springville, California	2
Bottema, C. M., Jr., Route 2, Bridgeport, Indiana	21
Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wisconsin	29
Brush, Donald J., Brooklyn, Iowa	1
Bucher, Lyle & Son, Pipestone, Minnesota	1
Butz, A. J. & Son, Kankakee, Illinois	2
City Park Brookridge Farms, Littleton, Colorado	1
Collier, G. Warren, Durant, Iowa	1
Colorado A & M College, Fort Collins, Colorado	1
Consolidated Breeders' Cooperative, Anoka, Minnesota	1
Dawdy, E. A., Salina, Kansas	10
Derr, Harriett, V., New Windsor, Maryland	1
Durant, Bill, Route 2, Davenport, Iowa	1
Elmwood Farms, 499 Old Mill Road, Lake Forest, Illinois	29
Fair Hill Farm, Edwin D. Fry & Son, Gaithersburg, Maryland	1
Glenwood School for Boys, Glenwood, Illinois	1
Hall, Max, Brooklyn, Iowa	1
Hetts, Allen, Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin	8
Hetts, Allen & Craig Beane & Chester Overland, Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin	1
Iraola, Rafael L. Pereyra, Buenos Aires, Argentina	1
Jones, Robert, Lake Geneva, Wisconsin	1
Jorgensen, Donald, Ruthven, Iowa	1
Kane, Judith Ann, Pleasantville, Iowa	1
Kaytee Farms, Chilton, Wisconsin	1
King, W. L. & Son, Gaithersburg, Maryland	3
Kratzke, Gust, Cologne, Minnesota	1
Krull, Elmer & Sons, Lake Mills, Wisconsin	1
Lattner, W. E., 1245 Robertson Road, Memphis, Tennessee	5
Lindskoog, Wallace H., Route 2, Turlock, California	3
Logwood Farms, Reistertown, Maryland	5
ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa	13
Mayer, Christ A., Slinger, Wisconsin	5
Mayer, Fred R., Slinger, Wisconsin	3
Mayer, Richard H., Slinger, Wisconsin	4
Meschke, Edward & Son, Morristown, Minnesota	1
Messer, Allie, Pond View Farms, Gaithersburg, Maryland	2
Meyer, Calvin, Peotone, Illinois	2
Miller, Perry, Waterloo, Iowa	6
Montcliff Holstein Farm, Route 2, Davenport, Iowa	1
Montgomery Jeanne, Boulder, Colorado	1
Montgomery, Robert C., Boulder, Colorado	3
Mooscheart, Mooscheart, Illinois	20
Morrison, David C., Route 4, Indianola, Iowa	1
Mueller, C. H. & Sons, Lewiston, Minnesota	2
Nehls, Willard, Juneau, Wisconsin	1
Nelson, Harvey A. & Sons, Union Grove, Wisconsin	20
Oelfke, Paul & Son, Hamburg, Minnesota	5
Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wisconsin	25
Pals, Daryl, Sumner, Iowa	1
Paper, Alfred M., Stockton, Iowa	2
Perbis, Raymond F., Hamburg, Minnesota	1
Rhodce, August, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin	1
Piper Brothers Farms, Watertown, Wisconsin	9
Richter, Henry, Union Grove, Wisconsin	1
Rolling Knoll Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland	6
Schmidt, Gary, Route 1, Modesto, California	1
Schmidt, Dr. Harold J., Lavacres Farm, Route 1, Modesto, California	5
Shadow Valley Farm, Denver, Colorado	3
Smith, Ray H., Frederick, Maryland	2
Spies & Lein, Graettinger, Iowa	12
St. Croix County Hospital, New Richmond, Wisconsin	1
Stewart, I. P., Maynard, Iowa	12
Sunny Lea Farm, Route 4, Waukesha, Wisconsin	19
Sutliff, Vincent E., Gaithersburg, Maryland	2
Thomson, A. C., Elgin, Illinois	6
Verboon, John, Hanford, California	1

Wappler, Ervin & Son, Watertown, Wisconsin	1
Weidman, George J. & Son, Cedarburg, Wisconsin	1
Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wisconsin	8
Entries in Open Classes	386
Entries in 4-H Division	139
TOTAL	525

There are seven state herds entered.

International Dairy Show Entries

International Ampitheater, Chicago—Judging Thursday & Friday, October 13-14
Judge—WM. K. HEPBURN, JR.

HOLSTEIN EXHIBITORS—1955

ARCHAMBAULT FARM, Woodworth, Wisconsin
ARJAY FARMS, Fort Collins, Colorado
HECTOR I. ASTENGO, Brampton, Ontario
HECTOR I ASTENGO & SHEFFIELD FARM, Brampton, Ontario
BAIRD BROTHERS, Waukesha, Wisconsin
HENRY BARTEL, Hastings, Minnesota
BENDER BROTHERS, Roselle, Illinois
ELSMER F. BERG, Brownsville, Wisconsin
MARK and BRUCE BORROR, Springville, California
BORGWARDT BROTHERS, Valders, Wisconsin
C. M. BOTTEMA, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY, Provo, Utah
BRISTOL FARMS, Bristol, Wisconsin
JOE BROQUARD, Forrest, Illinois
BUTZRIDGE FARM, Kankakee, Illinois
CANADA FARMS, Jamestown, Indiana
CARNATION MILK FARMS, Carnation, Washington
C. J. CERSWELL, Beeton, Ontario
CITY PARK-BROOKRIDGE, Littleton, Colorado
CLANYARD FARM, Huntley, Illinois
COLORADO A & M COLLEGE, Fort Collins, Colorado
CONSOLIDATED BREEDERS CO-OP, Anoka, Minnesota
CHOICE N. CULVER, Sycamore, Ohio
E. A. DAWDY, Salina, Kansas
BEN DIBBLE, Pewaukee, Wisconsin
HENRY DRURY AND SONS, Preston, Idaho
CLAIR DRURY, Preston, Idaho
ELMWOOD FARMS, Lake Forest, Illinois
J. M. FRASER and L. COLLINS, Streetsville, Ontario
J. M. FRASER, Streetsville, Ontario
EDWIN D. FRY & SON, Gaithersburg, Maryland
GLENWOOD SCHOOL, Glenwood, Illinois
HALLWARD & HOUCK, Bramoton, Ontario
JERRY A. HARRER, Bucyrus, Ohio
WILLIAM A. HAYSSEN, Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin
ALLEN HETTS, Ft. Atkinson, Wisconsin
HOWARD FARM, Dundee, Illinois
A. G. HUNTER, Burlington, Ontario
HAROLD JAMES, Sarnia, Ontario
WILFRED JAMES, Sarnia, Ontario
LAWRENCE A. JOHNSON, Hebron, Illinois
ROBERT JONES, Lake Geneva, Wisconsin
KAYTEE FARMS, Hilbert, Wisconsin
KILLYBRACKEN FARM, Wayne, Illinois
W. L. KING & SON, Gaithersburg, Maryland
ELMER KRULL & SONS, Lake Mills, Wisconsin
W. E. LATTNER, Memphis, Tennessee
RICHARD E. LAWRENCE, Marion, Ohio
CHAS. H. LEWIS, Hamilton, Ohio
JAMES M. LEWIS & SONS, Hamilton, Ohio
WALLACE LINDSKOOG, California
ROSS LOGAN, Seward, Illinois
LOGWOOD FARMS, Reisterstown, Maryland
LOVELAND & BURRELL, Davis, Illinois
J. J. E. McCAGUE, Alliston, Ontario
MANNING CREAMERY CO., Manning, Iowa
CHRIST A. MAYER, Slinger, Wisconsin
FRED R. MAYER, Slinger, Wisconsin
RICHARD H. MAYER, Slinger, Wisconsin
HOWARD MELCHER, Clarkston, Washington
CALVIN MEYER, Peotone, Illinois
ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Boulder, Colorado
MOOSEHEART FARM, Moosheart, Illinois
HARVEY A. NELSON & SONS, Union Grove, Wisconsin
WILLARD NEHLS, Juneau, Wisconsin
JOHN A. NEWMAN & SONS, Culver, Indiana
PABST FARMS, INC., Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

A New Caravan

SOUTHWIND SEMINOLE

Here is our latest Caravan daughter to freshen and we feel that she'll be one of the very best. Her dam is the Morely bred cow, Jewel Countess Rag Apple 2d, a 4.3% tester.

We like Seminole so well that we are keeping her full brother to use in our own herd. He is SOUTHWIND CARAVAN COUNT and he will see service beginning in November. We feel that he may well get the best udders we've had yet.

Southwind

Holstein Farm

"The Crescent Beauty-Triunes"

EDMUND CAMPBELL

SEGUIN TEXAS

A SEPTEMBER BABY BULL
And a Nice One, Too

He is light in color but nicely marked and looks as though he would grow into a splendid individual.

His sire is Elmcroft Voyageur M, whose offspring are among the best type in Canada — Fond Hope is one — and his daughters are producing well with exceptionally nice udders. You will remember his dam was All-American Aged Cow in 1947.

The dam has a calf every year as did her dam before her. Her records:

3y-2X-305d	10837	4.36	473
4y-2X-305d	11223	4.33	486

She milks well to the machine and maintains an even flow throughout the whole season. We think someone will like this young bull.

He is Priced at $250, delivered, express prepaid, and guaranteed to suit the purchaser.

DOUGLAS HART Woodstock, Ont.

Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd Where Better Bulls Are Bred

NEED A HERD REGISTER?

See page 164 this Issue

how much can you Save?
BY CHANGING TO
Blatchford's
ESTABLISHED IN 1900
CALF-PAB
CONTAINING
55% MILK SOLIDS
VITAMIN A
VITAMIN D
VITAMIN B_{12}
Plus Antibiotic Feed Supplement and Other Essential Nutrients

Also available in 25 lb. useable pails.

COMPARE THE PRICE—Buy Blatchford's and SAVE! No calf feed can give you better calves than Calf-Pab . . . yet Calf-Pab costs less to feed. So, why pay more? Ask for Calf-Pab and get the EXTRAS! *Extra Profits* from your milk . . . *Extra Profits* from your calves.

$1,000 IN CASH PRIZES
For Photos of Fine Calves!
ASK YOUR BLATCHFORD DEALER!

Blatchford's
ESTABLISHED IN 1900
Main Plant & Offices WAUKEGAN, ILL. | Midwest Division Des Moines, Ia. | West Coast Division Nampa, Idaho

VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU

All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.*

Write for our Dairy Bulletin and Veterinary Catalog.

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
of INDIANA, INC
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

(Continued from page 107)

ALFRED M. PAPER, Stockton, Iowa
PICKARD & CLARK, Oakville, Ontario
RAFAEL L. PEREYRA IRAOLA, Beunos Aires, Argentina
PIPER BROTHERS FARMS, Watertown, Wisconsin
PINEHURST FARMS, Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin
POND VIEW FARM, Gaithersburg, Maryland
QUINTE DIST. BREED ASSN., Bellville, Ontario
RAYWILL FARM, Herscher, Illinois
GRANT S. EDWARDS, American Fork, Utah
HENRY RICHTER, Union Grove, Wisconsin
AUGUST RHODEE, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin
ROLLING KNOLL FARM, Gaithersburg, Maryland
G. R. ROW, Woodstock, Ontario
I. N. & RAYMOND RUSSELL, Elgin, Illinois
ST. CROIX COUNTY HOSPITAL, New Richmond, Wisconsin
GARY SCHMIDT, Modesto, California
HAROLD J. SCHMIDT, Modesto, California
ROBERT K. SCHWARTZ, Sharon, Wisconsin
SHADOW VALLEY FARM, Denver, Colorado
SHEFFIELD FARMS, St. George, Ontario
W. A. SHIPLEY, Urbana, Illinois
HARDY SHORE & SONS, Glanworth, Ontario
HARDY SHORE & SONS & DUNCAN, Glanworth, Ontario
RAY H. SMITH, Frederick, Maryland
CHARLES SMOKER, Leesburg, Indiana
LOUIS & CHRISTINE SPIRRISON, Crystal Lake, Illinois
DAVID R. STEVENS, St. Marys, Ontario
JOHN SPANTON, Clinton, Wisconsin
SPIES & LEIN, Graettinger, Iowa
STEEL-BILT PROVING FARM, Mansfield, Ohio
I. P. STEWART, Maynard, Iowa
EMRA G. STOOKEY, Milford, Indiana
SUNNY LEA FARM, Waukesha, Wisconsin
V. E. SUTLIFF, Gaithersburg, Maryland
DR. E. S. THOMAS, Polo, Illinois
A. C. THOMSON, Elgin, Illinois
TRIANGLE FARMS, Gardner, Illinois
UTAH STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, Ogden, Utah
JOHN VERBOON, California
IRVIN WAPPLER & SON, Sullivan, Wisconsin
WEAVER BROTHERS, Belmont, Ontario
GEORGE WEIRMAN & SON, Cedarburg, Wisconsin
KENNETH C. WORMER, Metamora, Illinois

Total Holstein entries	
Senior Division	417
Junior Division	92
Total	509

WEST VIRGINIA STATE FAIR

The 81st Annual State Fair of West Virginia was held at Lewisburg, West Virginia during the week of August 22nd.

The Holstein Show was judged on Tuesday August 23 by George Hyatt, Jr., Head of Extension Department, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, North Carolina. There were 92 head of good quality Holsteins shown. Morningside Farms owned by Guy B. Montgomery was Premier Exhibitor and Greenbriar Stock Farm, Lewisburg, West Virginia was Premier Breeder.

Five exhibitors shared in the first prize awards. Amos Combs of Combs Farm, Lewisburg and Guy B. Montgomery each had seven first prizes, Lundale Farm had three and Wood Acres Farm and 4-H exhibitor, Margie Ann Sutphin one each. Combs had both grand champions. Heading the male section was his Aged Bull Combs Farm Ormsby Kent and the females with his 11-year-old Excellent cow, W V U Achiever Lady. Guy Montgomery had both reserve grand champions and also junior champion male on his junior yearling, Rosafe Chevalier, a son of A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign. Junior champion female was Mamsell Jewel Hillmac, a daughter of Hillmac Sovereign exhibited by Wood Acres Farm.

Following is a list of the top places:

Bull Calves
1. Combs Farm 8. Ormsby, Combs Farm; 2. Var Fo Bes, Huntington State

(Please turn to page 114)

Dr. R. Wendell Vance Dispersal

SATURDAY — Oct. 29

Finley Park, Illinois

Due to the fact that the farm has been sold, the herd must be sold without reserve. Located 1 mile south of Highway 6 on Highway 42A.

50 — Registered Holsteins — 50

25 Milk Cows - 10 Bred Heifers - 15 Open Heifers and Calves

FEATURING

Daughters of These Sires

- PABST PILOT
- HALLROSE HAZEL TYPESETTER
- WISEACRES BLAZER LILITH
- WISEACRES BLAZER BURKE
- WESTERDALE INKARNATION PRINCE
- NEWMONT GENERAL

GREAT PRODUCTION
Herd Averages

12,059 m.	3.68%	444 f.
10,317 m.	3.71%	383 f.
10,125 m.	3.72%	377 f.

* 6 Cows over 500 Lbs. Fat
* 15 Cows Over 400 Lbs. Fat

Cows Analyzed aAa by W. A. Weeks

Watch Next Issue for More Details

PIPER BROS., Watertown, Wis.

Ray L. Carpenter Dispersal

MONDAY — Oct. 31

Havana, Illinois

Due to the health of Mr. Carpenter, the herd has to be sold. The farm is located 70 miles east of Havana on Route 136.

70 — Registered Holsteins — 70

PRODUCTION
Herd Averages

11,011 m.	3.69%	406.7 f.
11,332 m.	3.56%	403.6 f.
10,847 m.	3.55%	386.0 f.
11,137 m.	3.60%	401.0 f.
10,936 m.	3.69%	403.6 f.

* 2 Cows Over 600 Lbs. Fat
*13 Cows Over 500 Lbs. Fat
*All Mature Cows Over 400 Fat

PRODUCTION THAT COUNTS

35 Milk Cows - 15 Bred Heifers - 19 Open Heifers & Calves

This herd is made up of all daughters of Northern Illinois Artificial Breeding Co-op sires.

A Foundation Herd
With Daughters from These Famous Sires

- OSBORNDALE SIR TY VIC RAG APPLE
- CORDOA SILVER SOVEREIGN
- ZURBRIDGE ADMIRAL BURKE
- DOUGVIC PATHFINDER BUTTER BOY
- HALLROSE HAZEL TYPESETTER

Watch for More Details in Next Issue

PIPER BROS., Watertown, Wis.

THE NEW ENGLAND SALE

FAIRGROUNDS **NORTHAMPTON, MASS.**

THURSDAY — OCT. 20 — 11 A. M.

44 Females - FROM 31 CONSIGNORS FROM 6 NEW ENGLAND STATES

All From T. B. Accredited Herds — Mostly from Bang's Certified Herds, Vaccinated.

All Blood Tested Within 30 Days of Sale — Many T. B. Tested Within 30 Days of Sale.

ALL FRESH OR DUE SOON AFTER SALE

DAUGHTERS OF THESE MEDAL SIRES SELL

Tyler Farms Rag Apple Sensation (GM) 2
Amcana Helbon (SMP)
Broad Rock Master Don (SMP)
Broad Rock Master Lad (SMP)
Genodale Educator Superior (SMP)
Hartsbrook Ormsby Carl (SMP)
Knollwood Renegade Chieftain (SMP)
Mallary Farm Rag Apple Triumph (SMP) 2
Raymondale Rag Apple Tyrone (SMP)

COWS WITH RECORDS TO 707 FAT — HEIFERS WITH 2 YEAR OLD RECORDS TO 593 FAT 2X — SELL

3 FROM 100,000 lb. DAMS

BRED HEIFERS FROM DAMS WITH RECORDS TO 855 FAT 3X — 812 FAT 2X — SELL

EVERY ANIMAL PERSONALLY INSPECTED AND SELECTED FOR THIS SALE BY

MR. HOWARD KIMBALL, Clover Hill Farm, Lunenburg, Mass.

Each has met the high requirements set by the Sale Committee for both type and for proven or potential production, each is guaranteed sound and right in every way.

All of the proven and popular bloodlines of New England will be represented. All animals are young, and will be fresh or due soon after sale, in or close to heavy production.

Chairman Kimball Reports That He Believes This To Be a Fine Group of Cattle Which Will Make Money For The Purchasers and New Friends For This Sale.

This Sale Under Direct Management Of

The New England States Holstein Friesian Assoc.

360 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.

SALE COMMITTEE

HUGH BRIGGS, JR., Maine
GEORGE CAUSEY, Rhode Island
HOWARD KIMBALL, Chairman
KENNETH FOWLER, N. H.
MYRON HOXIE, Conn.
RICHARD MALLARY, Vermont

Annual Meeting & Dinner — All Are Welcome
Hotel Northampton — Wed. — Oct. 19 — 7:00 P. M.

AT THE NEW ENGLAND SALE YOU CAN

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

EVERY ANIMAL FULLY GUARANTEED AS FOLLOWS

Each consignor guarantees his animal to be a breeder and sound, unless otherwise announced at the Sale. In the event a buyer claims that any animal is not a breeder or not sound or not as represented, the buyer must notify the consignor of his complaint as soon as he learns of any such defect and the consignor must adjust the matter to the buyer's satisfaction within one week after receiving notice of such complaint. In the event satisfactory settlement is not made within one week, the buyer shall immediately notify the New England Holstein-Friesian Association and the matter will be considered by the Association's Executive Committee. **The decision of said Association's Executive Committee will be binding upon the consignor and the buyer** and if such decision recommends that an adjustment is due from the consignor to the buyer the consignor must make such adjustment within one week and upon his failure to do so the New England States Holstein-Friesian Association will make such adjustment forthwith to the buyer.

NO OTHER SALE IN THE NATION OFFERS SUCH A GUARANTEE ON ALL ANIMALS SOLD

LOCATION: The Sale is held in the comfortable and enclosed Sale Pavilion at the Northampton Fairgrounds, approximately 1 mile from the center of Northampton, on Route 9, towards Hadley and Amherst.

INSPECTION: All of the cattle will be on the grounds Wednesday PM. Your inspection is welcome any time after 2 PM—before or after the Annual Dinner.

HOTELS: Sale Headquarters will be the Hotel Northampton, Northampton, Mass. We suggest early reservations here. There are also numerous good Motels in the nearby vicinity.

CATALOGS: It is hoped that Catalogs will be available for mailing by Oct. 10. All requests should be sent to The New England States Holstein-Friesian Assoc. 360 Worthington Street, Springfield, 3 Mass. Catalogs will be mailed First Class without charge.

There will also be an ample supply at the Sale Barn and Hotel Northampton Wednesday, Oct. 19, as well as at Ringside on the day of Sale.

LUNCH: Available at the Sale Pavilion.

THE CONSIGNORS

BAYFIELD FARMS, Wakefield, R. I.	3
BRIGEEN FARMS, Turner, Maine	1
MAURICE B. DAVENPORT, Shelburne Falls, Mass.	2
FRED B. DOLE, Shelburne Falls, Mass.	1
JOHN ELLIS, Lee, Mass.	1
FARRELL FARMS, Fairlee, Vt.	1
FLYING CLOUD FARM, Alstead, N. H.	2
H. E. FOWLER & SONS, Rochester, N. H.	1
GREAT BROOK FARMS, Carlisle, Mass.	1
GREEN FARMS, Slocum, R. I.	2
HARTSBROOK FARMS, Hadley, Mass.	1
HOODS CHERRY HILL FARM, Beverly, Mass.	1
JAMES K. HOWE & SON, Tunbridge, Vt.	1
JOHN HOWE, Tunbridge, Vt.	1
MARK HOWE, Tunbridge, Vt.	1
LEMAX FARMS, N. Hartland, Vt.	1
MAPLE VIEW FARMS, Corinna, Maine	2
NORTHEND FARM, Williamsburg, Mass.	1
ORCLAND FARMS, W. Newbury, Mass.	1
OSBORNDALE FARMS, Derby, Conn.	2
OSBORN AND RICKARD, Wallingford, Conn.	1
NEAL A. PILLSBURY, Bradford, Vt.	1
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY HOME, Epping, N. H.	1
ST. JOSEPH'S ABBE, Spencer, Mass.	2
W. W. SHERMAN, Bloomfield, Conn.	1
C. LELAND SLATON, Warner, N. H.	3
ORIN THOMAS & SONS, Rutland, Vt.	1
H. C. THRALL & SON, INC., Windsor, Conn.	2
UNIV. OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, Durham, N. H.	2

T. R. LANGDELL
WILTON, N. H.
Auctioneer

MR. ALLEN CRISSEY, NEW ENGLAND FIELD MAN WILL BE AT THE SALE PAVILION BOTH DAYS TO RENDER ALL POSSIBLE ASSISTANCE TO PROSPECTIVE BUYERS.

W. A. BAKER
EXETER, N. H.
Pedigrees

A Dauntless -- Dunloggin to the New England Sale

This one with 15715 lbs. milk, 3.8% 593.7 fat on 2X – At 2y8m –
She will be Fresh at Sale Time

She is sired by Kearsarge Master Aim, a son of our great Helen Dauntless cow pictured here.

Her dam is a daughter of the Excellent Gold Medal Crete Tidy bull, with a record of –

3y 2X 14812 m. 4.3% 635 f.

Next dam is a daughter of Wisconsin Dauntless Joe (VG-Gold Medal), with 16481 m. 3.7% 606 f. at 4y-2X-353d.

A BIG, STRONG DEEP BODIED HEIFER – SPLENDID UDDER
The Kind We Like to Recommend to Our Friends

– DAM OF SIRE –

KEARSARGE HELEN DAUNTLESS
"Ex"
8-0 2X 357d 22612 4% 912

Don't Miss Her At Northampton, Oct. 20

Calfhood Vaccinated **— BRIGEEN FARMS —** T. B. Accredited

H. C. BRIGGS & SON Turner, Mine

TOPEKA FREE FAIR

Eighty-nine Holsteins were placed by Joe P. Eves, at the Topeka Free Fair at Topeka, Kansas, on September 13.

The rather striking and unique characteristics of this show was the number of animals bred by the owner or exhibitor. In a strong aged cow class of 10 head, this statement was 100 per cent true.

Plank & Plank, Garden City, Missouri showed the Senior and Grand Champion Bull, Seluhm Triune Mo. Boy. This bull is continuing to win on his smoothness, style and balance. Junior Champion bull honors went to a very dairy-like calf owned by Strickler Dairy Farm, Iola, Kansas.

The 4 year old cow, Art Jen Performer Dina, owned by Matt Roeder of Seneca, Kansas, and making her first appearance in show ring competition, won the Grand Championship in the female division. This cow, due to calve in a week, was showing one of the best udders we have seen this year. Along with this marvelous udder is a very sound dairy cow. Jack Carlin, Smolan, Kansas, had the top two aged cows, both tremendous in size and strength, but not matching the 4 year old in shapliness of udder in the championship competition.

The winners in the group class were well divided. Jack Carlin won the Junior Get of Sire, Three Best Females, and Produce of Dam Classes. Glen and David Palmer of Topeka won the Senior Get of Sire with four aged cows, all of whom are making 500 lbs. fat in their current lactations. Two of these cows stood at the top of the Best Udder Class. Dairy Herd was won by the group of cows exhibited by the breeders of the Northeast Kansas Holstein District.

Following is a list of the top three winners in each class:

Bull calf (11 shown)
1. Strickler Beauty Carmen—Strickler Dairy Farm, Iola, Kansas; 2. Ledarno Mo. Boy Chip—Plank & Plank, Garden City, Missouri; 3. Carlins Hilltop Favorite Joe—Hilltop Holstein Farm, Smolan, Kansas.

Yearling Bulls (4 shown):
1. Dean Ledarno Triune Buster—Plank & Plank, Garden City, & Paul Selken, Smithton, Missouri; 2. Seluhm American Commissioner—Paul Selken, Smithton, Missouri; 3. Themalan Remus Liberty—Harold Scanlan, Abilene, Kansas.

Junior Champion Bull:
Strickler Beauty Carmen, Strickler Dairy Farm, Iola, Kansas.

2 Year old Bull (1 shown):
1. Seluhm Triune Winston—Paul Selken, Smithton, Missouri.

Aged Bull (2 shown):
1. Seluhm Triune Mo. Boy—Plank & Plank, Garden City, Missouri; 2. OSH Heersche Femco—Osawatomie State Hospital, Osawatomie, Kansas.

Senior Champion Bull:
Seluhm Triune Mo. Boy—Plank & Plank, Garden City, Missouri.

Grand Champion Bull:
Seluhm Triune Mo. Boy—Plank & Plank, Garden City, Missouri.

Heifer Calf (16 shown)
1. Seluhm Fobes Piebe Maid—Plank & Plank, Garden City, Mo. & Paul Selken, Smithton, Mo.; 2. Strickler Beauty Burke Elaine—Strickler Dairy Farm, Iola, Kansas; 3. Knudson Sargent Star — Carl Knudson, Horton, Kansas.

Junior Yearling Heifer (8 shown):
1. OSH J. Clyde Gerben—Osawatomie State Hospital, Osawatomie, Kansas; 2. Strickler Ormsby Beauty Vera—Strickler Dairy Farm, Iola, Kansas; 3. Seluhm Triune Little Dream—Paul Selken, Smithton, Missouri.

Senior Yearling Heifer (11 shown):
1. Torks Forester Dixie Diana—Clarence Torkelson, Willis, Kansas; 2. Seluhm American Kickapoo—Paul Selken, Smithton, Missouri; 3. Carlins Hilltop Ace Suellen—Hilltop Holstein Farm, Smolan, Kansas.

Junior Champion Female:
Torks Forester Dixie Diana—Clarence Torkelson, Willis, Kansas.

Aged Cow (10 shown):
1. Carlins Hilltop Priscilla—Hilltop Holstein Farm, Smolan, Kansas; 2. Carlins Hilltop Lad Showgirl—Hilltop Holstein Farm, Smolan, Kansas; 3. Knudson Tidy Pat—Carl Knudson, Horton, Kansas.

4 Year Old Cow (6 shown):
1. Art Jen Performer Dina—Watt Roeder, Seneca, Kansas; 2. Seluhm Triune Peach—Plank & Plank, Garden City, Missouri; 3. New Angle Imperial Beauty—Duane Dickinson, Williamsburg, Kansas.

3 Year Old Cow (10 shown):
1. Knudson Burke Forester Patsy—Carl Knudson, Horton, Kansas; 2. TT Transmitter Pansy Louise—Clarence Torkelson, Willis, Kansas; 3. Strickler Admiral Roxy—Strickler Dairy Farm, Iola, Kansas.

2 Year old Cow (10 shown):
1. Seluhm Fobes Linda Beauty—Paul Selken & Don Ragis, Smithton, Missouri; 2. TT Don Queenie Penny — Suanne Torkelson, Everest, Kansas; 3. Mt. Joseph Posch Leta—St. Joseph Farm, Abilene, Kansas.

Senior & Grand Champion Female:
Art Jen Performer Dina—Matt Roeder, Seneca, Kansas.

Junior Get of Sire (8 shown):
1. Hickory Creek Favorite—Hilltop Holstein Farm, Smolan, Kansas; 2. Seluhm Kickapoo—Paul Selken, Smithton, Missouri; 3. Zarnowski Burke Forester — Clarence Torkelson, Willis, Kansas.

Senior Get of Sire (7 shown):
1. Dunloggin Lochinvar of Riverview—Glen & David Palmer, Topeka, Kansas; 2. Willow Springs Prince Lad—Hilltop Holstein Farm, Smolan, Kansas; 3. Seluhm Fobes Triune—Plank & Plank, Garden City, Mo. & Paul Selken, Smithton, Missouri.

Three Best Females (9 shown):
1. Hilltop Holstein Farm, Smolan, Kansas; 2. Glen & David Palmer, Topeka, Kansas; 3. Carl Knudson, Horton, Kansas.

Dairy Herd (6 shown):
1. Northeast Kansas Holstein District; 2. Glen & David Palmer, Topeka, Kansas; 3. Hilltop Holstein Farm, Smolan, Kansas.

Produce of Dam (8 shown):
1. Carlins Pabst Babe—Hilltop Holstein Farm, Smolan, Kansas; 2. Seluhm Beauty Cornucopia—Don Ragis & Paul

We can offer You

Grandsons of "Roamer"

sired by

Hartsbook Roamer

Our junior herd sire, sired by Pabst Roamer and out of Hartsbrook Jemima Della (VG). One of his daughters was 1st at four 1953 shows as a 2-yr-old.

and out of

Sir Ormsby Alice Daughters

Our well proven sire of prize winners and his producers, now in the Massachusetts SBA Stud. He has 15 daughters from 600 to 829 lbs. fat on 2X and is the sire of many prize winners including the Honorable Mention All-American Heifer Calf for 1953, Hartsbrook Alice Regal.

HARTSBROOK FARM

O. C. WEST HADLEY, MASS.

A Sensation Granddtr.

To the New England Sale

ONE OF OUR NICEST TWO-YEAR-OLDS
Sired by a Son of
TYLER FARMS RAG APPLE SENSATION
(VG - GM)
And She Is Due Right At Sale Time
By a 1000-Lb. Son of
TYLER FARMS RAG APPLE SENSATION
and
HOWACRES ORMSBY POLLY (VG)

6y-2X-365d 24243 M 4.2% 1023 F

This heifer is a good one and will be ready to go to work for her new owner, after giving him a valuable calf.

SEE HER AT NORTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 20

HOWACRES

JAMES K. HOWE & SONS, Tunbridge, Vt.
8 Times Progressive Breeders Reg.

Visitors from outside New England will be welcome at our Annual Meeting and Banquet, Wednesday evening, as well as at the sale on Thursday.

Selken, Smithton, Missouri; 3. Bess Fon Gloria—Clarence Torkelson, Willis, Kansas.

Best Udder (8 shown):

1. Elevation Lochinvar Patsy—Glen & David Palmer, Topeka, Kansas; 2. Elevation Lochinvar Ella—Glen & David Palmer, Topeka, Kansas; 3. TT Transmitter Snowball Jean—Clarence Torkelson, Willis, Kansas.

District Herds:

1. Northeast; 2. Central; 3. East Central.

Reported by Deane T. Skogman, National Fieldman.

(Continued from page 64)

mond Noyes—Produce of—Colantha Dunleggin Valentine.

Best Udder Class:

1st. Bristol Farms—Weber Admiral Burke Ruby; 2nd. Willis Armbrust—Wil-Brust Ginger Piebe Ormsby; 3rd. ManCryCo—ManCryCo Royal Isabelle; 4th. Bristol Farms—Silver Moon Man-O-War Anne; 5th. ManCryCo—ManCryCo Star Belle. 6 Bristol Farms—Twelvelms Marie Man-O-War.

District Herds:

1. South East District; 2nd Northeast District; 3rd. South Central District.

Show reported by John H. Stewart, Fieldman.

The Montgomery County, Pa., DHIA has completed its 31st year with 93 whole year herds. Abram C. Rittenhouse, Landsdale, R. 2, had the highest averaging herd, with 29 registered Holsteins hitting the fine figure of 536.1 lbs. Lawrence Lindquist, Willow Grove, Pa. has the highest lifetime producer in the Association, Burke Lyons Dark Lass, 16 years old, with a life record of 5158.4.

WEST VIRIGINIA JACKSONS MILLS SHOW

Amongst the beautiful Alleghenies of West Viriginia on the Eastern slope was held the 17th Annual 4—H, FFA and open Class Show. Open only to folks of West Virginia.

This "unique" show started on Tuesday 16th and ended on Friday August 19th with the Holstein Show. Dr. Gordon Cairns, Dean of Agriculture of University of Maryland at College Park, Maryland was the judge of all classes and Breeds of Dairy Cattle and all were judged on the Danish System with a first picked in each Class.

In all the Classes, Dr. Cairns was able to come up with a very nice representative of the breed for each class picked from the Blues of the Danish System.

The Grand Champion bull in open Show was shown by Amos Combs of Combs Farm, Lewisburg, West Virginia. The Grand Champion cow in the open show was the very nice Excellent cow WVU Achiever Lady, Winner in the Production Class, eligible only to cows meeting certain Production requirements. She is owned by Amos Combs.

The Jr. Champion in Open Show was the very nice Hillmac Sovereign heifer Mamsell Jewel Hillmac owned by Earl Kidd of Lewisburg, West Va.

In the calf Class, first place in open Class went to Catachrech Admiral Blacky entry of Morning Side Farms, owned by Guy B. Montgomery of Ronceverte, West Va.

In Jr. yr. heifer Class. First place went to a nice heifer Forsgate Antony Star, owned by Morningside Farm Ronceverte, West Va.

In Sr. yearling heifer class. First went to a very nice 4—H animal Lady Rag Apple Heilo Ormsby, owned by H. Short. This heifer was Jr. Champion 4—H animal also.

In the Class for 2 yr olds. First place again went to another 4—H entry. This very nice 2-yr-old, Fracholm Fond Lass, owned by Carol McClung of Ronceverte, West Virginia was also Sr. & Grand Champion 4—H animal.

In cow Class for 3 & 4 yr. olds, first place went to WVU Superb Dora, owned by Combs Farm.

In Aged cow Class, first went to another Combs Farm entry WVU King Achiever Superb.

Premier Breeder of the Show was Amos Combs, President of the West Virginia Holstein Association and owner Exhibitor of Combs Farm, Lewisburg, West Virginia.

NOTE THESE IMPORTANT SALE DATES

Offering North America's Top Holsteins

OCT.	17	The 13th Annual All-Canadian Sale at Hays Sales Arena. 70 head of Canada's choice bloodlines and individuals in this annual fall classic.
OCT.	18	The fifth Annual Maple Unit Breeders' Consignment Sale. At the Hays Sales Arena.
OCT.	24	Grafton, Ont., Sale Arena, First Annual Quinte District Cattle Breeders Sale.
OCT.	28	Complete Dispersal of the Rockwood Herd of 150 head at the Hays Sales Arena.
OCT.	31	The complete dispersal of the Springbank Holstein herd, owned by T. R. Dent & Son, Woodstock, Ont. The sale is to take place at 12:00 noon at the Woodstock Fairgrounds. The farm is sold and therefore the dispersal is necessary.
NOV.	16	The Holstein Sale of Stars—One of the World's greatest sales, at the Royal Winter Fair, Toronto.
NOV.	22	The Fourth Annual Rosafe Sale at the Hays Sales Arena. 40 head from the Premier Breeder and Exhibitor at the 1954 Royal, International, and CNE.

It is not too early to apply now for your catalog to these events, for mailing as soon as available. Write to:

HAYS FARMS, Ltd. — Box 470, Oakville, Ont.

FOR THE WESTERN STATES

(or wherever good Holsteins grow)

— WE OFFER —

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

Our growing list of satisfied customers in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Arizona might be of interest to you in planning dispersals or consignment sales.

RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 New World Life Bldg., Phone Eliot 2678
Seattle 4. Washington

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS

Typewritten Pedigrees, four generation, Red and Blue — $2.50 each
(A carbon copy is supplied free)

25 copies	$4.00	75 copies	$5.00
50 copies	4.50	100 copies	5.50

Dam-Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research

Pedigree Department
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

Holstein Letterheads

Modern individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $15.40 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated
SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York
"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

(Continued from page 108)

Hospital; 3. Pet Admiral Successor, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls
1. Rosafe Chevalier, Guy B. Montgomery; 2. Flatlick Montvic Carnation, Margie Ann Sutphin.

Senior Yearling Bulls
1. D. Dunloggin Smoke, Guy B. Montgomery.

Two-Year-Old Bulls
1. Combs Farm Ormsby Knight, Combs Farm; 2. Wayfarer Highboy, Guy B. Montgomery.

Aged Bulls
1. Combs Farm Ormsby Kent, Combs Farm; 2. Viburke Pride, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Senior and Grand Champion Male—Combs Farm Ormsby Kent, Combs Farm.

Junior and Reserve Champion Male—Rosafe Chevalier, Guy B. Montgomery.

Junior Heifer Calves
1. Amherst Terry Lee, Lundale Farm; 2. Becky Admiral Burke Rora, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 3. Rag Apple, Huntington State Hospital.

Senior Heifer Calves
1. C. A. Blackie, Guy B. Montgomery; 2. Alice W. A. George, Wood Acres Farm; 3. Bessie W. A. George, Wood Acres Farm.

Junior Heifer Calves
1. V. P. I. Dunloggin Korndyke, Wood Acres Farm; 2. Warner Brook J. Sovereign, Wood Acres Farm; 3. Forsgate A. Star, Guy B. Montgomery.

Senior Yearling Heifers
1. Mamsell Jewel Hillmac, Wood Acres Farm; 2. Lady Rag Apple Hello Ormsby, Jimmy Short; 3. Bestyet R. A. Trixie, Guy B. Montgomery.

Two-Year-Old Heifers
1. Forsgate Ty-Vic Gay, Guy B. Montgomery; 2. W. V. U. Win Oil Hulda, Combs Farm; 3. O'Mistress Glenna, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Three-Year-Old Heifers
1. Combs Farm Alma, Combs Farm; 2. VPI Korndyke Koret Nia, Frank McClung; 3. Forsgate Supreme Pride, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Four-Year-Old Heifers
1. Smithland Madamoiselle Piebe, Lundale Farm; 2. Viburke Lassie Lady, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 3. W. V. U. Superb Dora, Combs Farm.

Aged Cows
1. W. V. U. Achiever Lady, Combs Farm; 2. Countess R. A. Sue, Guy B. Montgomery.

Senior and Grand Champion Female—W. V. U. Achiever Lady, Combs Farm.

Junior Champion Female—Mamsell Jewel Hillmac, Wood Acres Farm.

Reserve Champion Female—Countess R. A. Sue, Guy B. Montgomery.

Junior Get-of-Sire
1. Get of Round Oak Montvic P. F. General, Margie Ann Sutphin; 2. Get of Ormsby Hello Lochinvar, Greenbrier Stock Farm.

Dairy Herd
1. Combs Farm; 2. Guy B. Montgomery; 3. Frank McClung.

Best Three Females
1. Guy B. Montgomery; 2. Greenbrier Stock Farm; 3. Margie Ann Sutphin.

Get-of-Sire
1. Get of Carnation Black Magic Count, Guy B. Montgomery; 2. Get of Admiration Boast Crusader, Combs Farms.

Produce-of-Dam
1. Produce of W. V. U. Double Superb Achiever, Combs Farm; Produce of W. V. U. Achiever Victory, Combs Farm; 3. Produce of Bestyet R. A. Double, Guy B. Montgomery.

Best Udder
1. Entry, Guy B. Montgomery; 2. Entry, Guy B. Montgomery; 3. Entry, Guy B. Montgomery.

Premier Exhibitor—Guy B. Montgomery.

Premier Breeder—Greenbrier Stock Farm.

NEED A HERD REGISTER?

See page 164 this Issue

NEW YORK FARM GROUPS SEEK BENSON'S HELP IN PRICE

We had the opportunity recently to attend a conference called by President Strobeck of the Dairymen's League Cooperative Association to consider plans for immediate action to relieve the squeeze on dairymen in this area. Some 19 farmer organizations were represented in the gathering.

Temporary relief measures granted by Secretary Benson were due to expire at the end of October. At the time they were arranged it was expected that some changes in the Market Order itself would be made before this time, but action has been delayed because of the controversial problem of New York - New Jersey market regulation. As this problem still seems some time away from settlement, the group generally agreed that a continuation of some temporary relief past the original deadline would be equitable. A committee of representatives of nine of the participating organizations was set up under the name of Temporary Price Adjustment Committee. They hope to bring together definite recommendations from the cooperative milk marketing groups and are seeking a conference with Secretary Benson at an early date. Eastern Milk Producers Cooperative Association did not participate in the conference as they are working separately on a different approach to the same problem.

D.H.I.A. ENROLLMENT HIGH

More cows were on test in Dairy Herd Improvement Associations January 1, 1955 than at any previous time, according to a recent announcement from the U. S. Department of Agriculture. On that date there were 2288 associations in operation with 41,240 herds enrolled and 1,333,866 cows on test.

Compared with the year earlier, this represents an increase of 113 in the number of associations and 22,168 in number of cows on test. The report shows that California still leads the states in number of cows being tested, with 190,635 or 21% of the cows in the state on test. Pennsylvania leads all herds in number of herds on test with 4807 herds enrolled in the standard plan of testing. New York State has the largest number of operating associations—227. New York and Pennsylvania rank next under California in total number of cows on test in the standard plan. This data covers only cows and herds enrolled in the standard testing plan. Wisconsin, which stands in fourth place in this category, has given much attention to the owner-sampler plan.

Howard C. Barker
PHONE: MONUMENT 3-6363
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

CHAS. VOSBURGH — CORTLAND, N. Y.
PHONE SKYLINE 68133
VOSBURGH auctions are ACTION auctions—watch for them. I'll pay CASH for your complete outfit, or conduct your dispersal if you prefer.
See Vosburgh first!

Waukesha Dairy Cattle Sales and Service
. . . QUALITY HOLSTEINS . . .
Write for information — Will be glad to help you. We also buy on order.
FRANK SWARTZ — P. O. Box 141 — ED WEYKER
Phone Liberty 7568 — Waukesha — Wisconsin — Phone Liberty 2-2318

Shiawana Mutual Paul 9th
Our Senior Herd Sire
His sire "VG-GM" and his dam "VG" with HT records including two over 18,000 M and 650F at 3 and 5y 2X.
We have 10 daughters milking, 5 finished with favorable preliminary USDA proof.
Huff Homestead
FURMAN HUFF Honeoye, N. Y.

MILBROFAR MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN
1148866
By Staffordshire Chieftain Montvice (he by Fairview Montvic Chieftain 12th from a daughter of Norman of Pleasant Valley) and from a 140,000-lb. daughter of Royal Colantha Wayne 5th. His calves now arriving—they carry generations of proved breeding.
CLOVE VALLEY STOCK FARM
G. S. V. ANDREWS & SON
LaGrangeville, N. Y.
HIR Tested - Cert. - Classified

GRAHAM SCHOOL for Cattlemen

10 Things the Graham Cattle Course Will Help You do:
- Treat for sterility in cows heifers and bulls.
- Diagnose pregnancy
- Remove afterbirths
- Deliver calves
- Clean up abortion
- Clean up vaginitis
- Clean up mastitis
- Artificial breed
- Manage herd more efficiently
- Double your net income

You are invited to attend: COURSE HELD FIVE DAYS, 8:00 TUESDAY MORNING UNTIL SATURDAY EVENING.

1955

Portland, Ore. ..... Oct. 4-8 Benson Hotel
Boston, Mass. ..... Nov. 1-5 Manger Hotel
Cleveland, Ohio ..... Nov. 8-12 Olmsted Hotel
Dallas, Texas. Nov. 29, Dec. 3 Dallas Hotel
Atlanta, Ga. ..... Dec. 6-10 Atlantan Hotel

F. B. Graham

1955—
A year of great progress in the cattle industry. Keep in step with the times by investigating and taking this course.

If the student is not successful an instructor will be sent to the student and make him successful, then if the student is not satisfied the tuition ($85.00) and the total traveling expenses will be refunded. TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN. PAY NOTHING NOW. MAKE FIRST PAYMENT THIRTY DAYS AFTER DATE OF SCHOOL. NINE MONTHS TO PAY. Write for a catalog which tells the whole story. Ask for names of our students in your locality, talk with them about the . . .

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL
Dept. W55, 216 East Tenth Street, Kansas City 6, Missouri

CANADIAN HOLSTEINS
Sam Gough
Sales agent in York, Simcoe and Ontario counties. Over 800 head to choose from. Phone Toronto, Axminster 3-4023. Write to Milliken, Ontario, Canada.

M. V. MANN
Sales Agent
ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' CLUB
Noted for Type and Production
R.R. 4, Aylmer, Ontario, Canada

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience.
Sales Agent
LORNE BRUBACKER
23 Locust St. Kitchener, Ont.
Tel. 53060

WELLINGTON COUNTY for Canadian Holsteins. Bred for type and Production, Springing Cows and Heifers. Heifers to calve this fall. Accredited, Vaccinated. Write or phone 136W.
PEARSON BROS., Sales Agents
Avonsyde Farms, Waterdown, Ont.

Jr. and Sr. Heifer Calves for Sale
From dams classified "GP" or better with ROP records to 20,000 lbs. of milk.
Snider Farms
Alvin B. Snider Brampton, Ont.
Phone: 1798
No. 7 Highway, 3 Mi. E. of Brampton

Clip Cows Regularly With
Sunbeam
STEWART
CLIPMASTER
NEW, More Powerful Motor ... 25% greater speed
CLIPS Cows, Horses Mules, Dogs, faster, better
Grooming Head Fits Your Clipmaster
Nationally known Dairy and Health Authorities say: Clipping prevents dirt accumulation—the chief source of sediment. Clipped cows are easier to keep clean, produce more desirable milk with low bacteria count, less sediment. Overall clipping helps control lice infestation. For best results use Clipmaster. Preferred for its size, ease of handling, lasting durability. $37.95 (Colorado and West, $38.25).
Grooming Brush attachment does a more thorough job of cleaning dairy cattle. Write for information on Sunbeam Stewart clipping equipment.
Sunbeam CORPORATION
Dept. 5600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill.

SOONER STATE DAIRY SHOW

The Sooner State Dairy Show at Enid, Oklahoma, was co-featured by Rhoda Ormsby Countess and her offspring and some really top entries shown by several junior exhibitors. Paul Cornelison, of the University of Missouri, judged the Holsteins on September 2.

Rhoda, who is owned by John J. Steward of Edmond, had two sons in the show. The one son won the two year old class, while the well known Rag Apple Ormsby Lottie, owned by Harry Thomsen of Kingfisher, was Grand Champion Bull. Together, they captured the Produce of Dam Class. In a strong class of Junior Gets, the top two placings were both sired by the Grand Champion Bull. The Junior Champion Female was a member of the top Junior Get.

Kenneth Glazier, Loyal, had the junior division Grand Champion in the aged cow, Harolene Cherry Elsie Rock. This marvelous cow was winner of the Best Udder Class. Kenneth Holderread, Ripley, showed a two year old and a heifer calf, both of whom won their class in adult competition and were outstanding individuals.

Following are the top placings in each class:

Aged Bull (1 shown):
1. Rag Apple Ormsby Lottie, Harry Thomsen, Kingfisher.

2 Year Old Bull (1 shown):
1. Stewardvale Chieftain Sunny, John J. Steward, Edmond.

Senior Champion:
Rag Apple Ormsby Lottie—Harry Thomsen.

Senior Yearling Bull (2 shown):
1. Taloga Arlene Osage: Geo. Yeoman, Dover, and Adams Acres, Broken Arrow; 2. De Kol Avis: Marius Kahle, Kildare.

Junior Yearling Bull (2 shown):
1. T-Bar Rag Apple Val: Harry Thomsen; 2. Helt Johanna Master Lottie: Dale Helt, Kingfisher.

Bull Calf (7 shown):
1. Reg. applied: John J. Steward; 2. WHS Chieftain Pitetrtje King; Whitaker State Home, Pryor; 3. Reg. applied: Kenneth Glazier, Loyal.

Junior Champion Bull:
Taloga Arlene Osage—Geo. Yeoman and Adams Acres.

Grand Champion Bull:
Rag Apple Ormsby Lottie—Harry Thomsen, Kingfisher.

Heifer Calf (7 shown):
1. Taloga Captain Blood Gypsie: Ken Holderread, Ripley; 2. :Kenneth Glazier; 3. T-Bar Butter Chieftain; Gary Helt, Kingfisher.

Junior Yearling Heifer (5 shown):
1. Young Skylark Triune Kitty: LeRoy Young, Loyal; 2. Stewardvale Lochinvar Norma: Jackie Steward, Edmond; 3. Stewardland Perfection Prilly: J. B. Steward, Oklahoma City.

Senior Yearling Heifer (7 shown):
1. T-Bar Rose Apple: Harry Thomsen; 2. T-Bar Leggins Carnation: Gary Helt; 3. Helt Johanna Spot Lottie: Dale Helt.

Junior Champion Female:
T-Bar Rose Apple—Harry Thomsen.

2 Year Old Cow (4 shown):
1. Taloga Crescent Dixie Countess: Ken Holderread, Ripley; 2. Stewardvale Chieftain Lila: John J. Steward; 3. WHS Madcap Pietertje Leona: Whitaker State Home.

3 Year Old Cow (2 shown):
1. Lilly Transmitter Pride: John B. Steward, 2. T-Barf Leedora Rag Apple: Harry Thomsen.

4 Year Old Cow (2 shown):
1. Sooner AMTOK Skylark Carol; Harry Thomsen; 2. Caesar Tidy Wop: Marius Kahle, Kildare.

Aged Cow (4 shown):
1. Rhoda Ormsby Countess: John J. Steward; 2. Harolene Cherry Elsie Rock; Kenneth Glazier; 3. EOH Panchot Pontiac Louise: Jimmy John Steward, Edmond.

Senior & Grand Champion Female:
Rhoda Ormsby Countess:
John J. Steward, Edmond.

Junior Get of Sire (5 shown):
1. Rag Apple Ormsby Lottie: Harry Thomsen; 2. Rag Apple Ormsby Lottie: Dale Helt; 3. Quin Lynn Triune Boon: LeRoy Young.

Produce of Dam (8 shown):
1. Rhoda Ormsby Countess: H. Thomsen and J. J. Steward; 2. T-Bar Segis Elsie Ormsby: H. Thomsen, Kingfisher, and J. J. Steward, Edmond; 3. T-Bar Segis Piebe Min Peerless: Gary Helt.

Best Udder:
1. Harolene Cherry Elsie Rock: Kenneth Glazier; 2. Rhoda Ormsby Countess: John J. Steward; 3. WHS King Inka Myrtle, Whitaker State Home.

JUNIOR DIVISION

Heifer Calf—under 6 months (4 shown)
1. Homestead Lady Edna: Gerald Bradley, Cushing; 2. Reg. applied: Kenneth Glazier, Loyal; 3. Inka Hartog Star: Ken Holderread, Ripley.

Heifer Calf—over 6 months (13 shown)
1. Taloga Captain Blood Gypsie: Ken Holderread, Ripley; 2. :Kenneth Glazier, Loyal; 3. T-Bar Butter Chieftain: Gary Helt, Kingfisher.

Junior Yearling Heifer (3 shown):
1. Young Skylark Triune Kitty: LeRoy Young, Loyal; 2. Ormsby Inka Hartog Lass: Ken Holderread, Ripely; 3. Lady Mooie Stiles: Glen Stiles, Cushing.

Senior Yearling Heifer (5 shown):
1. T-Bar Leggins Carnation: Gary Helt, Kingfisher; 2. T-Bar Piebe Susy Lottie: Jimmy John Steward, Edmond; 3. Segis Dunloggin Lamage: Ralph Morgan, Chickasha.

2 Year Old Cow (4 shown):
1. Taloga Crescent Dixie Countess: Ken Holderread, Ripley; 2. Ethelroy Sovereign Dixie: Glen Holderread, Ripley; 3. Southwind Aurora: Ralph Morgan, Chickasa.

Cows 3 years or over (2 shown):
1. Harolene Cherry Elsie Rock: Kenneth Glazier, Loyal; 2. EOH Panchot Pontiac Louise: Jimmy John Steward, Edmond.

Grand Champion:
Harolene Cherry Elsie Rock—Kenneth Glazier, Loyal.

Reported by Deane T. Skogman, National Fieldman.

CALFHOOD VACCINATION REPORT

Calfhood vaccination was officially recognized as a part of the bovine brucellosis control program effective January 1, 1941. A report from the Animal Disease Eradication Branch, U.S.D.A. shows that from this date to June 30, 1955 the various cooperating states have vaccinated 25,731,020 calves. Wisconsin leads the states with 3,193,719 calves vaccinated, New York coming next with 2,427,213, followed by California with 2,279,802, Illinois, 1,484,667 and Montana, 1,003,432. These five states are the only ones with vaccinations exceeding the million mark.

. . . a Real HEADLINER in the

GLENELG FARM COMPLETE DISPERSAL

HEDGE ACRESTON ADEAN, Born May 27, 1954

Hedge Acreston Adean

1250949 — Born May 27, 1954

2d Prize Yearling, N. J. B & W Show, 1955

Here is a bull with EVERYTHING!
His sire is by a son of Dunloggin Mistress Queen and out of Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby; his dam is by the son of Pebble Beach Veda Secunda and out of Dunloggin Golden Segis.

It may be truly said of this pedigree that there is strength wherever you look.

His Outline Pedigree

HEDGE ACRESTON DE ORMSBY (VG)
His pedigree speaks for itself, and his offspring fulfill the promise of his pedigree.

HEDGE ADEAN PEARL (VG)
3-6 365 3X 22,372 4.3 949.0 AR
2-4 365 3X 17,959 4.4 795.3 AR
3 full sisters with 928, 866 and 745 fat.

CRESTON RAG APPLE KING (SMP)
- **MONTVIC RAG APPLE CHIEF (VG-GM)**
- **DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS QUEEN** (EX-858.5 fat)

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS DE ORMSBY (1081 —1076 — 1024 fat)
- **DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER (GM)**
- **DUNLOGGIN ADORMSBY** (736.7 f — by Ad. O. Fobes Again)

DEAN RAG APPLE ORMSBY (SMP)
- **SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN** (8 M Pro. Sire)
- **PEBBLE BEACH VEDA SECUNDA** (1227.5 fat—former U S Champ)

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN SEGIS (866 — 859 Fat)
- **DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS (VG)**
- **DUNLOGGIN FOND SEGIS** (969.6 fat)

Hedge Acreston Adean sells in the GLENELG DISPERSAL

At the Farm — November 21 — Along with

125 Registered Holsteins

CERTIFIED · VACCINATED · ACCREDITED · CLASSIFIED · ANALYZED · HIR AND AR TESTED

Some of the Features

The Herd Sire . . .
WINTERTHUR ALERT SELECT EMBER
"Very Good"
Only 5 years old, and 17 milking daughters sell with this son of the 850-lb. 2X "Vamalo."

Twice N. J. State Champion . . .
GLENELG FEDERATE ADMIRAL BURKE
"Very Good"
7-11 325 2X 14,722 3.7 531.4 AR
3-0 365 2X 20,836 3.6 770.4 HT

A Daughter of "Arab" . . .
HAMARET CAROLINE ARAB
"Very Good"
4-11 305 2X 18,545 3.8 701.4 AR

A Famous Cow . . .
COCHRAN SOVEREIGN IDEAL
"Very Good"
3½ 319 2X 13,589 3.7 500.3 AR
With a daughter by a "Zeus" son.

An Engraver daughter . . .
GLENAFTON BONHEUR JASMINE
"Good Plus"
Making a fine first-calf record. 1st 2-yr-old, 1954 Atlantic City Show.

Full sisters from Golden Segis . . .
HEDGE ADEAN PEARL
"Very Good"
Dam of the young bull pictured above.
HEDGE ADEAN RUBY
"Good Plus—84"
2-3 365 3X 20,484 3.6 745.4 AR

—And many, many others. Watch for more details in coming issues of the WORLD—

GLENELG FARM — PEAPACK, NEW JERSEY

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

CLIFFORD WIEGAND, Mgr. — ANDERSON FOWLER, Owner — CARNEY BAYSINGER, Herdsman

Located just off Route 206 near the intersection of the Gladstone - Pottersville Road. Phone Peapack 80762

FLORIDA HOLSTEINS IN CLOVER
This foundation herd of registered Holsteins seems much at home in clover pasture at Florida Experiment Station. This fine group of heifers was selected in Maryland.

Florida Exp. Station Puts in Holsteins

Introducing purebred - registered Holstein-Friesian cattle for the first time as a unit of the Florida Experiment Station dairy herd, a closely related, personally selected group of fifteen open and recently bred heifers were acquired from Frederick County, Maryland, Holstein breeding establishments early in the spring of 1955. Shown grazing on luxurious legume pasture growing on land recently converted from forest on the 1,00-acre Florida Dairy Science experimental farm near the Florida College of Agriculture, Gainesville, Florida, this foundation group of intensely Dunloggin, Winterthur, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, and Bellevue bloodline heifers are acclimating perfectly to Florida's climate and feeding system.

The newly established Florida Experiment Station Holstein - Friesian herd consists of one daughter of Helengeorge Master Admiral 938154, from a dam which produced 13,998 pounds milk, supplied by Page K. Ifert; also one daughter of Skokie Great Ovation 978751, from a dam which as a Senior Three-Year-Old produced 13,346 pounds milk, supplied by A. Doty and Bernard L. Remsberg. These breeders also supplied a beautiful pair of twin heifers sired by their Catocreek Fond Varace 188049 and from a dam with a Junior Three-Year-Old record of 9,310 pounds milk. This promises to be an outstanding Produce of Dam. Three grand-daughters of Dunloggin Matador Della 746315 (sired by Locvale bred sons) were supplied by J. Wilmer House from a dam credited with 15,966 pounds milk; by Oscar W. Holter, Jr., from dams with 1,083 pounds milk, and 12,990 pounds milk; three daughters of Brook Lodge Admiral Lad 1130801, with 12040 pounds milk, 14,-675 pounds milk and 12170 pounds milk, respectively, supplied by C. Lester Dudrow. Frank G. Remsberg supplied a daughter of Brook Lodge R A Wonder Jay 1015936 from a first calf heifer with 10234 pounds milk. Two heifers by Rolling Knoll Thunderbolt 921427, from dams with 14,798 pounds milk and 12,583 pounds milk were supplied by Paul A. Stockman. Austin B. and W. Keiffer Coblentz supplied daughters, respectively, of Danny Aaggie Design 1164681 and U of Md Master Matchless 854668 from dams with 12950 pounds milk and 12780 pounds milk.

To supplement Experiment Station funds, friends of the Florida University's Dairy Department donated funds to supplement the state budget to make purchase of this foundation herd possible. Each heifer was personally selected by professor P. T. Dix Arnold, Associate Dairy Husbandryman at Florida University, and veteran advocate of "more milk for Florida through better bred cows". J. Homer Remsberg, acting for the Frederick County Holstein Club, piloted Professor Arnold and Glen M. Householder of the National Association during the selection tour.

The setting up of a foundation herd of registered Holstein-Friesian cattle at the Florida Experiment Station was the No. 1 project adopted by the newly organized Florida Holstein-Friesian Association and the project was greatly implemented by Herman Boyd, President, and R. K. Price, Secretary, of the Florida Holstein-Friesian Club.

Dr. E. L. Fouts, Head, Department of Dairy Science, at the University of Florida, reports as of April 4, 1955, "We are very much pleased with our Holstein heifers . . . They are all doing very well . . . can see how they look on Florida's fine clover pasture."

CHICAGO MILK PRICES

Chicago market producers were paid $3.77 a hundredweight for milk delivered in August. This is based on Grade A 3.5% test, delivered in the 70-mile zone. This is 33 cents higher than the July price in this market and 34 cents above the August 1954 level. This upturn in price reverses a 29-months trend which resulted in the steady decrease in suppliers. It is expected that in October and November nearly all of the milk in this market will be required for bottling or similar uses.

REPORT FROM BRATTLEBORO

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America has received during the first eight months of this year 145,986 applications for registry and 78,337 applications for transfer. The registry applications are down from 148,246 in 1954, but exceed both the 1952 and 1953 figures. The transfer applications compare with 75,407 in 1954 and 76,368 in 1953. Six of the eight months ran ahead of last year for transfers. Membership applications have been on an uptrend for the past two months.

The Effect of Twin Calves—To determine the effects of twinning, South Dakota State College at Brookings, has kept records over a 50-year period during which time 70 cows gave birth to twin calves. The milk production records of these cows show that immediately following twinning the lactation averaged approximately 1,000 pounds of milk and 50 pounds of butterft less than prior to and after twinning. With milk selling at say $4.44 per hundred weight, this represents a loss of about $40 during the lactation following the birth of twins. With purebred cattle, the South Dakota report points out, the value of this extra calf may more than offset the reduction of milk income, but in grade cattle, the extra calf may not pay for the loss in milk.—USDA News Letter.

PROSPERITY HILL SESAME FOBES (EX)

Grand Champion

(Maryland State Fair, 1955)

and a

State Leader!

4½ y. 365 d. 3 X

25,258 m. 3.9% 972.6 f.

One of the truly great cows of the breed, "Fobes" has been twice Honorable Mention for All-American . . . her daughter was Res. All-American 2-year-old, 1954. "Fobe's" Maryland State Champion performance given above has been followed with another record at 5½ years now completed with 827 fat (sa). Two of her sons, by Pond Gate Mister, are in service here.

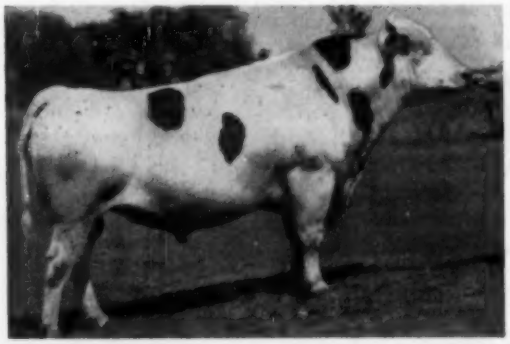
LOGWOOD FARMS

Reisterstown, Maryland

H. M. MILLHAUSER
Owner

WM. H. HILL, JR.
Manager

IN THE EASTERN IOWA STUD —



GERART BESS LOCHINVAR PRINCE

Gold Medal Proven Sire

Official HIR proof

11 daus.	13331 M.	4.09%	477 F.
11 dams	12459 M.	3.84%	477 F.
Difference	+872 M.	+.25%	+68 F.

Sired by **Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince,** 915469, Excellent, Gold Medal Proved sire.

Dam — **Gerart Bess Polly Bessie** 2257261 classified Very Good

Her lifetime production —
(3156M) — **110,842 M.** 4.1% **4,589 F.**

Bred by Arthur Gerlach
St. Ansgar, Iowa
In regular service at Eastern Iowa Artificial Breeding Association.
Code number EH-60

Watch this space for future EIABA Gold Medal Sires.

Eastern Iowa Artificial Breeding Association

CEDAR RAPIDS — BOX 1751 — IOWA

Member United Breeders Incorporated

IOWA Holsteins

7th Otsego - Herkimer - Montgomery
CLUB SALE

October 15 — **Cherry Valley, N. Y.**
SATURDAY **ON ROUTE 20**

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Many from Bang's Certified and Vaccinated Herds.
All from T. B. Accredited Herds. Most Eligible for Any State

Featuring... Fresh or Close Bred Heifers and Young Cows

Here's the kind we breed in our territory ...

OTSEGO-HERKIMER-MONTGOMERY'S WINNING CLUB HERD at the 1952 New York State Fair. This was the first prize out of 16 such herds!

We offer you a select group of O-H-M Holsteins

O-H-M HOLSTEIN CLUB, R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.

President: JOHN SMITH, Van Hornesville
Secretary: BRADLEY P. BURKE, W. Winfield
Sales Mgrs. and Auctioneers
Mexico, New York

SALE COMMITTEE: WM. C. McCARTHY, Cherry Valley; R. Y. WALRATH, Otesgo County; BAIRD HAMMOND, Montgomery County; BILL ALLEN, Herkimer County.

OHM

Twelve Springing 2-Yr.-Old Reg. Holstein Heifers

Mostly from NYABC Station at Cornell Sires
From Dams with Good Records
All Bred to One of the Top Bulls in New York State
CALFHOOD VACCINATED — CERTIFIED HERD

Camerondale Farm

RAPHAEL L. HICKS, Owner
Hicks Road — — — Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Telephone 55359

COLOMBIA SHOW DISPLAYS

(Continued from page 36)

junior champion Bohio Pabst Canaria shown by Herando Jaramillo A. of Pereira.

In the senior female classes the two-year-olds brought out the All-Canadian junior yearling and All-Canadian calf of 1954. Because of regulations here (actual age rather than base dates) they both came in the same class. Both were "Fond Hope" daughters and were shown by Alvaro Molina Hurtado. The latter would have been an out-standing senior yearling had she been shown in Canada or the States this year. The older heifer, with her greater development was the winner and she was Reserve Champion under Southview Korndyke Jane, the aged cow shown by Luis H. Gomez. The cow because of her maturity, strength in breed type and dairy character, made a good grand champion for the show.

Glenalcomb Pabst Posch Maid 2nd Aged Cow shown by Luis H. Gomez was best udder and this past week after she freshened was made Excellent. A fine group by Spring Farm Fond Hope won the Get-of-Sire class, while in the Dairy Herd class the entry of Luis H. Gomez was the winner.

I would like to compliment the breeders in this area on the type of Holsteins they are breeding and importing to build up their herds and the tremendous improvement they have made since I was here in 1953 in the quality and kind of cattle they are showing and to the energetic management of the show-very capable men that do everything in their power to make this a great Exhibition.

ROBROS FOND DANDY
First prize 2-year-old bull and reserve grand champion male. A Fond Hope son, bred in Canada and exhibited by Jorge Molina Molina, Palmira, Col. He was reserve All-Canadian junior yearling 1954.

Doctor: "The best thing for you to do is to give up drinking and smoking, get up early every morning and go to bed early every night."

Patient: "I don't deserve the best. What's the second best?"

Glenmore Holsteins

SEYMOUR, WISCONSIN

DR. A. H. BRUSKY, Owner — GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN

Glenmore Farm Dispersal

— AT THE FARM —

SEYMOUR, WISCONSIN

MONDAY OCTOBER-17

(From Green Bay, Wis., take Hwy. 54 to Hwy. C which runs through Seymour. Farm is located two miles north of Seymour, on Hwy. C).

70 — HEAD OF PUREBRED REGISTERED HOLSTEIN CATTLE — 70

— SALE STARTS AT 11 A. M. —

— SELLING —

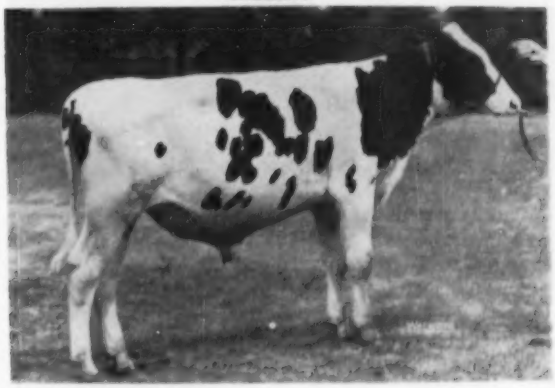
GLENMORE DEAN

Born: August 3, 1954
Sire: Oostie Carnation Revelation
Dam: Hickory Top Roburke Lass. Enough said!

— THIS HERD SIRE SELLS —

OOSTIE CARNATION REVELATION

— SELLING —



GLENMORE REGENT

Born: November 9, 1954
Sire: Oostie Carnation Revelation
Dam: Vista Lane Regal Fobes Walker

365d	2-10	3X	17485 M	724.7 F	4.1%	AR
395d	2-10	3X	18103 M	763.9 F	4.4%	HT
319d	4-1	3X	19502 M	703.2 F	3.6%	AR
337d	5-1	2X	17243 M	689.4 F	4.0%	AR
239d	6-1	2X	16295 M	690.0 F		AR (Inc.)

OOSTIE CARNATION REVELATION

Born: January 11, 1951
Photo taken in yearling form.
Sire: Carnation Homestead Revelation, classified "Excellent."
Dam: Oostie Princess Inka, classified "Excellent."
See him and 35 of his offspring at the sale, from 2-yr-olds on down through baby calves . . . AND MANY BRED TO HIM.

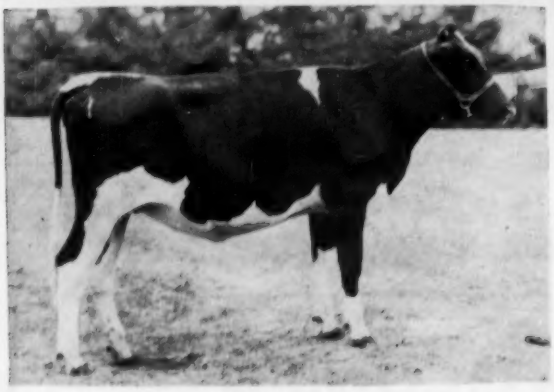
SALE HEADQUARTERS—
NORTHLAND HOTEL, GREEN BAY, WIS.

To Insure Catalog in Advance of Sale Send 50c to

BAIRD & DARCEY,
WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

SEE NEXT PAGES

• ALL SELLING . . . Daughters of Oostie Carn. Revelation



GLENMORE JASMINE

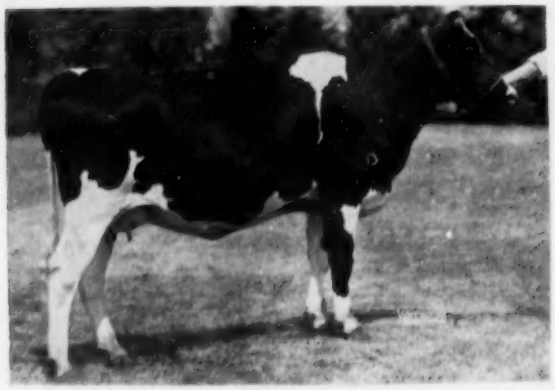
Born: Sept. 5, 1954.
Sire: Oostie Carnation Revelation
Dam: Rockcrest Burke Abbekerk

365d	4-7	2X	16369 M	535 F	HT
305d	5-9	2X-2X	13533 M	427 F	HT

GLENMORE DIANE

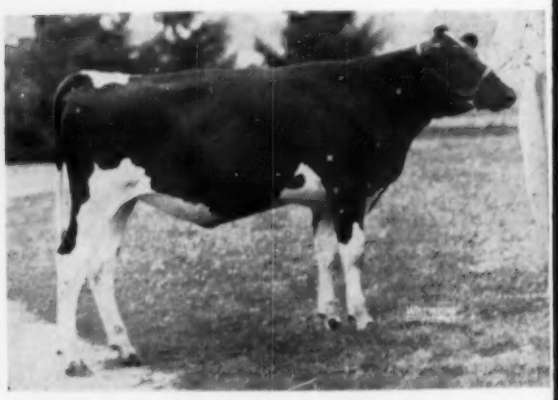
Born: July 27, 1954.
Sire: Oostie Carnation Revelation
Dam: Glenmore Bonny Girl Dawn

305d	1-11	2X	11907 M	439 F	HT
305d	3-3	2X-2X	14163 M	487 F	HT



GLENMORE LINDA

Born: August 23, 1953.
Sire: Oostie Carnation Revelation
Bred: February 12th to Glenmore Carnation Signal



GLENMORE LEANA

Born: August 26, 1954.
Sire: Oostie Carnation Revelation
Dam: Oostie Glenmore Homestead Lena

GLENMORE BEAUTY

Born: August 16, 1954.
Sire: Oostie Carnation Revelation
Dam: Beauty Darrel Hengerveld

305d	3y	2X	13765 M	423 F	HT
365d	4-2	2X-3X	19968 M	596 F	HT
365d	5-7	3X	20247 M	629.2	AR
305d	7-5	2X	14661 M	519.	HT

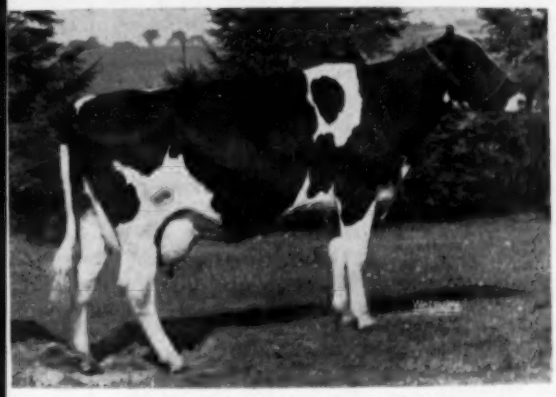
GLENMORE ZEIDA

Born: September 24, 1954.
Sire: Oostie Carnation Revelation
Dam: Wis Jean

210d	2-3	2X-3X	12607 M	422 F	HT
232d	3-3	3X	16826	539	HT
365d	4-4	3X	13899	603.8	AR

• THE DATE - OCT. 17 - AT THE FARM NEAR SEYMOUR, WISCONSIN –

. . . ALL SELLING IN THE GLENMORE DISPERSAL — OCT. 17 ●



GLENMORE IDEAL REGALETTA

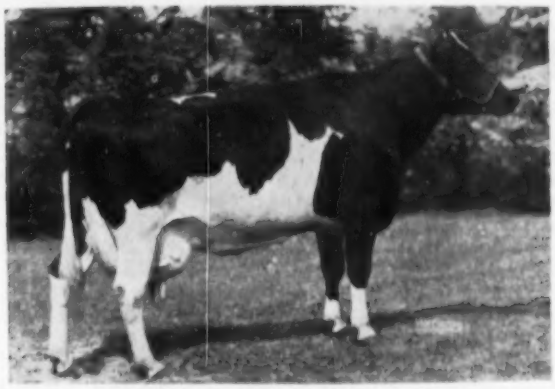
Born: October 17, 1952.

196d	2-2	2X	11529 M	437 F	HT (Incomplete)	

Sire: Glenmore Ideal Successor

Dam: Vista Lane Regal Fobes Walker

365d	2-10	3X	17485 M	724.7 F	4.1%	AR
395d	2-10	3X	18103 M	763.9 F	4.4%	HT
319d	4-1	3X	19502 M	703.2 F	3.6%	AR
337d	5-1	2X	17243 M	689.4 F	4.0%	AR
239d	6-1	2X	16295 M	690.0 F	(Inc.)	AR



HICKORY TOP ROBURKE LASS

Born: January 17, 1948.

343d	2-6	3X	17056 M	532 F	HT
338d	3-7	3X	10571 M	319 F	HT
328d	4-7	3X	19089 M	594 F	HT
351d	5-6	2X	11568 M	354 F	HT
305d	6-8	2X	13197 M	473 F	HT
337d	6-8	2X	13833 M	498 F	HT

Will be fresh at sale time.

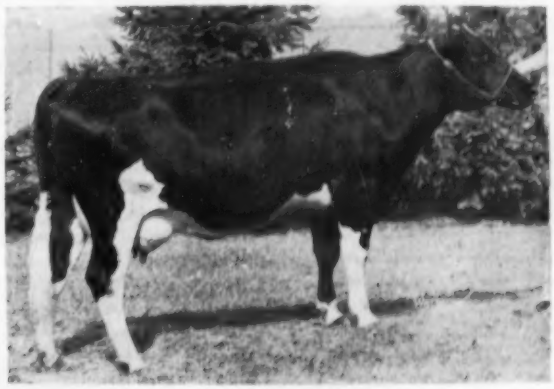
ELMWOOD BURKE COLANTHA

Born: September 8, 1948.

352d	3y	15825 M	604.9 F	

Bred to Oostie Carnation Revelation

Sire: Wisconsin Burke Triumph.



GLENMORE SYMPHONY

Born: November 14, 1951.

351d	2-1	2X	13066 M	481.3 F	AR
351d	2-1	2X	13151	485.	HT

Bred: April 28th to Oostie Carnation Revelation.

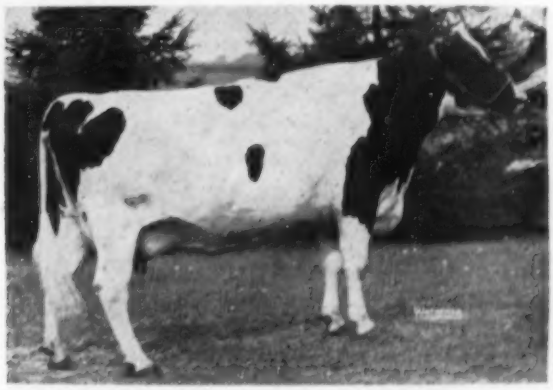
Her dam is Elmwood Burke Colantha who is also featured in this advertisement.

GLENMORE CINDY

Born: September 10, 1954.

She is one of the daughters of Glenmore Carnation Signal.

Dam: Glenmore Burke Countess, a daughter of Hickory Top Roburke Lass, who is pictured in this advertisement.



CEDAR NOOK PEARLE BONERGES

Born: November 30, 1949.

Grand Champion at the Outagamie Fair in 1954.

Bred: May 30th to Oostie Carnation Revelation.

BAIRD and DARCEY — SALE MGRS., WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN ●

KENTUCKY STATE FAIR

Kentucky's 1955 State Fair lacked some of the larger herds from the north that have been attending this event but had a commendable show of 100 head exhibited on September 14 and judged by Harvey Swartz of Wisconsin. Invaders from Indiana and Ohio took away three of the championships. Grand champion of the bulls was the calf of William N. Conklin, Plain City, Ohio—Ohio Supreme Emperor; grand champion cow was the four year old; White Heights Shiawana Rose, of John S. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Indiana. Conklin took junior champion heifer on his senior yearling, Lady Lulu, while Boontucky Farms of Burlington, Kentucky retained the senior champion in the bulls for Kentucky on the aged bull, Boontuck Alma Canary Lad.

The bull show was light—with single entries in all but the calves and two year olds. Conklins took both first and second in the bull calves and Judge Swartz liked his first bull calf well enough to make him both junior and grand. The two year old bull of Mitchell Brothers was bothered by a too recent foot trimming but placed over the short age Roamer son of J. Edward Bennett on his better shoulders and legs. The senior championship went to the Boontuck bull, said to be looking the best of his long show ring career. Reserve and Kentucky champion went to Durrett's junior yearling bull, Monogram Dixie Boy.

The Females

John Dellinger won the blue on both his aged cow and his four year old, the latter going through to senior and grand champion and best udder; the Kentucky championship was awarded to the second prize four year old of Mitchell Brothers. Second in the aged cows was Jack Durrett's 10-year old Ruby Perfection Ormsby Posch and third to Conklins' Canadian bred, Linda Hartholm Mercedes. Mitchell Brothers' Moser Montvic King Jane, second in the four year olds, smooth and straight in her top, might have gone higher except for her badly distended udder; Woeste Brothers' maternal sister to their junior All-American was in third.

In the three year olds, Oliver Payne came in for both first and second on two very nice daughters of his Vareca Posch Ormsby Fobes; Woeste Brothers had their 1954 junior All-American winner in third. Conklin's two year old, Jean Lin-Con, was the youngest heifer in the class but went to the top on her balance, straight top and well attached udder. Payne had two more good daughters of his Vareca bull in second and third places.

The senior yearlings brought out the junior champion heifer in Conklin's Lady Lulu, a heifer with exceptional depth of heart and rib. Following her in class was Henry C. Smith's Tritomia Inka Treasure with Richard Simpson's Charming Lady in third. Kentucky Village topped the junior yearlings with a heifer brought up from fourth place on her width of rump and cleanness; Woeste Brothers' heifer in second was somewhat thicker but was smoother in the rump than the Conklin heifer in third. Conklins had a lovely heifer calf in first place of the seniors with Dellinger in second with a very dairy calf placing over another Conklin entry not as deep in the heart as the two above her. John Dawson headed a good class of 10 junior heifer calves.

The Groups

Oliver Payne won both dairy herd and senior get of sire on the four daughters of Vareca Posch Ormsby Fobes that had placed third or higher in class. Second in senior get was a get of Commander Monogram with Dellinger's aged cow and three daughters of this sire shown by Jack Durrett. Woestes, Graden and Moss Acres combined to show third prize get of the Walkway bull. Dellinger took first in three best females with blue ribbon aged cow, four year old and second prize heifer calf. Payne was second in this group with three of his "Vareca" daughters and Jack Durrett third. In produce of dam Woeste Brothers showed the maternal sisters that placed third three and four year olds to win first, Jimmy and Jack Durrett in second and third. A junior get of Mill Valley Grand Repeat was first for John Dawson with Woeste Brothers second with the young group by St. CroixCo Ollie Ormsby Madger.

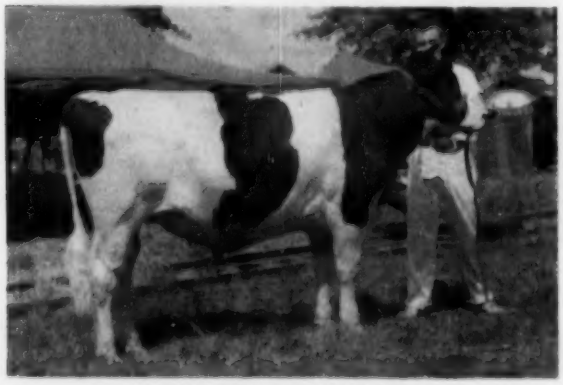
—F.C.B.

Detailed placings follow:

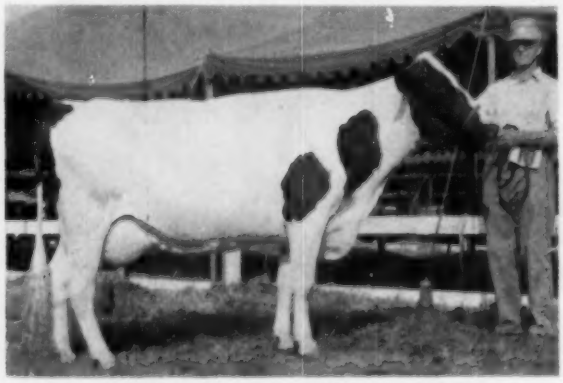
Bull Calf (7):
1. Ohio Supreme Emperor, William N. Conklin, Plain City, O.; 2. De-Kol Orchard Park, Henry Conklin & Son, Plain City, O.; 3. Bryant Madcap Lochinvar, Henry Bryant, Shelbyville, Ky.; 4. White Heights Shiawana Burke, John H. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.; 5. Kalmey's Folles Herbert, Jack Durrett, Smithfield, Ky.; 6. DXE Gracious Creator, Karl Noller, Buechel, Ky.

Junior Yearling Bull (1):
1. Sir Mill Valley Sensation, John Dawson, Alexandria, Ky.

(Please turn to page 126)



OHIO SUPREME EMPEROR
1st bull calf, junior and grand champion, Kentucky State Fair. Wm. N. Conklin, Plain City, Ohio, who is at the halter.



WHITE HEIGHTS SHIAWANA ROSE
1st 4-yr-old, senior and grand champion Kentucky State Fair, also best udder. John H. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Indiana.

OCTOBER ROUND-UP

WAUKESHA SALES PAVILION — — WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

OCTOBER 19TH

Sale Starts at 11 A. M.

FEATURING THE DISPERSAL OF THE WILSON WRIGHT MILKING HERD OF PUREBRED AND HIGH-GRADE HOLSTEINS . . . . . .

28 Cows Last Year Averaged 11165 lbs. Milk - 3.6% - 404 lbs. Fat, under very ordinary farm conditions.

Most of these are fresh or fall freshening.

OFFERINGS INCLUDE . . . daughters of CRESTON TWENTY GRAND
SIR CLAREMONT PIETJE POSCH HARTOG
CURTISS CANDY MASTER SENATOR
CLOVER LAWN GIFT SIR MABLE
COLD SPRING CASSIE VAR KING
AND OTHER NOTED HERD SIRES.

PRESENT HERD SIRE: CHRISTY HOMESTEAD JASON, a son of "HIGHBOY"

TO FILL OUT THIS SALE, WE ARE SELECTING TOP OCTOBER FRESHENING HEIFERS AND COWS, AND A FEW TOP BULLS.

SELLING

BRAUNS ROVER
Born: March 18, 1954
Sire: Brauns Sunny Lea Design, a son of PABST COMET, from the famous Elmer Brook Lottie Design cow that is classified "Excellent," and has over 22450 lbs. milk, 912 lbs. fat as a 9-yr-old.
Dam: Brauns Roamer Prilly Lea with 523 lbs. fat as a 2-yr-old, 13898 lbs. milk. She is a granddaughter of PABST ROAMER.
(Sunny Lea Farms)

From BARTLETT FARMS, OSHOSH, WIS. comes . . . MERIWETHER BURKE RITA.

Born: June 29, 1954. He is a linebred Triune Fobes Mechthilde bull. Sire: Meriwether Beverly Burke, a grandson of PABST COMET.

Dam: Meriwether Rita Buck with close to 12,000 lbs. milk as a Jr. 2-yr-old. The dam is a granddaughter of Triune Fobes Mechthilde who is classified "Excellent." From WAYNE J. HOOD, LA CROSSE, WIS. . . . a yearling grandson of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad, classified "Excellent," from a daughter of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes, who is classified "Excellent." The dam has over 400 lbs. fat as a Jr. 2-yr-old and now making a much larger record as a 3-yr-old.

THERE WILL BE A FEW OTHER TOP, SERVICEABLE HERD SIRES.

FROM ROSS LOGAN — Four 2-yr-old heifers, including a daughter of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 3rd, out of dams with records up to 500 lbs. fat — bred for early Fall freshening.

OTHER CONSIGNORS
George Kieffer **Beckman Bros.** **Christ Mayer**
and a number of others

LUDWIG HALBACH selling nine head first and second calf heifers, springing, one a daughter of Pabst Comet.

W. L. BAIRD COMPANY WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

DON'T FORGET!

ATLASTA FARMS DISPERSAL of

120 Registered Holsteins

OCTOBER 7 — Friday — NEWTOWN, CONN.

120 Registered Holsteins ELIGIBLE TO GO ANYWHERE. Selling at the farm, 9 miles east of Danbury, Conn., 6 miles southwest of Newtown, Conn., just off Route U. S. 202. Coming from New York City or New Jersey take the Merritt Parkway to Route 58 and turn north. Watch for Signs.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Mgrs. and Auctioneers
MEXICO, NEW YORK

S. L. & H. E. BICKFORD
Owners
NEWTOWN, CONNECTICUT

KENTUCKY STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 124)

Senior Yearling Bull (1):
1. Monogram Dixie Boy, Jack Durrett.

Two-Year-Old Bull (2):
1. Kalmey's Fobes Dusky, Mitchell Bros., Smith's Grove, Ky.; 2. Seven Skyline Roamer, J. Edward Bennett, Taylorsville, Ky.

Aged Bull (1):
1. Boontuck Alma Canary Lad, Boontucky Farms, Burlington, Ky.

Senior Champion Bull:
Boontuck Alma Canary Lad, Boontucky Farms.

Junior & Grand Champion Bull:
Ohio Supreme Emperor, William N. Conklin.

Heifer Junior Calf (10):
1. Dawson Belmont Beets, John Dawson; 2. Ormsby Arbeth Pontiac, Chas. E. Gray, Alexandria, Ky.; 3. May Carnation Marian Man War, Morgan Bros.; 4. Mitchell's Fobes Lavinia, Mitchell Bros.; 5. Lea Segis of Minnow Brook, Henderson Bros., Shelbyville, Ky.; 6. Gen. Concordia Tootsie, Jas. Woeste, Alexandria, Ky.

Senior Heifer Calf (17):
1. Queen Lin-Con, William N. Conklin;2 . White Heights Usora Pansy, John H. Dellinger; 3. Royal Lin-Con, William N. Conklin; 4. Knob Lick Canary Gerben, Shelby J. Buchtold, Stanford, Ky.; 5. Dawson Hello Mill Valley, John Dawson; 6. Bennett's Skyline Bess, J. Edward Bennett, Taylorsville, Ky.

Junior Yearling Heifer (11):
1. Commonwealth KHR Fayne, Kentucky Village; 2. General Posch Segis M-O-W, Woeste Bros.; 3. Shairmaine Memory, William N. Conklin; 4. Dawson Belmont Ormsby, John Dawson; 5. Shanghigh Steve Gem, Kentucky Village, Frankfort, Ky.; 6. Posch Pietje Inka Daisy, Joseph Trumbo, Finchville, Ky.

Senior Yearling Heifer (11):
1. Lady Lulu, William N. Conklin; 2. Tritomia Inka Treasure, Henry C. Smith, Finchville, Ky.; 3. Charming Lady, Richard E. Stephenson, Dry Ridge, Ky.; 4. Grandview Inka Marian, Wm. Earl Graden, Alexandria, Ky.; 5. Segis Pabst Inka Ella, Joseph Trumbo, Finchville, Ky.; 6. Black E Segis of Minnow Brook, Henderson Bros.

Junior Champion Female:
Lady Lulu, William N. Conklin.

Junior Get-Of-Sire (2):
1. Get of Mill Valley Grand Repeat, John Dawson; 2. Get of St. Crow Co Ollis Ormsby Madger, Woeste Bros.

Two-Old-Heifer (12):
1. Jean Lin-Con, William N. Conklin; 2. Knob Lick Posch Ormsby Lady, W. Oliver Payne, Danville, Ky.; 3. Knob Lick Posch, Ruth Design, W. Oliver Payne; 4. Miss Segis Marian, Moss Acres, Simpsonville, Ky.; 5. Dawson Grand Magic Posch, John Dawson; 6. Monogram Barbara Ann, Jack Durrett.

Three-Old-Heifer (10):
1. Knob Lick Posch Princess, W. Oliver Payne; 2. Knob Lick Posch Bunny, W. Oliver Payne; 3. Marian Segis Posch M-O-W, Woeste Bros.; 4. Franclair Rag Apple Grace, Henry Conklin & Son; 5. Monogram Ormsby Trixie, Jack Durrett; 6. Monogram Ruthette, Jack Durrett.

Four-Old Heifer (7):
1. White Heights Shiawana Rose, John S. Dellinger; 2. Moser Montvic King Jane, Mitchell Bros.; 3. Posch Lee-Dora Chieftain M-O-W, Woeste Bros.; 4. Monogram Joy Hilda, Jack Durrett; 5. Horvin Rag Apple Patsy, Kentucky Village, Frankfort, Ky.; 6. Alcartra Julie Monogram, Jimmy Durrett, Smithfield, Ky.

Aged Cow (7):
1. White Heights Monogram Pansy, John H. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.; 2. Ruby Perfection Ormsby Posch, Jack Durrett; 3. Linda Hartholm Mercedes, William N. Conklin; 4. Eventide Emperor Lynn, Henry Conklin & Son, Plain City O.; 5. Monogram Itugmaster Polly, Jimmy Durrett, Smithfield, Ky.; 6. Dawson Grand Tritomia, John Dawson.

Senior & Grand Champion Female:
White Heights Shiawana Rose, John H. Dellinger.

Dairy Herd:
1. W. Oliver Payne; 2. Wm. N. Conklin; 3. Jimmy Durrett; 4. Jack Durrett.

Best Three Females:
1. John H. Dellinger; 2. W. Oliver Payne; 3. Jack Durrett; 4. Kentucky Village; 5. Mitchell Bros.; 6. J. Edward Bennett.

Get-Of-Sire:
1. Get of Vareca Posch Ormsby Fobes, W. Oliver Payne; 2. Get of Commander Monogram, Jack Durrett, & John Dellinger; 3. Get of Walkway Champion Marian Pearl, Woeste Bros., Wm. Earl Graden, & Moss Acres; 4. Get of Commander Monogram, Jimmy Durrett.

Produce-Of-Dam:
1. Produce of Mercedes Posch Segis Dora, Woeste Bros.; 2. Produce of Sensation Sweet Pea Sally, Jimmy Durrett; 3. Produce of Senator Ormsby De Kol, Jack Durrett; 4. Produce of Prilly Mercedes Inka Army, Wm. Earl Graden; 5. Produce of Beets Johanna Tritomia De Kol, John Dawson; 6. Produce of Mitchells King Fobes Luella, Mitchell Bros.

Best Udder:
1. White Heights Shiawano Rose, John Dellinger; 2. Linda Hartholm Mercedes, Wm. N. Conklin; 3. White Heights Monogram Pansy, John Dellinger; 4. Marian Segis Posch M-O-W, Woeste Bros.; 5. Jean Lin-Con, Wm. N. Conklin; 6. Knob Lick Posch Ormsby Lady, W. O. Payne.

LADY LULU
1st sr. yearling and junior champion Kentucky State Fair. William N. Conklin, Plain City, Ohio. Robert Conklin at the halter.

BOONTUCK ALMA CANARY LAD
1st aged bull and sr. champion, 1955 Kentucky State Fair, Boontucky Farms, Burlington, Ky.

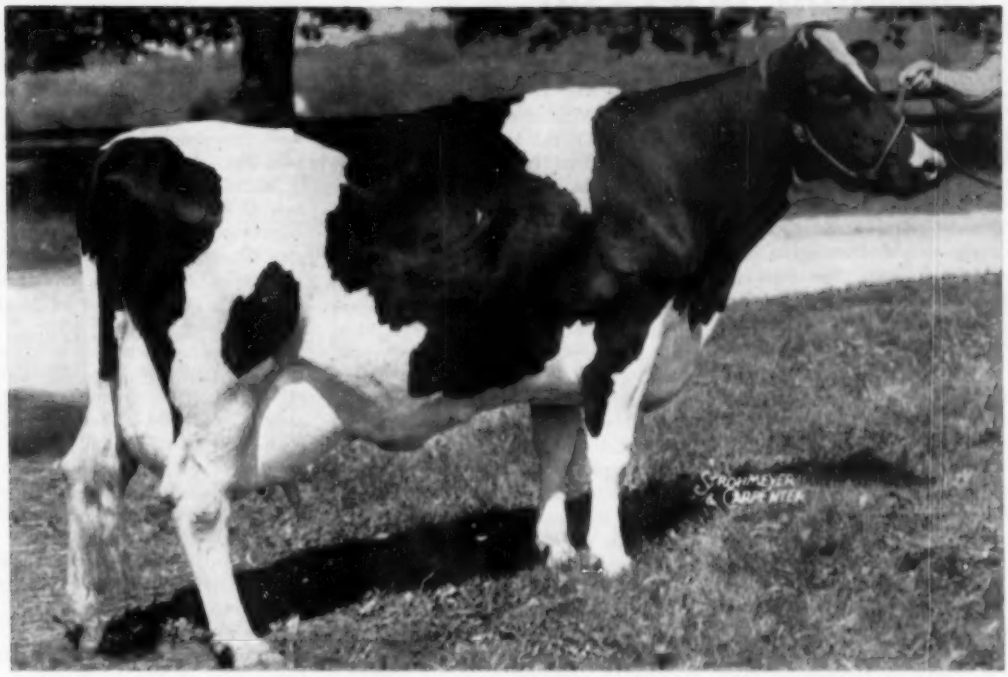
NOTES ON KENTUCKY STATE FAIR

—For 1956 the Kentucky State Fair will be moved to the new grounds south of Louisville where the new buildings are now under construction . . . Orin Wright of Indiana, over from the sheep barn to watch part of the Holstein judging, had won both Champions on Dorsets at Kentucky.

—Henderson Brothers of Shelbyville who were honored for 49 years of showing at Kentucky State Fairs, had

(Please turn to page 130)

That Old 45th Bloodline!



MILK AND HONEY NICK ADELA (VG) — Nearly 90,000 lbs. 3.8% milk at 8 years of age. She was sired by a grandson of Ormsby Sensation 45th

A Good Story from CEDAR LANE FARM

Milk & Honey Nick Adela was by Vertland Ormsby Nick, a proven grandson of 45th. Adela has a great young maternal sister by Jared, an inbred 45th grandson. She has a maternal brother by Mike, another inbred grandson of 45th. He is just going into service.

NOW

ADELA has a Nice Daughter by a Linebred 45th, and a Second Daughter by Winterthur Fobes Posch Zenith (Ex-SMP)

WHAT DOES IT MEAN?

Mr. J. S. Johnson, owner of Cedar Lane, says: "This is but one of the many good results we have received from breeding 45th bulls to our Winterthur-bred foundation cows. Turning about seems just as promising. Of the 25 VG cows in our herd, many are this combination."

J. S. JOHNSON
Cedar Lane Farm
OLDWICK, N. J.

J. P. BENDER
COOPERSBURG, PA.

H. P. HOOD & SONS
BEVERLY, MASS.

HURLWOOD FARMS
ASHLEY FALLS, MASS.

45th BREEDERS

GREAT BROOK FARMS
Farnham W. Smith
CARLISLE, MASS.

F. M. WIGSTEN
Highline Farm
PLEASANT VALLEY, N.Y.

T. H. BENTON
BLAIRSTOWN, N. J.

RICHMAN FARMS
LODI, OHIO

$657 Average For

THE PINWOOD DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

38 Females 2y & over	$26,385	$694.34
(5 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	860	172.00
7 Bred Yearlings	4,150	592.86
2 Open Yearlings	1,000	500.00
6 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	2,890	481.67
2 Bulls over 3 mos.	875	437.50
55	$36,160	$657.45

With Dunloggin Mistress Gracious and 18 daughters of Dunloggin Melcross setting the pace, the Pinwood Dispersal of Burr Sherwood's fine Dunloggin-bred herd carried through at a good pace throughout the afternoon of September 17 before a crowd that taxed the capacity of the tent from start to finish.

Dunloggin Mistress Gracious 235-4812, the twice 900-lb. daughter of Woodmaster and La Grace, was pronounced safe in calf to a July service of Hedge Acreston DeOrmsby. She was in magnificent shape and possesses a hide that is about the finest one can imagine. Milking as a 12-year-old since last November, she was still giving about 50 lbs. of milk daily. With these attributes, Mistress Gracious went on from a modest start to sell for $2750 to the Misses Patricia and Roberta Behrman of Newton, N. J., the contending bidder a Michigan Holstein breeder.

The 18 daughters of the former herd sire, Dunloggin Melcross 934486, son of Dunloggin Golden Cross and Dunloggin Mistress Melody, sold to $1500 for an average of $751.66. A so-called "dark horse" came through with the honors for the highest priced Melcross daughter and second high of the sale. She was Pinwood Pearl Ormsby, a 5-year-old out of a 726-lb. daughter of Dean of the Pearls. Pearl has records at 2 and 4 years of 590 and 595 lbs. fat. Her purchaser at $1500 was Winifred M. Dunn of Newport, Vt. To the same purchaser also went the first cow in the ring—one picked by many to be the top of the Melcross daughters. She has 709 lbs. fat and 17,490 lbs. milk as a sr. 2-yr-old and her dam has four consecutive records from 650 to 684 lbs. fat. The price on this one, Pinwood Posch Creamelle 3184474, was $1275. Also with these purchases went a 2-yr-old daughter of Pinwood Master Aristocrat and Dunloggin Princess Blossom at $700, and a February heifer calf by the same sire and out of the third highest record (774 lbs.) Melcross daughter at $610. These four animals brought the total paid by Mrs. Dunn to $4085, the highest expenditure by any single buyer.

Francis Ryan, Billings, N. Y., was the buyer of Pinwood Proud Lady at $960. This desirable cow has 776 fat with a 5.0% test as a jr. 2-yr-old and is a Melcross daughter from an 893-lb. granddaughter of Pathfinder. Mr. Ryan was last bidder also on the $730 Pinwood Arabella Rose, an older Melcross daughter from the same "Catskill" cow family as his higher priced purchase.

Pinwood Annabelle, another Melcross from this cow family, went to Warren S. Kriebel, Lansdale, Pa., for $880. The Catskill family came from cows bred by Miss Minnie Jenkins of Walton, N. Y., and produced some of the most desirable animals in the herd.

Pinwood Melody, a Melcross from Dunloggin Princess Blossom, was taken at $800 by Elfrejo Farms, Pine Bush, N. Y., and an even dozen other animals sold for $700 or better.

The herd sire, Pinwood Master Aristocrat, by Melcross from the 756-lb. Newmont Tina, is a bull of excellent type but was quite "crampy" in his rear legs for a 4-year-old. With this infirmity he sold to Mason L. Shaffer, Dundee, N. Y., for $650—a wise investment judging by the appearance of his heifers.

Included at the end of the sale were two of the famous cows of the herd, Newmont Tina and Dunloggin Princess Blossom, 12 and 14 years old respectively. They were sold open and without a guarantee of any kind, going for beef price.

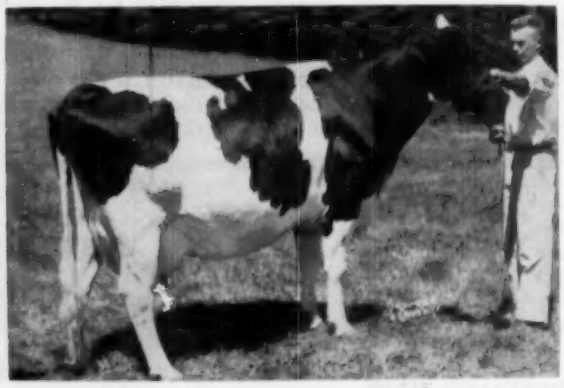
A crowd of between 700 and 800 persons attended the sale, arriving early and most staying until the last animal was sold. Bidding was active with only one animal, a baby bull calf at $85, selling for less than $100. Heifer calves and open yearlings sold remarkably well, one February calf mentioned above going at $610. Thirty-eight of the 55 animals sold for $500 or more, indicating the strength of the market.

The owner, Mr. Sherwood, with herdsman "Duke" Van Dusen, has been one of the constructive cattle breeders of the nation, building up this herd to the point where for five straight years the HIR average on 2X milking has been 13,576 lbs. milk, 4.0%, 540.4 lbs. fat on an average of 24 cows. The sale shows how the herd was appreciated by the public.

The farm machinery was auctioned before the cattle sale, and the farm will be disposed of privately, as Mr. Sherwood expects to retire permanently from farming to devote full time to his manufacturing business.

The dispersal was managed and sold by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. R. Charles Backus did the

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS 2354812 (VG)
Top of the Pinwood Dispersal, September 17, 1955, at $2750. Purchased by the Misses Patricia and Roberta Behrman, Lodestar Farms, Newton, N. J.



PINWOOD POSCH CREAMELLE 3184474
This 709-lb. 4.1% Sr. 2-yr-old 2X daughter of Dunloggin Melcross sold for $1275 at the Pinwood Dispersal. Purchaser was Winifred M. Dunn, Newport, Vt.

selling, with B. Olin Backus in the ring and Horace A. Backus reading pedigrees. Miles B. Marshall was barn superintendent and the never-tiring Emmett McClure was leadsman.

—R.H.H.

Buyers follow:

Patricia & Roberta Behrman, Newton, N. J.
Dunloggin Mistress Gracious (11-42) $2750
Maple Haven Var Cashman Miss (4-49) 700
Winifred M. Dunn, Newport, Vt.
Pinwood Pearl Ormsby (5-50) 1500
Pinwood Posch Creamelle (11-49) 1275
Pinwood Proud Miss (7-53) 700
Pinwood Miss Dutch (2-55) 610
Francis Ryan, Billings, N. Y.
Pinwood Proud Lady (2-50) 960
Pinwood Arabella Rose (6-48) 730
Warren S. Kriebel, Lansdale, Pa.
Pinwood Annabelle (11-49) 880
Elfrejo Farms, Pine Bush, N. Y.
Pinwood Melody (12-50) 800
McGuire Bros., Inc., Toms River, N. J.
Pinwood Leona Posch (10-49) 775
B. W. Minch, North Chatham, N. Y.
Pinwood Royal Alicia (2-53) 760
Pinwood Miss Hope (8-53) 710
Robert J. Brown, Jeffersonville, N. Y.
Pinwood Miss Amelia (Twin 11-53) 730
Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.
Pinwood Royal Pride (11-50) 700
Pinwood Margaret (11-50) 700
Pinwood June Dunloggin (6-48) 650
C. W. Knibb, Pascoag, R. I.
Pinwood Faithful (2-50) 700
Pinwood Miss Varetta (11-53) 660
Mary & Jacob Vargo, Perkasie, Pa.
Pinwood Gay Lenore (4-51) 700
Harry H. Webb, Shelburne, Vt.
Pinwood Lenore Catherine 700
Miss Highline May Bess (8-49) 600
Nicolk Chieftain Ella (10-46) 600
Pinwood Miss Independence (7-48) 560
George S. Magan, Tiverton, R. I.
Pinwood Miss Thelma (7-53) 680
Pinwood Miss Margaret (3-53) 650
Pinwood Miss Amy (Twin 11-53) 650
Pinwood Miss Elenora (3-54) 580
Pinwood Miss De Ormsby (2-54) 500
Pinwood Gracious Becca (5-54) 480
C. L. Many, Stamford, N. Y. (5)
Ryancrest Golden Var Maid (9-51) 650
Pinwood Miss Nora (7-53) 560
Pinwood Miss Charlene (8-54) 400
Mason L. Shaffer, Dundee, N. Y.
(M) Pinwood Master Aristocrat (11-50) 650
Warren S. Griebel, Lansdale, Pa.
Pinwood Miss Maryanne (4-53) 610

Hugh L. Wilson, Jr., Warriors Mark, Pa.
Pinwood Gracious Trix (12-54) 600
Pinwood Miss Kathy (1-55) 460

Harry H. Young, Greene, N. Y. (2)
Pinwood Miss Boots (8-54) 600

W. H. Earnest, Spartansburg, Pa. (2)
Pinwood Proud Sally (5-52) 600
John Sumner, Clyde, N. Y.
Pinwood Rebecca Ormsby (9-49) 560

Daniel E. Orton, Sidney, N. Y.
Pinwood Gracious Kathleen (1-54) 550

John W. Burns, Bovina Center, N. Y.
Pinwood Miss Judith (6-53) 480

Col. John C. McLean, Warwick, N. Y.
Pinwood Dawn (5-51) 480
Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich.
Maple Haven Freestone (7-46) 475

Charles D. Lownes & Sons, Newtown, Pa.
Calf from Maple Haven Var Cashman Miss (3-55) 700

C. R. Shelmire, Tinicum, Pa. (2)
Pinwood Miss May Ann (2-53) 400

Harry H. Young, Greene, N. Y.
Pinwood Miss Tressie (10-54) 400

Other buyers were: Albert W. Buckbee 2d, Warwick; Alonzo Bramer, Roscoe; Walter Houser, Youngsville; D. Richard Mitteer, Harleyville; Nellie Larsen, Bullville; Kenneth S. Van Dervort, Vestal; Kenneth Lawrence, Sidney, N. Y. and Hugh L. Wilson, Warriors Mark, Pa.

Statisticaldat a furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

SUSQUEHANNA CO. (PA.) REPORT

Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania has long been a recognized Holstein hotbed. The 30th annual report of the Dairy Herd Improvement Association of the county, now numbering eight units, shows Holsteins, both grade and registered, holding nearly all of the honor list positions, although one herd of registered and grade Jerseys leads one of the units. We were pleased to note that Woodbourne Farms, Dimock, Pa., well known to **World** readers, topped the county for both milk and fat with their 40 cow herd, which shows the fine average of 15,708 lbs. milk, 562.5 lbs. fat. Inka Pietje Veeman, perhaps the most famous female member of this herd, is among the leaders of the county in production with a record covering 281 days of 708.3 lbs. fat. She has over 800 lbs. in a previous lactation.

We understand that manufactures of a certain feminine garment are currently making only three kinds. The Russian type, the Salvation Army type, and the American type.

The function of the Russian type is to uplift the masses; the Salvation Army type is to raise the fallen; and the American type to make mountains out of molehills.

Thanks and Good Wishes . . .

We wish to take this opportunity to express our appreciation to the members of the Holstein fraternity for their attendance and participation at the Pinwood Dispersal.

To the many buyers we say, "Thank you and good luck." We are sure you will find the Pinwood animals as satisfying to own as we did. And we also thank the other bidders and visitors at the sale—it was gratifying to see so many of you present.

To Dr. Fincher and Dr. Johnson for caring for the health of the herd . . . to Mr. Paul Misner for his wise counsel . . .to Mr. Leo Blanding for his analysis and assistance with our program . . . to Warren Wigsten who aided with many of the details . . . and to R. Austin Backus, Inc., for the business-like manner in which they conducted the sale, we pay special tribute.

We will miss the visits of the many fine Holstein breeders who have called here, but we hope to see you at future events. Needless to say, we will also miss the Pinwood Holsteins that we have known so long.

PINWOOD FARMS
Mr. and Mrs. Burr Sherwood
Corliss "Duke" Van Deusen
Livingston Manor, N. Y.

September 22, 1955

(Continued from page 126)
four head entered this year, all had been bred by them back for six generations . . . The entries of Jack and Jimmy Durrett were nearly all descended from two foundation cows purchased from John Dellinger who bred and exhibited the grand champion cow.

—Henry C. Smith, 22-year old former 4-H boy from Finchville has been showing at the state fair for 12 years . . . The winning produce of dam was the 1954 Junior All-American two year old of John Woeste, Alexandria, Kentucky along with her four year old sister, both heifers winning third place in the open class.

—Although John Dellinger's address is Jeffersonville, Indiana his herd is just across the river and about a dozen miles from the fairgrounds. He bred both his first prize aged cow and his grand champion four year old . . . Oliver Payne of Danville was making his first state fair showing—had four daughters of Vareca Posch Ormsby Fobes selected from six in milk and won first senior get, with them, first dairy herd and placed first and second three year old and second and third two year old.

—Kentucky Village of Greendale is a Training School for Boys and won the junior yearling heifer class with a homebred heifer . . . The sons in Henry Conklin & Sons are William and Robert, their bull calf awarded grand championship is a son of Polytechnic Imperial Supreme from a VG daughter of Colony Netherland Perfection 25th with two records over 500 and 4 others over 400 . . . Mitchell Brothers won Kentucky Champion on their good four year old that placed second in the open; she was showing at a disadvantage, too close to freshening . . . Interested spectator at the show, (one who later worked into the picture taking act), was Hugh Sutherland formerly with Beacon Milling and with Ed Don George herds in New York, now working for Uncle Sam at Fort Knox. —F.C.B.

The Grand National Livestock Exposition, Horse Show and Rodeo is scheduled this year for October 28 — November 6 in San Francisco's Cow Palace. Premiums in the Holstein classes will be $4,000. J. P. Eves, Chicago will judge Holsteins starting Wednesday, November 2.

The show management reports that all advance indications point toward a fine dairy show at this year's exposition. In addition to the dairy cattle section, this show makes a great feature of beef cattle and this will be the site of the National Hereford Breeding Cattle Show and Sale. The Rodeo World Championship Finals will also feature the Cow Palace extravaganza.

Royal Agricultural Society of England has announced the dates of the 1956 Royal Show. It will be held July 2-4-5-6 at Newcastle Upon Tyne. We publish the dates now for the convenience of any of our readers who may be planning European trips next summer, and who may wish to include this show in their itinerary.

"THE NAME'S THE SAME"

AT LEAST THE PREFIX IS THE SAME ON A LARGE NUMBER OF WINNERS IN THE MILKING CLASSES AT THE BIGGER 1955 SHOWS

Here are some of the cows with the **PLAIN VIEW** prefix that have made fine show records so far:

Plain View Inga, 1st 4-year-old and grand champion, best udder at Minnesota State Fair—(Pabst Farms). She was 3rd in class at Wisconsin.

Plain View Cora Jewel, 1st aged cow and grand champion at Illinois, 2nd at Michigan and Wisconsin and 3rd at Minnesota. (Elmwood Farms).

Plain View Kitty, 1st 3-year-old at Minnesota, 2nd best udder, 4th at Wisconsin, 5th best udder—(Pabst Farms).

Plain View Ormsby Carol—6th 4-year-old at Wisconsin. (Elsmer Berg).

And the winning senior get of Wis Leader at the great Wisconsin state Fair was composed of four cows, all with the Plain View prefix, two exhibited by Pabst Farms and two by the Bergs.

Young bulls available from "Leader" daughters.

— **WRITE US FOR PARTICULARS** —

Plain View Farm

(Where Good Udders Mean A Lot)
ARTHUR IMIG, EST.
Neillsville, Wisconsin

Estate Auction —

Part of the Estate of the Late
FRANK G. ELLIOTT, New Paltz, N. Y.

At the farm in Ulster County, 15 miles south of Kingston, 12 miles west of Poughkeepsie, 2 miles east of New Paltz and Routes 208 and 32, and 2 miles off Route 299.

Saturday — Oct. 22

1:00 P.M. Under Big Heated Tent — Lunch on Grounds
25 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

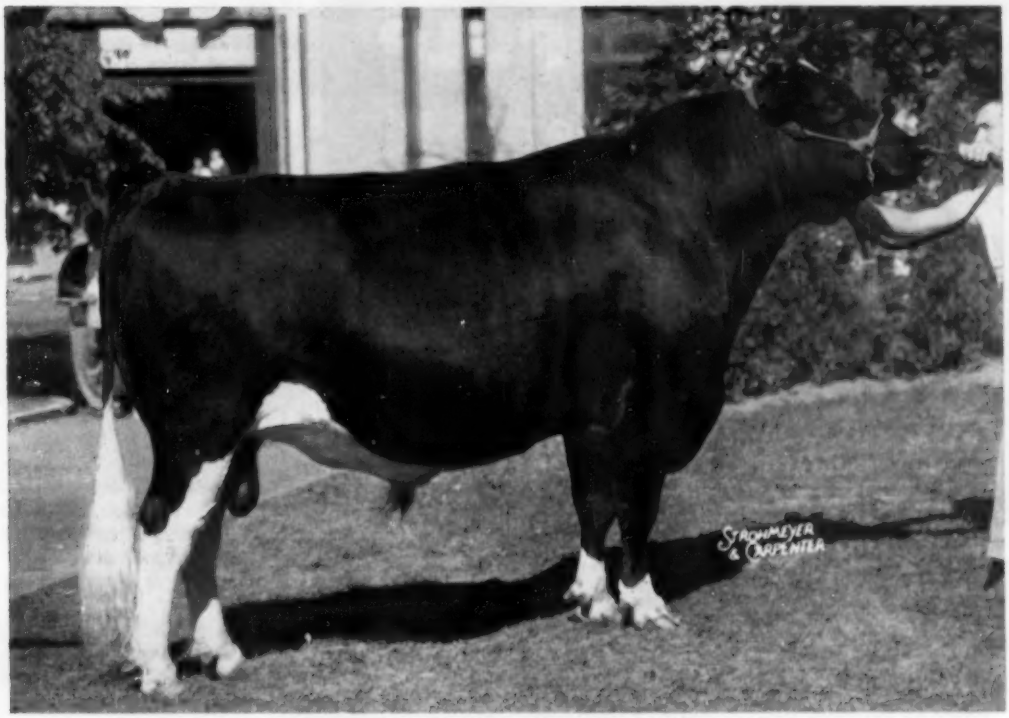
Outstanding 45th bred herd, few in numbers, large in quality. Herd ave. 1953: 12,636 M. 470 F. 1954: 12,038 M. 442 F. Six cows from 500 to 600 lbs. of fat, balance from 400 to 500 lbs. of fat; just about all fresh and close-up, including 14 heifers 11 months to breeding age.

HEALTH: Certified, accredited, and calfhood vaccinated—can go anywhere; vet. diagnosed for pregnancy and mastitis; health charts for all milkers. Catalogs at the ringside.

CHARLES D. GARRISON,
Pedigrees and Auct.,
Wallkill, N. Y.

A. J. DIBENIO,
Sales Manager and Auct.,
Maybrook, N. Y.

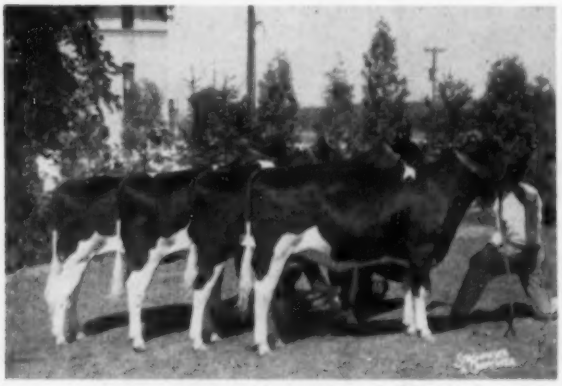
Grand Champion, New York State Fair, 1955 -



PABST WALKER REBRIGHT 1159161

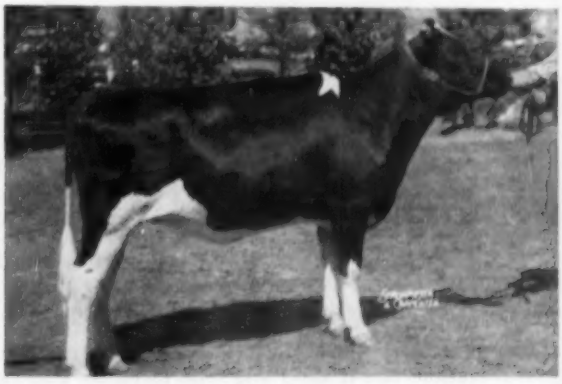
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion, New York State Fair, 1955. Sire of: First prize Junior Get of Sire, First prize Junior Yearling Heifer, and six other offspring in the money. He is our senior herd sire.

— HIS FIRST PRIZE JUNIOR "GET" —



JR. GET OF PABST WALKER REBRIGHT
First prize, New York State Fair, 1955.

— HIS FIRST PRIZE JUNIOR YEARLING DAUGHTER —



BONNIE WALKER FALISON 3813604
First prize, class of 38, New York State Fair, 1955.

Practically our entire heifer herd is composed of Rebright daughters, the oldest freshening this fall. Ask us about a Rebright son.

North Side Stock Farm

Certified - Accredited - Vaccinated

ALSON D. WELLER & SON **LOWVILLE (Lewis Co.), NEW YORK**

here's why

DRIED BEET PULP

is so digestible . . .

IT SWELLS!

Look at the photo above. The beaker holding the Dried Beet Pulp has soaked up more water and has swelled 5 times its original volume. Each of the ingredients were equal in volume and each got the same amount of water to start. Compare the Dried Beet Pulp with the bran, the citrus pulp and the corn. See how much more water Dried Beet Pulp will hold. See how Dried Beet Pulp *swells.* It's easy to understand how Dried Beet Pulp allows free and easy digestion of the entire ration to take place in the rumen. This photo is conclusive proof of the digestibility factor which is so important.

Dried Beet Pulp is loose, bulky, spongy. It opens up quickly, so that digestion can start faster.

No dairyman or cattle feeder who has fed Dried Beet Pulp ever wants to be without it, because this natural, highly palatable, nutritious feed makes other feeds even better.

FEEDERS—To get the best results, you can depend on Dried Beet Pulp, the proven answer to off feed problems, poor pastures, hay shortages, low production.

DEALERS—Dried Beet Pulp fits into any beef or dairy ration. We'll send you free formulas and information if you'll write, wire or phone direct.

NOBODY TRIES TO MAKE A RECORD WITHOUT DRIED BEET PULP!

YEAR ROUND PASTURE

MOWAT, WILSON & CO.

Detroit 35, Michigan

SIR P O M BOOKLET WANTED

Back some thirty five years ago the E. C. Schroeder Farm in Minnesota published a booklet on their famous herd sire "Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes". We now have a request from Professor J. C. Knott of the Department of Dairy Science College of Agriculture, Pullman, Washington for a copy of this booklet. We recall it but are unable to locate one in our files. If any of our readers have a copy that they would be willing to spare, we would appreciate their sending it to Professor Knott.

PALERMO SHOW CHAMPIONS

J. J. E. McCague, Glenafton Farm, Alliston, Ont. judged Holsteins at the Argentine National Show at Palermo this year. Both grand champions were exhibited by Cabana Las Malvinas, which is well-known here and in Canada through visits of several of the Mascarhenas family, who are its owners. Both were home-bred animals, the grand champion bull, Willy's Pietje Arribena and the grand champion cow, Willy's Animosa Milady Norma.

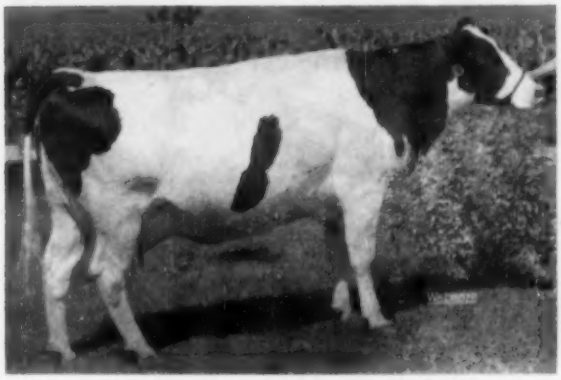
Both reserve champions were exhibited by J. J. Blaquier. Reserve champion male was Rosafe Frufru 4 Posch Sovereign, and the reserve grand champion female was Kika Reflection Estampa.

Dairy Price Support Purchases for August—During this past August, dairy price support purchases totaled 4,951,849 pounds of butter, 16,322,069 pounds of cheese, and 24,511,088 pounds of nonfat dry milk solids. In August of 1954, 13,131,788 pounds of butter, 16,798,637 pounds of cheese, and 45,396,295 pounds of nonfat dry milk solids were purchased under the dairy price support program.

AN ALL-AMERICAN IN COLOMBIA
Haigertlee Jean Hope, the Fond Hope daughter that was All-American and All-Canadian heifer calf last year, is here shown as she appeared at the Buga, Colombia Show, this summer. Under their show rules which use actual age rather than a base date, she had to make the long jump from a 1954 senior calf to a 1955 junior 2-year-old, placing second to the reserve grand champion of the show, another daughter of Fond Hope that was All-Canadian junior yearling last year. Both heifers were purchased in the Sale of Stars by Alvaro Molina H., Palmira, Colombia. Photograph by Gloria Burbano.

Piper's Premium Sale

MASTERPIECE DAUGHTER SELLING



HONEYWOOD MASTERPIECE ARTIS
311d-2y 11320 M. 3.8% 430 f.

HIS BLUE RIBBON DAUGHTER SELLING

CHRISTY HOMESTEAD FORETELLER "E"
Reserve All-American Two-year-old 1954

10 DAUGHTERS SELLING

STRATHMORE PRINCE HENGERVELD "E"
Plus proven sire

Saturday — Oct. 22

Watertown, Wis.

Featuring — 50 Daughters of Piper Bulls

DUWAYNE KUTZ, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
His blue ribbon daughter of "Foreteller" at the Wisconsin State Fair 4-H Show. A beautiful heifer calf from a class of 80 heifers.

ARNOLD SPIEGELBERG, Manawa, Wis.
Daughter of "Strathmore" from a 501-lb. fat dam, due Nov. 1.

JAKE ROBER, Burlington, Wis.
Daughter of "Strathmore" from a 531-lb. fat dam, due in November.

GEORGE KIEFFER, Auburndale, Wis.
Daughter of "Foreteller" from a 500-lb. fat dam—a junior calf.

THEO KELLER, Richland Center, Wis.
Daughter of Carnation Madcap Maximum from a 406-lb. daughter of a 619-lb. cow, due in November.

MELIUS BROS., Jackson, Wis.
Daughter of Mayer Maximum Bonheur, due in October.

JAMES GOLDEN, Friendship, Wis.
Two granddaughters of "Maximum" bred to Wisconsin Leader Knight, both from 500-lb. dams.

ALBRECHT BROTHERS, Watertown, Wis.
Two bred daughters of "Strathmore" from 400-lb. dams.

JOHN LAST, Lake Mills, Wis.
Two bred heifers, a granddaughter of "Maximum" and Wis Sir Bess Ormsby Lass, due. Nov. and Dec.

W. E. WIDEMAN, Jefferson, Wis.
Bred heifer granddaughter of Willow Springs Crescent Sir Echo "E" Silver Medal Production Sire—from a 600-lb. dam, due in November.

ERWIN WAPPER & SON, Sullivan, Wis.
Daughter of Pabst Walker Romador from a 400-lb. fat dam, due in Nov. to a son of "Leader".

GEORGE FUNK, Jr., Watertown, Wis.
Daughter of "Strathmore" from a 600-lb. fat dam, due in Nov. to "Comet".

RUBEN MILLER, Odell, Wis.
Daughter of Mt. Vernon Fidelity from a 400-lb. fat dam, due in November.

DEAN HARDEN, Whitewater, Wis.
Daughter of Howard Home Regal King from a 500-lb. fat dam, due in November.

MANY MORE DAUGHTERS OF PIPER BULLS TO SELL
Bang's Tested-Calfhood Vaccinated—TB Tested
WRITE FOR INFORMATION AND CATALOG

Piper Bros.,

Watertown, Wis.

U. S. NATIONAL

BLUE RIBBON SALE

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN.... MONDAY, NOV. 7th, 1955

IN THIS ISSUE, WE SUBMIT TO YOU WHAT WE THINK IS ONE OF THE BEST PROVEN BULLS THAT HAS EVER BEEN PRESENTED TO THE PUBLIC, IN REGARD TO PRODUCTION OF HIS DAUGHTERS, THE TYPE OF HIS OFFSPRING, AND THE UDDERS UNDER THEM . . .

FUTURE HOPE ROAMER BUTTER BOY

Classified "Very Good." Born: Nov. 1, 1948.

HIR Proving Mature 2X 305d basis:

6 tested daughters average	15611 M	3.59%	561 F
6 pairs daughters average	15611 M	3.59%	561 F
Dams average	13124 M	3.60%	473 F
	+2487 M	—.01%	+88 F

(Harold W. Draeger, Future Hope Farm, Fort Atkinson, Wis.)

HIS SIRE

PABST ROAMER

Classified "Excellent" Gold Medal Proven Sire.
Leading Honor List Sire in 1948.
Sire of the All-American "Get" in 1950-1952.
Sire of the Reserve All-American "Get" in 1949-1951.
Sire of 6 "Excellent" offspring.
Sire of LaPrincess Margaret Pabst, the All-American Sr. Yrlg. in 1950 — classified "Excellent" — and now making around 1000 lbs. of fat.

HIS DAM

FUTURE HOPE BUTTER GIRL "Excellent"

305d	2-6	2X	9802	4.0	390.4	HT
289d	3-6	2X	12500	4.0	494.6	HT
364d	4-5	2X	13540	3.9	532.7	HT
294d	5-8	2X	13511	4.1	558.7	HT
276d	6-7	2X	13394	4.1	549.1	HT
296d	7-7	2X	12017	4.2	499.0	HT
284d	8-6	2X	10075	4.1	417.5	HT
365d	9-6	2X	12648	3.6	457.7	HT
290d	10-9	2X	12717	4.0	510.3	HT
	Total		110320		4414.2	HT

She was classified "Very Good" as a 2-yr-old and was recently made "Excellent" at past 13 years of age.

We believe that this is the first time a bull of this combination of blood has ever been presented to the public — WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD — CARNATION SENSATION — CRESCENT BUTTER BOY PRINCE. We want you to see his offspring at the Draeger farm and also his two daughters that are in the sale.

LOOK FOR MORE ABOUT THIS BULL IN THE NEXT ISSUE

In next issue, we will present to you a son of WIS LEADER from PABST BURKE ORMSBY FOBES. He is a maternal brother to PABST SIR REGAL FOBES, twice Reserve All-American. (Pabst-Knutson)

AND . . . a son of PABST FOBES BURKE, classified "Excellent" — the All-American 2-yr-old of 1954, from a daughter of PABST ROAMER that has 685 lbs. fat as a 2-yr-old. This is the first son of PABST FOBES BURKE ever to be offered to the public at public sale. This bull carries five crosses of WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD. There are five "Excellents" in his pedigree. (Pabst Farms)

LIST OF CONSIGNORS

ATHLONE FARMS
PABST FARMS
PABST-KNUTSON
BECKMAN BROS.
ELSMER BERG & SON
SUNNY LEA FARM
C. M. BOTTEMA
CARNATION FARMS
THEO. CHRISTOPH
MOOSEHEART FARMS
ARTHUR IMIG ESTATE
GEO. KIEFFER
E. A. DAWDY
STEEL-BILT FARMS
ELMER KRULL
CHRIST MAYER & SONS
HARVEY NELSON & SONS
WIS. STATE REFORMATORY
CRESTHAVEN FARM
J. J. E. MCCAGUE
JOHN A. NEWMAN & SONS
RAVENGLEN FARMS
JOHN W. SPANTON
L. E. BOERGER
ELMWOOD FARMS
CLAIR B. CAMPBELL
HAROLD W. DRAEGER

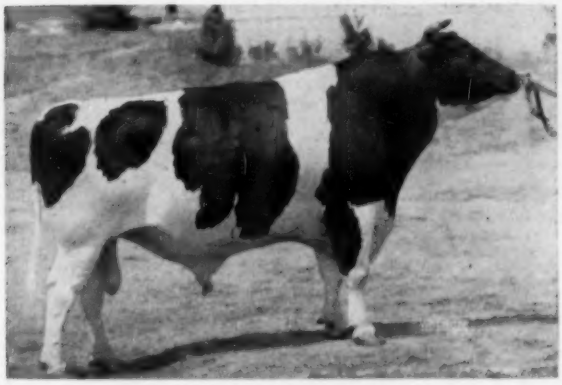
FOR INFORMATION WRITE

BAIRD & DARCEY

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

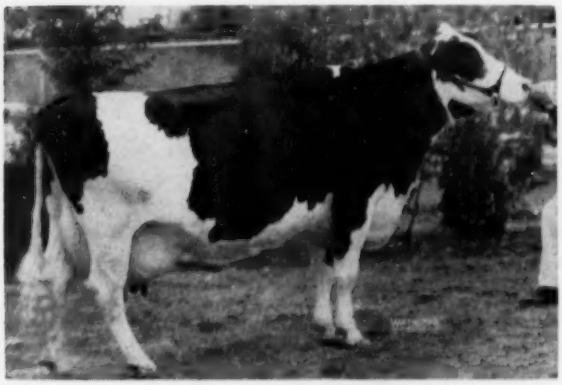
Send 50c for Catalog in Advance of Sale.

ILLINOIS and MINNESOTA WINNERS

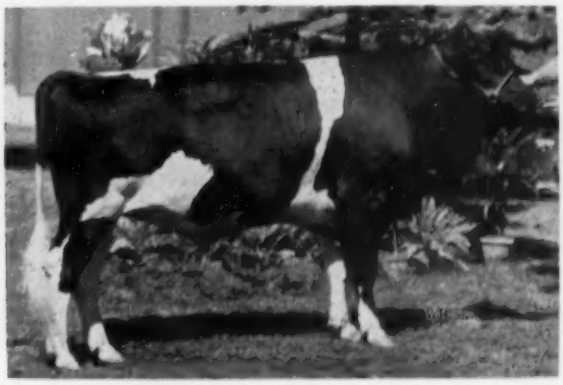


SEGIS TRIANGLE BESSIE LAD
First in the aged bull class, senior and grand champion at Ill. State Fair. Triangle Farm, Gardner, Ill.

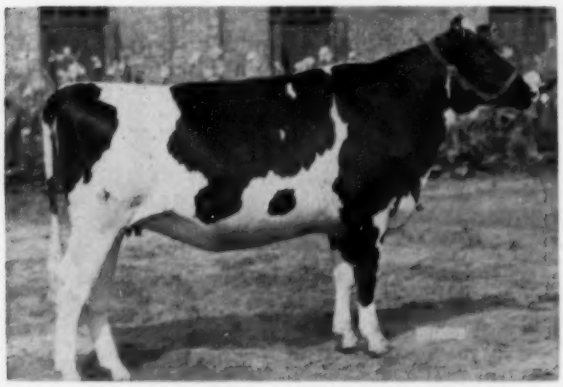
PLAIN VIEW INGA
First 4-year-old, senior and grand champion and best udder winner, Minnesota State Fair. Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.



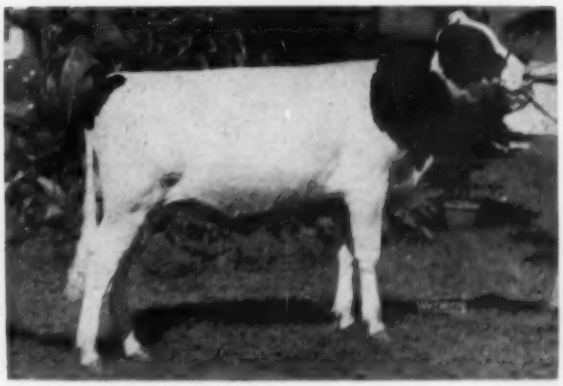
PLAIN VIEW CORA JEWEL
First aged cow, senior and grand champion at Illinois State Fair. Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.



JONDALE RAVEN COMET
First senior yearling bull and junior champion, Minnesota State Fair. Raymond F. Perbix, Hamburg, Minn.



LEE-NEL SUE ADMIRAL BURKE
First senior yearling heifer and junior champion, Illinois State Fair. A. J. Butz & Sons, Kankakee, Ill.



SKOKIE RETURN GERALDINE
First Heifer calf and junior champion Minnesota State Fair. Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

MARYLAND FAIR NOTES

The Holstein show at the Maryland State Fair is always noted for dairy quality. The grand champion cow just finished a record (subject to approval) of 827 fat on 2X, and should be fresh some time before you read this. Allie Messer's "Ruby" heifer that was first 2-year-old has had her first test as a jr. 2, milking 75.5 lbs. of 4.4% milk for the tester—she was fresh the end of June. Filbert Farms 3d prize aged cow (Forsgate Noble Vida) made 1031 fat last year and now has 800 lbs. fat in her first nine months after freshening last December. Ralph & Grover Walker's first prize 4-year-old made over 16,000 lbs. milk as a 2X 2-year-old—she was nominated for All-American as a junior yearling.

* * *

One of the interested spectators was Louis McL. Merryman, well known Guernsey sale manager, with his recent bride.

* * *

Billy Janney, 11-year-old son of Hassan's Farm manager C. M. Janney, showed the champion 4-H Holstein, Hassan Bridget Pontiac, a 2-year-old. The junior champion was Md. Pond View Posch Gale, the open show junior champion. In 4-H she was shown by Roberta Messer. Senior and all-breed showing and fitting champion was Dave Brauning, who with his father and brothers showed a nice string in the open classes. Junior champion in the showing and fitting contest was Charles E. Iager, Jr. The strong 4-H show was judged by Prof. Hilton Boynton who received considerable praise for the job he did with the youngsters and their cattle.

* * *

Rolling Knoll's winning produce was from the same dam as last year's winners, but with a different combination than in 1954. The Brauning animals were by a Rolling Knoll bull that is from the dam of the winning produce.

* * *

J. Homer Remsberg tells me the correct pronounciation of his Locvale Farm name is "Loc-vale", as in "Locust," since it is a contraction of Locust Valley, from the trees that surround the place.

* * *

George Fry, one of the strapping sons of E. D. Fry (Fair Hill Farms), was helping with the Sunrise Dairy show string . . . A. H. Paul, owner of Filbert Farm, at the ringside—not long returned from a business trip to the west coast . . . National Director Richard N. Wills, Association past-president Remsberg and Fieldman Tom Bentley added official status to the show . . . The judge, Bill Hepburn, Jr., was especially sorry to miss the big Guernsey show at Syracuse that conflicted with the Holsteins at Maryland.

* * *

The show was notable for the number of 4-H boys and girls that participated. Some of the young ladies discarded their shoes, as far as I know none were stepped on, but the spectators winced in sympathy when a hoof came down close to the lead-lady's foot.

* * *

Pure Milk Association annually gives three $50 scholarship awards to young Indiana dairy farmers for the Purdue University's Dairy Production Short Course. This year two of the three awards went to Holstein boys. These were Richard Horvath, 18, New Carlisle, Ind., who works with his father's 35-cow herd of registered Holsteins, and was awarded the Indiana State Hoosier Farmer Degree in the Future Farmers Association; and Roger Fields, 18, from Kewanna, Ind., who helps with the 80-cow Holstein herd on his father's farm. Both boys have completed nine years of 4-H work and three years in FFA.

The Tenth

NORTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HOLSTEIN SALE

October 17 — Monday — Meadville, Pa.

55 Top Registered Holsteins

Nearly all fresh or close springers, featuring first-calf heifers and young cows.

HEALTH: All from Bang's Certified and Accredited herds. Nearly all Calfhood Vaccinated. All usual health precautions.

A Quality Offering Personally Selected by the Sale Committee

MEADVILLE is located on Route 19, only 39 miles south of Erie, Pa. The sale will be held at the Fairgrounds, starting at 12:00 noon. Comfortable tent. Lunch available.

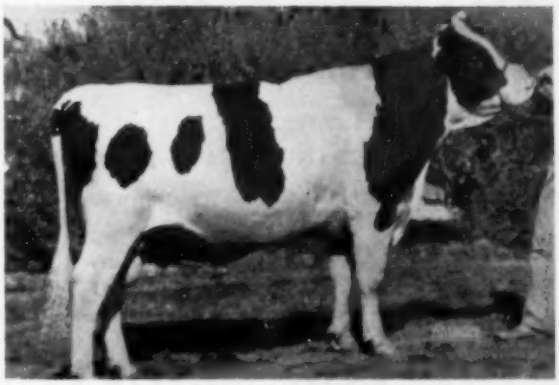
Remember . . . it's Monday — October 17

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.
Sales Mgrs. and Auctioneers
MEXICO, NEW YORK

PENNA. HOLSTEIN ASSN.
Cooperating
ARTHUR W. NESBITT, Secy.-Fieldman
517 So. Garner St., State College, Pa.

PIPER BROS.' SIRE

FIRST JUNIOR YEARLING — 1955 WISCONSIN STATE FAIR



Pabst Leader Walk

A SON OF WIS LEADER OUT OF PABST WALKER ROSE — A DAUGHTER OF PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD WITH:

Fat	365d	2y	691
Milk	(3X-3.8%)		18243

Write for sire directory and terms for service to Piper sires.

WATERTOWN WISCONSIN

Breeders of Registered Holsteins since 1904.

T. B. Accredited—Calfhood vaccinated

3 GOOD ONES CONSIGNED

TO THE WATERTOWN BLUE RIBBON — Tues. Nov. 8

1 —

Intercreeken Juno Sovereign — was first prize two year old at the 1955 Iowa State Fair; she was fresh early in August just before the All-Iowa Fair at Cedar Rapids where she placed second in a large class.

She is sired by a son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign that is VG and has daughters up to 570 F. 2 yrs. 2X. She is now milking over 50 lbs.

2 —

Cresthaven Mistress Ruby (born Jan. 13, 1952) a daughter of the VG-SMP sire, Creston Grand Master, (son of Creston Twenty Grand from the Ex. 858-lb. Dunloggin Mistress Queen). **She has just been classified Very Good.** Her dam is a VG high record daughter of the VG-GM Sir Bonny Ormsby 15th. Will be fresh before the sale.

3 —

Bull Calf—just a year old, son of Skokie Prince Royal. Dam of this calf is Illianna Burke Florie; she has around 475 F. in 10 months and should finish with over 525 F. as a Jr. 2-yr-old, all 2X milking. She is a granddaughter of the Paul Stewart Ventnor Florie cow that sold to Maytags in the Stewart dispersal. The dam was also 2nd prize 4-H heifer at Iowa State Fair this year.

THIS BLUE RIBBON 2-YR-OLD AT 1955 IOWA STATE FAIR SELLS

INTERCREEKEN JUNO SOVEREIGN

BE SURE TO SEE THESE THREE AT THE WATERTOWN BLUE RIBBON—NOV. 8.

IOWA Holsteins

ALFRED M. PAPER,

STOCKTON IOWA

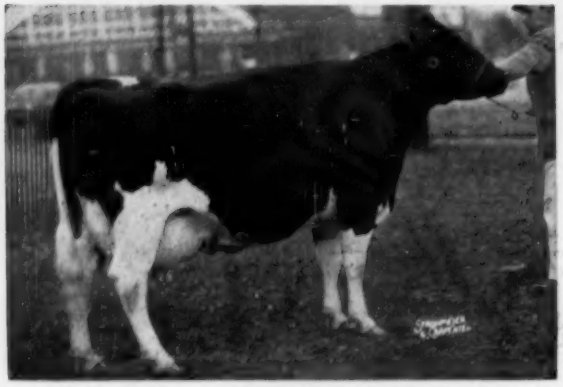
Watertown Blue Ribbon Sale

Clyman Farms — Watertown, Wisconsin

TUESDAY — NOVEMBER 8th

The Day After the Blue Ribbon Sale at Waukesha

THESE TWO EXCELLENT COWS CONSIGNED



CHAPEL HILL PIEBE BURKE (EX)
Headed for 500 lbs. Fat this Lactation

First prize dry four-year-old at the Canadian Royal 1954 and nominated for All-American. Third prize 3-year-old at Waterloo 1953.

Due this fall to the services of the Reserve All-American, Christy Homestead Foreteller (EX).

Consigned by PIPER BROTHERS, Watertown, Wis.

MAPLE ACRES VICTOR MORN GLORIA (EX)
15953 M 547 F

A daughter of North Star Victor Sehila, due this fall to the services of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM).

Consigned by ATHI ONE FARMS,
T. E. Courtney, De Kalb, Ill.

Location:

THE DARCEY SALE PAVILION
7 Miles North of Watertown, Wis.
On Highway 26
SALE STARTS AT 11:30 A. M.

CONSIGNORS INCLUDE

CARNATION FARMS
PABST FARMS
ELMWOOD FARMS
GREEN BAY REFORMATORY
ATHLONE FARMS
PIPER FARMS
RUBY ACRES
RAWLEIGH FARMS
LAKESIDE FARMS
HARVEY NELSON & SONS
GEORGE KIEFFER
NORTHAWAY FARMS
BO-CANN FARMS
DICMERE FARMS
FERD ANSAY
ELSMER BERG & SON
OTTO ELMER
MELIUS BROS.
IMIG BROS.
WALTER LANGE
ROEHL BROS.
FRED PAMPERIN
FRED LUECK
ART PULS
LOUIS GRAY
GEENEN BROS.
ART JENSEN
DORL FARMS
ALFRED BOHL

And Many, Many More

Headliner — This Top Winning Two-year-old

INTERCREEKEN JUNO SOVEREIGN

1st Prize 2-yr-old Iowa State Fair 1955

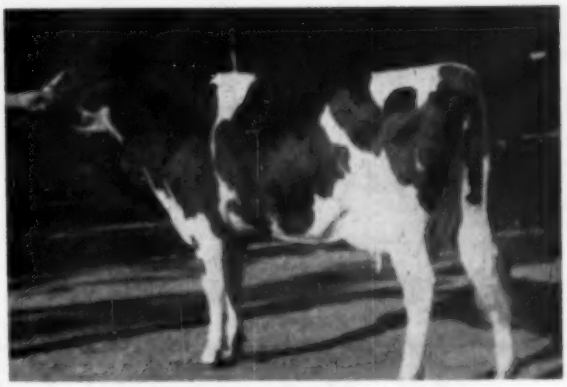
2nd Prize 2-yr-old All-Iowa Show 1955

Fresh in August and well started on her year's work.

She is a daughter of Cordoa Silver Sovereign, a proven son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign.

Consigned by
ALFRED PAPER,
Stockton, Iowa.

See his ad elsewhere in this issue for further details about a really great heifer.



INTERCREEKEN JUNO SOVEREIGN
Consigned by ALFRED M. PAPER

From Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

Two daughters of RAVENGLEN CREATION, one from a 637-lb. VG dam, both due in November.

A daughter of Skokie Golden Cross from a 546-lb. 2-yr-old and a daughter of the third prize four-year-old at Illinois State Fair 1955, who has 549 lbs. fat at 2 yrs.

A Son of RAVENGLEN CREATION from a VG 618-lb. Two-year-old Dam

— — —

From Dicmere Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.

An own daughter of PABST REGAL (EX-GM) from a 743-lb. 4-yr-old dam. Really a breeder's opportunity.

— — —

From Ruby Acres, Elkhorn, Wis.

A daughter of RAVEN from a showy daughter of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 52d. Also a WIS LEADER son from a near 700-lb. fat daughter of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator.

— — —

From Ferd Ansay, Belgium, Wis.

A beautiful daughter of HOESLY PRIDE with a 500-lb. fat record.

More Pictures and Information in Next Issue

Sale Managed by

Baird & Darcey

Watertown, Wisconsin

INDIANA STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 27)

Bottema, Beech Grove, Ind. 3. Zeldenrust Master King, Ray Bottema. 4. Elmoak Gift Pabst 1024768, Canada Farms. 5. Cash-Mar T. M. Governor, Ray Bottema.

Senior Yearling Bulls (3):

1. Stanley Ken Bob Madcap Don 1234151, Kenneth C. Dickerson, Indianapolis, Ind. 2. Lindenhurst Franlo Chip Glen, C. M. Bottema, Jr. 3. Cash-Mar Ormsby Ace 221901, Charles E. Lamb & Sons, Greentown, Ind.

Junior Yearling Bulls (6):

1. Johanna Franlo Cornucopia 125-7838, C. M. Bottema, Jr. 2. Cash-Mar Magnificent Prince, C. M. Bottema, Jr. 3. Combine Zeldenrust Orreo 1242281, Ray Bottema. 4. Hoosier Gallant Master 1233121, Arthur N. Wiley & Sons, Lebanon, Ind. 5. Dragoo Farm Carrie Mark 1257740, Sanford L. Dragoo, Yorktown, Ind.

Bull Calves (20):

1. Cash-Mar T. M. Pell City 1257866, C. M. Bottema, Jr. 2. Canada Joe Emperor 1254847, Canada Farms. 3. Cash-Mar Rosemodel Dixie, 1255265, C. M. Bottema, Jr. 4. Double Revelation Phlox Flash, 1255775, Lee Montgomery, Summitville, Ind. 5. Cash-Mar T. M. Highlight, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Senior and Grand Champion Male:

Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry 1138441, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Junior Champion Male:

Cash-Mar T. M. Pell City 1257866, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Reserve Grand Champion Male:

Cash-Mar T. M. Palomar 1199293, C. M. Bottema, Jr. & C. K. McCormack.

Aged Cows (18):

1. Mac Barr Alertness Daisy E. 315-4948, C. M. Bottema, Jr. 2. Fostermoor Bessie Rex Pearl, Emra G. Stookey, Milford, Ind. 3. Zeldenrust Pontiac Korndyke 2649438, Ray Bottmea. 4. Oaklawn XRD Sandra 2791218, C. M. Bottema, Jr. 5. Smoker Lollie Dictator 2931936, Smoker & Osborn.

Four-Year-Old Heifers (13):

1. Zeldenrust Anthony Leona 3503-580, Ray Bottema. 2 Hokeland Zeldenrust Princess 3380050, C. M. Bottema, Jr. 3. Jessups KBKO Lamarr Alice, D. B. Jessup & Sons, Fairmount, Ind. 4. Hab Rag Apple Burke 3268994, Ivan Meeker, Burnettsville, Ind. 5. Lowridge Victoria Regal 3288196, Willis Hoke.

Three-Year-Old Heifers (24):

1. Cash-Mar Darky Lassie 3518647, C. M. Bottema, Jr. 2. Zeldenrust Mistress Glentia 3503589, Ray Bottema. 3. Hokeland Zeldenrust Catherine 3444-343, Willis Hoke, Jonesboro, Ind. 4. Iva Nan Royal Dotty 3483665, Ivan Meeker. 5. Betsy Stookeyholm Fobes 3471970, Emra G. Stookey.

Two-Year-Old Heifers (17):

1. Dragoo Farm Carrie Marita 3632-922, Sanford L. Dragoo. 2. Zeldenrust Mistress Model 3884609, Ray Bottema. 3. Hokeland Zeldenrust Lady Iris 369-5623, Willis Hoke. 4. Cash-Mar C. P. Plebe, C. M. Bottema, Jr. 5. Charl Win Roamer Arleen 3695856, Charles E. Lamb & Sons, Greentown, Ind.

Senior Yearling Heifers (23):

1. Zeldenrust Mistress Catherine 3793659, Ray Bottema. 2. Cash-Mar Corrine Friska 3845652, C. M. Bottema, Jr. 3. O.A.S. Dictator Ester 3878276, Smoker & Osborn. 4. Revelation Carnation Pietje 3869377, Lee Montgomery. 5. Canada Johanna Pansy 3770644, Canada Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers (19):

1. Cash-Mar Corrine Darlene 3875-948, C. M. Bottema, Jr. 2. Cash-Mar Corrine Harmony 3875945, C. M. Bottema, Jr. 3. Zeldenrust Proud Mistress 4051747, Ray Bottema. 4. Zeldenrust Mistress Debie 3848891, Ray Bottema. 5. Baugo Valley Della Rose 3954300, E. A. & G. E. Cook, Elkhart, Ind.

Heifer Calves (33):

1. Cash-Mar Jerry Estel Mae 4051749, C. M. Bottema, Jr. 2. Canada Maple Dean Linda 4026533, Canada Farma. 3. Smoker Little Lolly Lieutenant 404-8657, Smoker & Osborn. 4. Zeldenrust Mistress Rosebud 4051748, Ray Bottema. 5. Summit Burke Carnation Phyllis 3935653, Pat Hannon, Summitville, Ind.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:

Mac Barr Alertness Daisy E. 3154948, C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Junior Champion Female:

Zeldenrust Mistress Catherine 3793-659, Ray Bottema.

Reserve Grand Champion Female:

Fostermoor Bessie Rex Pearl, Emra G. Stookey.

Best Udder:

1. Mac Barr Alertness Daisy E. 315-4948, C. M. Bottema, Jr. 2. Oaklawn XRD Sandra 2791218, C. M. Bottema, Jr. 3. Hokeland Zeldenrust Catherine 3444343, Willis Hoke. 4. Dragoo Farm Carrie Marita 3632922, Sanford L. Dragoo. 5. Entry, Estate of C. M. Bottema.

Best Three Females:

1. Ray Bottema. 2. C. M. Bottema, 3. Smoker and Osborn. 4. Willis Hoke. 5. Ivan Meeker.

Get-of-Sire (8):

1. Get of Franlo Gen Treasure Model, C. M. Bottema, Jr. 2. Get of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator, Smoker & Osborn. 3. Get of Browns Master Darky, Ray Bottema. 4. Get of Zeldenrust Korndyke Parthenea, Willis Hoke. 5. Get of Carnation Revelation Showman, Lee Montgomery.

Junior Get-of-Sire (8):

1. Get of Franlo Gen Treasure Model, C. M. ottema, Jr. 2. Get of Browns Master Darky, Ray Bottema. 3. Get of Cash-Mar T. M. Johanna, Canada Farms. 4. Get of Carnation Revelation Showman, Lee Montgomery. 5. Get of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator, Smoker & Osborn.

Produce-of-Dam (15):

1. Produce of Zeldenrust Jeanette Carnation, Ray Bottema. 2. Produce of Oaklawn D O P Sally, C. M. Bottema, Jr. 3. Produce of Zeldenrust Pontiac Korndyke, Ray Bottema. 4. Produce of Laura Colantha Prospect, Smoker & Osborn. 5. Produce of Lady Carnation Ines, Willis Hoke.

Dairy Herd:

1. C. M. Bottema, Jr. 2. Ray Bottema. 3. Emra G. Stookey. 4. Smoker & Osborn. 5. Willis Hoke.

Premier Breeder:

C. M. Bottema, Jr.

10th Delaware Club Sale

October 10 ... Monday ... Delhi, N.Y.

At the farm of William Rositzke (formerly the John Kimker Farm). Turn at Farmers Cooperative Milk Plant off Route 10 in the edge of Delhi.

70 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

An extra nice selection of fresh or close up young cows and first-calf heifers, plus a few open heifers, heifer calves, and 3 service age bulls of top breeding. Nearly everything from Bang's Certified and Vaccinated Herds, all T. B. Accredited. Most are eligible for any state.

Some of the Quality at this Sale

P. B. Prince Kate daughter, just 2 years old, and from a dam with a long string of records including 624 and 629 fat 2X over 4% in 305 days at 6 and 7 years. Bred to Masterpiece.

An M F Sir Pride Adantha open yearling from a dam with 4 consecutive 2X 305-day records, starting at 2 years, of 539, 646, 684 and 660 lbs. fat!

2-yr-old granddaughter of Pabst Burke Pilot (VG-SMP) from a dam with 644 fat 2X 305 days at 5 years, now doing better at 6 years. Bred to a bull of Pabst Regal breeding.

A Woosterdale Imperial Dean daughter (2-yr-old) bred to P B Prince of Wayne.

Two of the famous "Catskill" cows like the ones that established a great line at Burr Sherwood's Pinwood herd. Many said some of the best cattle at that successful sale came from the "Catskill" cows.

Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain daughter from a twice 400-lb. dam. Just ready to breed.

A show daughter of Inka Supreme Posch bred to "Abbie."

Chieftain 7th breeding — a 491-lb. 2X cow (312 days) by P B Prince Secunda and bred to Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain.

Dunloggin breeding — a Miller Acres Master Kay daughter from a cow of Dunloggin breeding and bred to a son of Cashman Graceful Mister Coming with first calf.

Mark Model Design daughter bred to a Bel Wayne son.

Daughter of Zimmerman Panstar Mark who is backed by generations of very high production.

First-calf daughter of a Grand Champion bull and from a twice 500-lb. 2X dam. Bred to a son of "Arab." She has half sisters with 668 and 631 fat in 305 days 2X.

A top bull with Dunloggin breeding throughout his pedigree. Service age.

A bull whose sire and dam have both been Grand Champions and his dam was 4th prize at the New York State Fair. Add production to this type and you get the pedigree on this yearling.

Miller Acres Master Kay daughter due with first calf to a son of Cashman Graceful Mister. Dam an official "Very Good" Grand Champion with 536 fat 2X in 305 days.

2-yr-old by Poestenkill Abagweit Faforit and from a dam with 493 and 488 fat in less than 10 months.

First-calf heifer by L H Carnation Boast and from a 2X dam with 544 and 539 fat at 10 and 11 years in 305 days.

An own daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean, just six year old at sale time. She has three 400-lb. 2X records and was bred March 11 to Masterpiece.

A wonderful nice square udder on this Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean daughter with 425 fat in 305 days at 2 years 2X. Bred Jan. 4 to proven Shokie Prince Colantha.

SHELDON R. MERRITT
Chairman, Sale Committee
DELHI, NEW YORK

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Mgrs. and Auctioneers
MEXICO, NEW YORK

THE ALL-CANADIAN SALE

All-Canadian Holstein Sale

AT HAYS SALE ARENA

Trafalgar, Ontario

Monday — 12 NOON SHARP — October 17

ONE OF THE "GLAMOUR BABIES"

PEN FARM SUPREME MARGOT (Selling)

First at Ottawa Winter Fair and nominated for All-Canadian Heifer Calf 1954. A daughter of Strathaven Supreme Sovereign from a 113,733-lb. dam that has 5 daughters over 500 lbs. fat on 2X. Bred to a son of Spring Farm Fond Hope (EX).

Other Top Heifers

AYLMER BELLE JUANITA

A lovely senior calf by the Quebec Grand Champion, Browns Master Bellboy (EX), out of a VG dam with 102,491 lbs. milk and up to 24430 M 872 F.

RAYMONDALE ELLOVATION

A senior calf by Pond Gate Regal Ovation (EX), Hon Mention for All-Canadian 3-year-old 1954, and from an Ajax daughter with 18,427 lbs. at 2y and 20,978 lbs. at 3y.

BOND HAVEN STATESMAN SUSIE

A double granddaughter of Marksman, by Bond Haven Rag Apple Statesman and from a dam making 14,000 lbs. at 3y in 305 days.

ILLEHEE ROYAL ALESTE

A senior yearling daughter of Abegweit Royal Escort (son of Milady) from an Excellent 118,359-lb. dam that was a CNE winner.

GLENHOLM SANDRA AJAX ELECT

One of two bred heifers by Macdonald Rag Apple Elect (VG), due early November to a son of an Excellent dam.

SUMMITHOLM DUCHESS ENTERPRISE

A senior yearling granddaughter of Fond Hope, from a 20,372-lb. 2X VG dam, bred to Rosafe Reflection Sovereign.

60 Head
Four Excellent Cows

Four Offspring of Excellent Dams

9 Very Good Cows

23 Offspring of Very Good Cows

11 from 100,000-lb. Dams

3 from 1000-lb. Dams

4 Sensational Young Bulls

Please refer again to our advertisement in the Sept. 17 WORLD, pages 62 and 63, and to next two pages of this issue for pictures and details. Others not mentioned elsewhere include:

EGLANTIERS TRIUMPH DALE

A richly bred two-year-old by a son and out of a granddaughter of Sprucehaven Farm Triumph (EX), former World champion 3X producer with 1365 lbs. fat, 4.28%. Her dam is a 16,579-lb. 2X daughter of the Excellent 1000-lb. Triumph daughter. Due in November to Roeland Reflection Sovereign.

RAYMONDALE BELLEVUE

A three-year-old double granddaughter of Ajax from his 1005-lb. daughter, Raymondale Veronica (VG), with 116,817 lbs. of 4.16% milk in 6 lactations. Due in mid-November to Browns Master Bellboy (EX).

ELGAN JEWESS TULIP

A two-year-old by a 1273-lb. sire and from an Excellent dam with two records above 800 lbs. fat—and due sale time by Sovereign Cochran, no less.

SEILING FOND PIETJE

A Fond Hope daughter from the Reserve All-Canadian, Seiling Sovereign Pietje (VG), with 20,758 M 3.79% 787 F at 4y. Bred to a son of A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign (EX).

COPIA ROBURKE PABST (VG)

A daughter of Pabst Roburke Lad (EX-Extra) from a dam with 850 lbs. fat in 305 days 2X, making a good 3-year-old record and due in Early December.

FLEMINGDALE SUSAN ALEXANDER (VG)

Her two nearest dams are both VG 100,000-lb. cows and she is due in January to Pomona Victorgram.

SADIE A. KENMORE MONTVIC (VG)

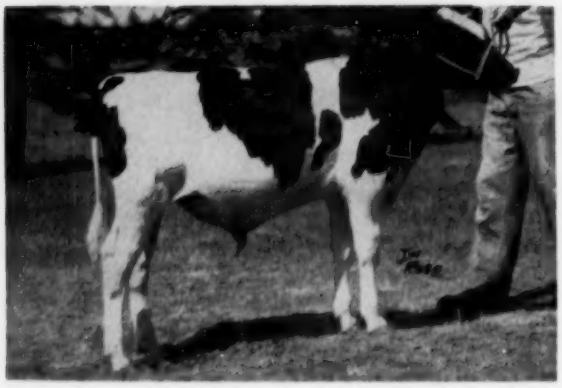
5y-3X-365d	24462 M	3.73%	912 F

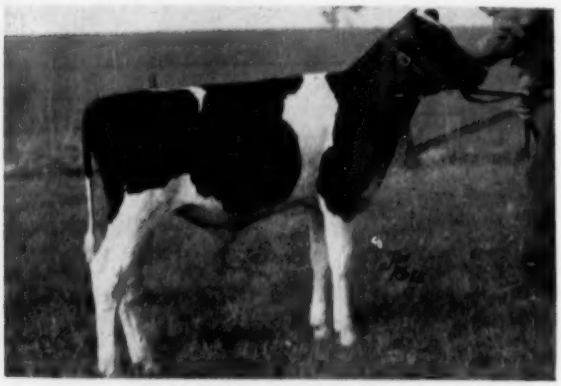
Daughter of Montvic Sylvius Supreme, due sale time to Pabst Walker Eyebright.

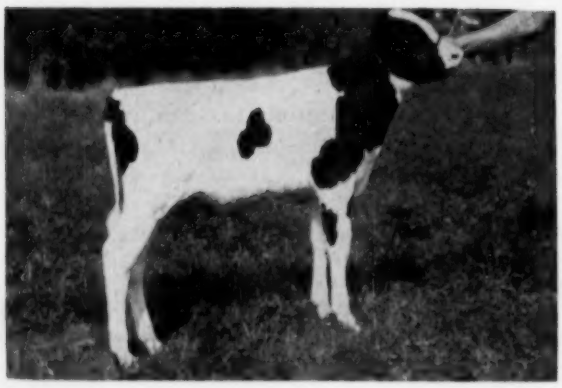
The Catalog Will List Many, Many More Like These

HAYS FARMS LTD. – SALE MANAGERS – OAKVILLE, Box 470, ONTARIO

Turn the Page and Read On!







Four Great Young Herd Sire Prospects

1. GLENAFTON MARMION

Born March 19, 1955

A junior yearling for 1956, sired by Rosafe Centurion (EX) and from Glenafton Laurel Colleen B., (GP-2y 13452 4.47 601), now making a much larger 3-year-old record. This dam-full sister to the $40,000 Killarney and the $10,100 Trademark, is by Marksman and from Montvic Colleen Abbekerk (VG) with a 9-lactation total of over 200,000 lbs. of 4.3% milk.

His sire's dam is the famous Glenvue Nettie Jemima (EX) with an 8-lactation total of 152,661 M 3.72% 5672 F.

2. BOND HAVEN FOND HOPE CHALLENGER A.

Born December 2, 1954

A son of Spring Farm Fond Hope (EX) from Rag Apple Historian Snowball (GP), with 18685 M 4.35% 812 F.

The dam is a daughter of the $20,000 Historian bull, out of **a Sovereign daughter with 20496 M 4.05% 831 F.**

His maternal brother, Highspot, was All-Canadian Junior Yearling in 1951 and Hon. Mention 3-year-old in 1953, when he was grand champion at the Peterboro Championship Show.

Many good cow men tell us that Challenger A. is a better calf than Highspot at the same age.

3. STONETOWN SIR JOE

Born May 5, 1955

Son of Bond Haven Rag Apple Paul (EX), one of the best known sons of Marksman.

His dam, Rag Apple Carnation Ida (VG), broke the world's **record for junior 2-year-olds with 985 lbs. fat and has made** other great records up to 1095 lbs. fat, with a 5-lactation total, two records on 2X, of 102,560 M 4.41%, 4522 F.

4. WAY BROOK REFLECTION SOVEREIGN

Born July 8, 1955

A son of A. B. C. Reflection Sovereign (EX), out of a dam with a sensational string of 2X records up to 1061 lbs. fat from 27,102 lbs. milk, 3.91%, and with almost 100,000 lbs. of over 3.8% milk in five 2X lactations. And not only that, she is graded Excellent and is a proven brood cow. The second dam has over 100,000 lbs. in seven 2X lactations, testing 3.7 to 3.96% each year.

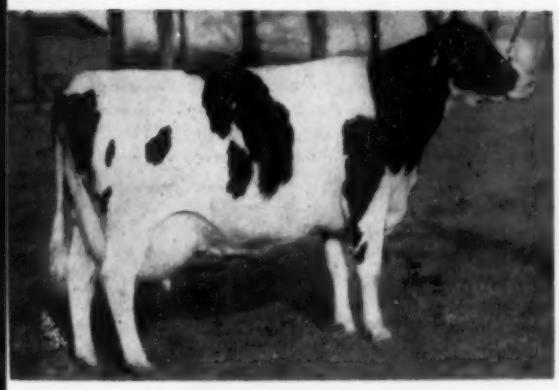
Four Richer Bred Young Bulls

Have Seldom if Ever Been Offered

In Any Sale

SELECT YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE HERE

DAUGHTER SELLING



OURVILLA RAG APPLE PONTIAC (EX)
A daughter of Paul Texal Rag Apple (EX), she has five consecutive 305-day records up to 17598 M 4.02% 708 F 2X. Her senior yearling daughter sells, sired by Glenafton Radiant (VG) and bred to famed Way Brook Tradition.

DAUGHTER SELLING

BAKER FAYNE RAG APPLE (VG)
Twice Grand Champion at Middlesex and now winning on the Western Circuit this year. Her daugher, sired by Baker Rag Apple Romulus (EX) is selling, due in November.

Four Excellent Cows

This is believed to be the first time in the history of Canadian public sales that four Excellent cows have been entered in a consignment sale. They are:

1. LADY NE PLUS LOCHINVAR (EX)
(Picture page 62, Sept. 17 WORLD)

Reserve All-Canadian and 1st 4-year-old in milk at the 1951 Royal, second to "Nettie" in 1952. She is a daughter of the three times All-Canadian, Spring Farm Lochinvar, from a VG dam. Fresh in May and due again in April to Spring Farm Fond Hope.

2. WINDYLEA JUDY (EX)

First Aged cow in milk at Ottawa, several times grand champion. She has five 4% records up to 612 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of Glenafton Rag Apple Craftsman (EX) and is maternal sister to the Excellent 111,994-lb. cow pictured at right. Due before sale.

3. KATIE RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (EX)

A grand champion show cow with 2X records up to 16,174 lbs. She is a daughter of Baralee Rag Apple Sovereign and due December 4 to Rosafe Royal Hope, All-Canadian son of Spring Farm Fond Hope.

4. SUPREME A. RAG APPLE GIRL (EX)

Discovered fresh and milking over 100 lbs. per day, with three 2X records above 600 lbs. fat and up to 19612 M 3.96% 777 F at 5y. She has a 15,000-lb. 2-year-old daughter.

BREEDERS EVERYWHERE ARE INVITED

Cattle will be in the Arena Sunday ready for inspection.
The management will be glad to help those from a distance with hotel or motel reservations.

Please Send 50c with Catalog Requests to Cover First Class Postage

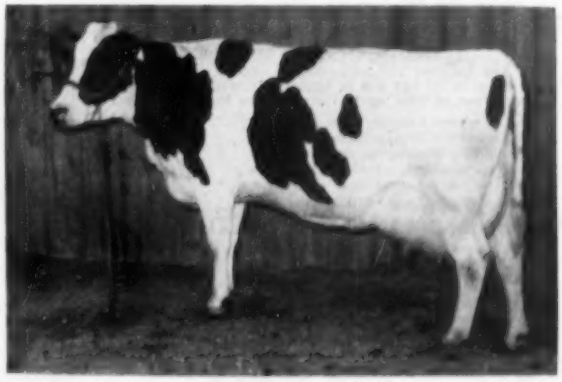
HAYS FARMS Ltd.

SALE MANAGERS
OAKVILLE - BOX 470 - ONTARIO

HER MATERNAL SISTER SELLING

LADY BURKE MERCENA LULU (EX)
This Excellent 111,994-lb. cow is maternal sister to Windylea Judy (EX), who is selling. Lulu also has a granddaughter selling, out of her VG 100,000-lb. daughter.

DAUGHTER AND GRANDDAUGHTER SELLING



DIXIE JEMIMA GOVERNESS (VG)
A wonderful cow with 2X records up to 30181 lbs. milk. Her daughter, a 14,963-lb. 2-year-old, due sale time to Glenafton Trademark, sells, along with her daughter by Abegweit Jupiter.

Daisy Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.
No. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $18.25 per dozen.
No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.
No. 36—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap, lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.
Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

Are Your Cattle

OFF FEED?

FRANKLIN

RUMEN ACTIVATOR

Aids in building up the beneficial bacteria so essential to healthy life and growth.

FRANKLIN-RUMEN ACTIVATOR is a dried concentrate of natural and cultured rumen organisms obtained from healthy steers.

An easy method of inoculating the rumen to restore normal digestive action in calves, cattle and sheep. Improves health and aids rapid weight gains where there is digestive disturbances due to rumen dysfunction.

Valuable for young calves in establishing early rumination.

FRANKLIN Screw Worm Killers

Franklin EQ 335

Contains Lindane and Pine Oil as killing agents that spread throughout entire wound. Kills worms and eggs quickly. Killing action continues up to 5 days against both larva and flies. Smear form. Dauber lids.

Franklin 1038

DDT and Lindane are active ingredients. . . Same control as EQ 335 but in liquid form, with residual action of DDT against screwworm fly.

By all means have at hand the latest edition of the 80-page Complete Franklin Catalog illustrating, describing and pricing hundreds of proven products for the care of livestock. Free from local Dealers or any Franklin office.

O.M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO

Denver - Kansas City - Wichita
Amarillo - Fort Worth - Marfa
El Paso - Montgomery - Alliance
Salt Lake City - Los Angeles
Portland - Billings Calgary

Convenient Supplies
Helpful Counsel
from your friendly Hometown Druggist who handles the FRANKLIN line. Name of nearest Dealer gladly sent on request

FRANKLIN
VACCINES & SUPPLIES
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

VERMONT STATE B & W SHOW

A good show of 130 head was judged by Hilton Boynton of University of New Hampshire, at Rutland, Vermont, August 12, this being the 7th Annual Vermont State Black & White Show. Senior and Grand champion female was Massaemet Maplehurst Dauntless, owned by Richard Mallary, Bradford, Vt., a cow classified Excellent and with 2X records up to 570 lbs. fat. In addition to her winnings here, she has been grand champion at the Connecticut Valley Exposition for the past three years. Her winning at Rutland carried with it a trophy presented by Blue Seal Feed Co.

Last year's grand champion bull repeated this year. He is Lemax Lochinvar Rudy, owned jointly by his breeder, L. E. Maxfield & Sons and Jas. K. Howe & Sons.

The Howes won first on both Senior Get and Junior Get, both winnings on offspring of Walker Homestead Dawn, Gold Medal Sire. The Senior Get included their cow, Howacres Homestead June, that headed the large (22) and strong class for 3 and 4-yr-olds. In the Junior Get were Jimmy Howe's first prize senior yearling heifer and Allen Howe's first prize junior yearling. The trophy awarded by Mr. and Mrs. R. Dewitt Mallary went to the Howes on their Senior Get.

The other trophy, presented by Hales & Hunter Feed Co., went to A. B. Weeks on his Produce of Dam out of Skyway Carol Clipper. Other winners of first prizes included Mallary Farm on their yearling junior herd sire, Mallary Audacious, A. C. & Edward A. Lewis on their bull calf, Tidy Hill Curtiss Prince, O. A. Thomas & Sons on their two-year-old heifer, Cedardale B B De Kol Ormsby and Vermont State Hospital on their heifer calf, V S H Golden Dunloggin.

EIGHTH ANNUAL CONVENTION N.A.A.B.

The 8th Annual Convention of the National Association of Artificial Breeders was held in Seattle August 15th through 18th, with headquarters at the New Washington Hotel, Northwest breeding associations from Washington, Oregon, Montana, Idaho, Utah and British Columbia were hosts to the convention, with Jay C. Harris, Manager of Evergreen Northwest Breeders, Inc., Burlington, Washington serving as chairman of the host committee.

The attendance at the convention neared the 400 mark, with delegates from 39 states and 6 foreign countries, including India, China, Philippine Islands, Canada, Puerto Rico and the British West Indies.

At the close of the convention on Wednesday, Carnation Milk Farms were hosts to a tour of the farm, giving the visitors an opportunity to view their fine herd and beautiful gardens. They served dinner in the evening to over 325 guests.

On Thursday a tour was conducted through Skagit County visiting the Guernsey dairy herds and the farm headquarters of Evergreen Northwest Breeders, Inc. The Skagit County Guernsey Cattle Club was host to a salmon barbecue for the group, serving over 150 guests.

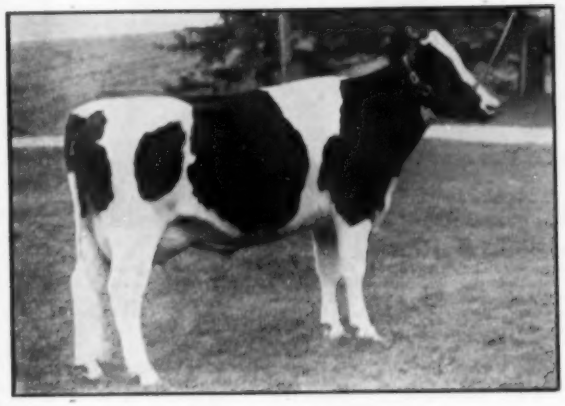
The program featured panel discussions on "Sire Health Tests", "Evaluation of Sires", "Frozen Semen" and "Selling the program". Special speakers dealt with problems on reproduction and the economic status of the dairy industry.

Two new directors, Jay C. Harris, Burlington, Washington and Paul Heller, Woodbridge, Connecticut were elected for three year terms. J. Stanley Earl, Unadilla, New York was re-elected director for a similar term.

(Please turn to page 150)

MASSAEMET MAPLEHURST DAUNTLESS
Grand champion at Vermont State Black and White Show.
Richard Mallary, Bradford, Vt.

Ida's Son to the All-Canadian



RAG APPLE CARNATION IDA (VG)

Jr.	2y	3X	20628 m.	4.78%	985 f.
(Canadian Champion, former World Champion)					
Sr.	3y	2X	16433 m.	4.51%	741 f.
Sr.	4y	2X	18399 m.	4.14%	762 f.
	6y	3X	24958 m.	4.38%	1095 f.
	7y	3X	22142 m.	4.24%	939 f.
5 Lact.			102560 m.	4.41%	4522 f.

Her daughter, Stonetown Souvenir Champion, was twice grand champion at Stratford, first prize 3-yr-old at London 1953, when she was an All-Canadian nominee, and she too is graded VG.

HER YOUNG SON CONSIGNED — SIRED BY

BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE PAUL (EX)

First prize three-year-old bull at the CNE 1947, fourth at the Royal and nominated for All-Canadian. He is now one of the most highly regarded sons of Marksman. Of his 70 classified daughters, 67% are GP or better, including 1 Excellent and 8 Very Good.

STONETOWN SIR JOE — Born 5-5-55

Just a youngster, but what a prospect! And what a pedigree!

His dam broke the world record for junior 2-yr-olds on 3X —it still stands as the Canadian record — then came back with four other large records, up to 1095 lbs., with a total for first five lactations, two on 2X, of over 100,000 lbs. of 4.4% milk.

Her sire, Osborndale Sir Johanna Rag Apple (SMP), is a double grandson of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. Her dam is a 4.27% daughter of Carnation Governor.

THREE SPRINGING HEIFERS ALSO CONSIGNED

— INCLUDING —

STONETOWN MISTRESS SNOWDRIFT

A daughter of Browns Master Pabst from an Honor List daughter of Sonniwilk Sovereign Souvenir (Ex) with 15004 lbs. of 4.29% milk in 305 days at 3y; next dam with over 158,000 lbs., the famed Snow Rag Apple Teake (Ex).

Due Sale Time to Pabst Dean Walker Pride

* * * *

Also Consigning Two Daughters of SONNIWILK SOVEREIGN SOUVENIR (Ex)

Highly proven Reserve All-Canadian son of Sovereign. These heifers are both from good Stonetown cow families, one bred to Browns Master Pabst, the other to Pabst Dean Walker Pride, both due in October.

* * * *

These three heifers are the kind American breeders like to buy in Canada to take home and develop. All three are due shortly after sale so will pay immediate dividends on your investment — and we believe they will grow into valuable cows.

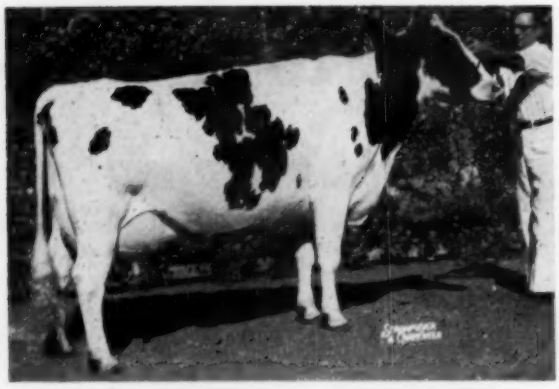
See This Great Bull Calf and Three Lovely Springing Heifers At The All-Canadian Sale—Oct. 17

STONETOWN FARMS

DAVID R. STEVENS, Owner
St. Marys, Ont.

MISSOURI STATE FAIR

By Deane T. Skogman
National Fieldman



BRISTOL FIFI MAN-O-WAR DEAN 2544887 (EX)
Grand champion Missouri State Fair. She will be remembered as having Honorable Mention for All-American Aged Cow 1952 and has twice exceeded 1000 lbs. fat on 2X. Owned by O. J. Hartzler & Son, Harrisonville, Mo. (1952 picture).

On August 23 at the Missouri State Fair, held at Sedalia, one hundred thirty-five Holsteins were placed by Dr. C. L. Norton, Head of the Dairy Department at Oklahoma A. & M.

Bob Plank continued his winning ways in the bull classes, as he had done the previous week at the All-Missouri Black and White Show. His aged bull, Seluhm Triune Mo. Boy, nominated as a two-year old in 1954, was Grand Champion Bull. This same bull sired the first prize Junior Get of Sire; which included the first prize bull (also Junior Champion), Ledarno Mo. Boy Chip, and several of the high ranking heifer calves. One of his daughters was the All-Missouri heifer calf for 1955.

The Junior Champion Female was the first prize heifer calf, Seluhm Triune Flash. She is light colored, stretchy, strong-topped and a heifer that would appear to have a tremendous future. In second place was Planks All-Missouri entry who showed great depth of body.

Dr. Norton's decision for Grand Champion cow was a rather easy one. The Excellent, Bristol Fifi Man-O-War Dean, who, in spite of the fact that she now has two 2X records over 1000 lbs. fat and is currently milking 80 lbs. per day, still has a show udder along with her tremendous size and sharpness. She is owned by O. J. Hartzler and Sons of Harrisonville. Scott and Wm. H. Meyer showed both winners in the three and four year old classes. Ed Steele, Butler, repeated again this week in the two year old class with Mildred Madcap Colantha. This young cow went on to win the Best Udder Class.

In the groups Paul Selken took the first three places in the Senior Get of Sire Class and first in the Three Best Females Class.. Scott Meyer was winner in both the Produce of Dam and Dairy Herd Classes.

Paul Selken quite easily won both Premier Breeder and Exhibitor Awards. In the individual classes he won only the Junior Yearling Class, but consistently stood in the top three of almost every class. He was the breeder of the top animal in many classes, including Junior Yearling Bull, Aged Bull, Heifer Calf, and three year old cow.

THE WINNERS:

Bull Calves:
1. Ledarno Missouri Boy Chip, Plank & Plank, Garden City; 2. Paganok Fobes Fayne, Scott Meyer & Sons, Hannibal; 3. Joe Fobes Larry, Juliette Williams, Springfield.

Junior Yearling Bulls:
1. Seluhm American Piebe, Lee Dow, Sedalia; 2. Paganok Juliana Lad, Scott Meyer & Sons, Hannibal; 3. Seluhm American Commissioner, Paul Selken, Smithton.

Senior Yearling Bulls:
1. Dean Ledarno Triune Buster, Plank & Plank, Garden City; 2. Lone Elm Dean Wayne, O. J. Hartzler & Sons, Harrisonville; 3. Paganok Fobes Star, Scott Meyer & Sons, Hannibal.

Junior Champion Bull:
Ledarno Missouri Boy Chip, Plank & Plank, Garden City, Missouri.

Two Year Old Bulls:
1. Zamada Dean Model Nig, Sam Williams Family, Springfield; 2. Seluhm Triune Winston, Paul Selken, Smithton; 3. Dee-Jay Sovereign Ike, Paul Selken, Smithton.

Aged Bulls, Three Years and Over:
1. Seluhm Triune Missouri Boy, Plank & Plank, Garden City; 2. Seluhm Skybull. Paul Selken, Smithton and Chas. Moreland, Harrisonville; 3. Ormsby Segis Chieftain Fobes, Marvin Grier, Rogersville.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
Seluhm Triune Missouri Boy, Plank & Plank, Garden City, Missouri.

Heifer Calf:
1. Ledarno Missouri Joy, Plank & Plank, Garden City; 2. Ledarno Iowa Supreme Twinkles, Plank & Plank, Garden City; 3. Seluhm American Beauty 6th, Paul Selken, Smithton.

Junior Yearling Heifer:
1. Seluhm Triune Little Dream, Paul Selken, Smithton; 2. Seluhm Jewel Kickapoo, Paul Selken, Smithton; 3. Seluhm Jewel Kickapoo Maid, Paul Selken, Smithton.

Senior Yearling Heifers:
1. Seluhm Fobes Triune Mae, Plank & Plank, Garden City; 2. Seluhm American Kickapoo, Paul Selken, Smithton; 3. Mar-Go Beth Pride, Richard Goellner, Hannibal.

Junior Champion Femnle:
Ledarno Missouri Joy, owned by Plank & Plank, Garden City.

Junior Get of Sire:
1. the Get of Seluhm Triune Missouri Boy, Plank & Plank, Garden City; 2. the Get of Seluhm Kickapoo, Paul Selken, Smithton; 3. the Get of Art-Jen Fobes King, Scott Meyer & Sons, Hannibal.

Aged Cows:
1. Bristol Fifi Man-O-War Dean, O. J. Hartzler & Sons, Harrisonville; 2. Seluhm Piebe Johanna Fobes, Juliette Williams, Springfield; 3. Seluhm American Princess, Paul Selken, Smithton.

Four Year Old Cows:
1. Springside Lou Shirley, Scott Meyer & Sons, Hannibal; 2. Meyer Farm Jule Queen Eva, Scott Meyer & Sons, Hannibal; 3. Seluhm American Melody, Paul Selken, Smithton.

Three Year Old Cows:
1. Seluhm Double Jewel, Scott Meyer & Sons, Hannibal; 2. Seluhm American Blackie, Paul Selken, Smithton; 3. Seluhm American Love, Paul Selken, Smithton.

Two Year Old Cows:
1. Mildred Madcap Colantha, Edward H. Steele, Butler; 2. Seluhm Triune Belle, Paul Selken, Smithton; 3. Rodgar Aaggie Clyde Hill, Rodney Garnett, Centertown.

Senior and Grand Champion Femnle:
Bristol Fifi Man-O-War Dean, owned by O. H. Hartzler & Sons, Harrisonville.

Reserve Grand Champion Femnle:
Seluhm Piebe Johanna Fobes, owned by Juliette Williams, Springfield.

Dairy Herd:
1. Scott Meyer & Sons, Hannibal; 2. Paul Selken, Smithton; 3. Ivan Borman, Fulton.

Senior Get of Sire:
1. the Get of Seluhm Fobes Triune, Selken & Plank & Plank; 2. the Get of Seluhm Fobes Piebe, Paul Selken, Smithton; 3. the Get of Seluhm Kickapoo, Paul Selken, Smithton.

Best Three Femnles:
1. Paul Selken, Smithton; 2. Scott Meyer & Sons, Hannibal; 3. Rodney Garnett, Centertown.

Produce of Dam:
1. the Produce of Springside Midnight Aaggie Lou, Scott Meyer & Sons, Hannibal; 2. the Produce of Seluhm Beauty Cornucopia, Paul Selken, Smithton; 3. the entry of Edward H. Steele, Butler.

Best Udder Class:
1. Mildred Madcap Colantha, (1st prize Two Yr. Old), Ed. H. Steele, Butler; 2. Seluhm Double Jewel, (1st prize Three Yr. Old), Scott Meyer & Sons, Hannibal; 3. Springside Lou Shirley, (1st prize Four Yr. Old), Scott Meyer & Sons, Hannibal; 4. Seluhm American Iowa Beauty, (4th prize Aged Cow), Lee Dow, Sedalia; 5. Seluhm American Blackie, (2nd prize Three Yr. Old), Paul Selken, Smithton; 6. Bristol Fifi Man-O-War Dean, (1st Aged cow, Senior and Grand Champion), O. J. Hartzler & Sons, Harrisonville; 7. Seluhm Piebe Johanna Fobes, (2nd prize Aged Cow and Reserve Grand Champion), Juliette Williams, Springfield.

District Herd:
1. Northeast District; 2. West Central District; 3. Central District; 4. Southwest District; 5. Missouri Valley District.

Don't Forget

THE LEE BARNEY and ROY PHIPPS and SON DISPERSAL

AT THE FARM NEAR

Elkhorn, Wisconsin

TUESDAY

October 11

STARTING AT 10:00 A. M.

125 FOUNDATION HOLSTEINS

See pages 14-15 September 3 and pages 66-69 September 17 for pictures and full details of this great herd.

SELLING: Two royally bred proven herd sires—

Imperial Man-O-War (VG) whose Gold Medal rating is pending — he is a SMP sire raising 420-lb. dams to 473 F. — he sells with 30 of his daughters.

Carnation Kingmaker (VG)—son of the Ex-GM Hallrose Progressor from a 959-lb. daughter of the famous 1115-lb. Carnation Homestead Violet. He raised 432-lb. dams to 537 F.

Production

The HIR average on this herd for the past year ranges from 404 to 460 F. on 2X . . . There will be selling—6 cows over 100,000 M. . . . 3 cows over 700 F. . . . 14 cows over 600 F. and 27 cows over 500 F.

—Type—

1 Excellent 18 VG 27 GP 18 Good

CATALOGS NOW READY

All Animals analyzed by W. A. Weeks

Financing Available

Herd Under Bang's Plan (A)
CALFHOOD VACCINATED
T. B. ACCREDITED

There will be transportation available from International Dairy Show.

PIPER BROS., Sale Managers

WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

HARVEY W. SWARTZ

Dairy Cattle Auctioneer

Nationally recognized Holstein judge. Will assist in selecting foundation animals.

606 S. Grand Ave. Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha, Wisconsin

GLENN CASEY

HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER

Phone 559-JX

Williamston, Michigan

BERT PFISTER

& ASSOCIATES

STATE BANK BLDG. Auctioneers or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.

MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

JAMES W. FERGUSON
Buyer's Agent
One or a car-load
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada
OXFORD COUNTY HOLSTEIN!

OXFORD COUNTY

"The Holland of America"

For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.

DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1, Ontario
Telephone 579

Brubacher's 144 th Sale

CANADIAN HOLSTEINS

NOV. 18 AT 1 P. M.

75 Canadian Holsteins

276 Melrose Ave., Kitchener, Ont.

PERTH COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSN.

We have a fine selection of fresh or springing cows of breeding or commercial stock. Give our new Sales Agent a try.

GORDON F. BELL
St. Mary's Box 780 Ontario

CLOSE SPRINGERS

Close springers in stock and for sale at all times. The majority are first calf heifers. We make all arrangements for entry to the United States.

SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD.

Bryen 42-R181 Talbotville 6-R18
Telephones:
GLANWORTH -:- ONTARIO

N. Y. STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 22)

Drake, Woodhull, N. Y. 5. Betty Posch Lochinvar 3090742, Roy Bardwell, Tully, N. Y. 6. Winfarm Arilda 3097998, H. C. Winans & Son. 7. Silver Mt. Posch Virginia 3879170, Faraway Farms. 8. Kate Dunloggin Pebble Beach 3244406, Robert S. Drake. 9. Mooredale Burke Shirley 3130255, M. S. Kelsey & Son. 10. Aaggie Ghandi Supreme 2517679, L. J. Lonergan, Homer, N. Y.

Aged Cows (55):

1. Inka Pietje Veeman 2734731, Woodbourne Farms. 2. Alcartra Fran-Lee Lass 3681725, Freebaer Farms. 3. Harden Farms King Linda 2817891, Harden Farms. 4. Inka Veeman Topsy Lass 3221337, Woodbourne Farms. 5. Sun Dream R A Marie 3982675, Pineyhill Farms. 6. Echo Pabst Piebe, Thomas Jackson, Walton, N. Y. 7. Onyx King Daisy 4049048, John D. Peterson & Sons, Lowville, N. Y. 8. Winfarm Emminetta 3179205, H. C. Winans & Son. 9. Harwill Pietje Daisy 4030524, Collins-Crest Farm. 10. Bennland Klaude Holly 3122911, Ridgely Farms. 11. Harden Farms King Linda Lee 3385909, Harden Farms. 12. Cochran Sovereign Gail 3235970, Pineyhill Farms. 13. Netherland De Kol Colantha Burke 2675301, Petzold Farms. 14. Crispacres Colantha Ormsby 3552047, Petzold Farms. 15. Starland Cavalier Triangle 3064675, Carrollton A. Roberts.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:
Inka Pietje Veeman 2734741, Woodbourne Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female:
Alcartra Fran-Lee Lass 3681725, Freebaer Farms.

Junior Champion Female:
Bly Chieftain Crusader Darleen, Maurice Bly.

Dairy Herd:

1. Woodbourne Farms. 2. Harden Farms. 3. Freebaer Farms. 4. Collins-Crest Farm. 5. Faraway Farms. 6. H. C. Winans & Son. 7. Ridgely Farms.

3 Females Bred by Exhibitor

1. Harden Farms. 2. Hamaret Farms. 3. Collins-Crest Farm. 4. Elkendale Farm. 5. H. C. Winans & Son. 6. Robert S. Drake. 7. Doreigh Farms. 8. Ridgely Farms. 9. Macsfarm. 10. Freebaer Farms.

Get of Sire:

1. By Dunloggin King Var, Harden Farms. 2. By Rag Apple Hamaret Titleholder, Hamaret Farms. 3. By Westwind Travelon Highline Ideal 967753, Doreigh Farms. 4. By Harden Farms King 967545, John D. Peterson & Sons. 5. By Carnation Imperial Cavalier, Carrollton A. Roberts. 6. By Graymar Triune Model Bessie, Kenothy Farms, Pennellville, N. Y. 7. By Glenafton Kinsman, Richard Ross. 8. By Winterthur Victor Select Arab, Sisson Farms. 9. By Harden Farms Robin Hood 111-9501, Alson D. Weller & Son.

Produce of Dam:

1. From Rolling Knoll Mistress Lucy Posch 2533087, Harden Farms. 2. From Pauline Inka Ormsby Veeman 2262670, Woodbourne Farms. 3. From Inka Pietje Veeman 2734741, Woodbourne Farms. 4. From Alcartra Fran-Lee Lass 3681725, Freebaer Farms. 5. From Diane Dunloggin Inka, Robert S. Drake. 6. From Elderslie Korndyke Bonnie 2726142, Pineyhill Farms. 7. From Macsfarm Dictator Jennifer, Macsfarm. 8. From Northmoor Select Nina 2761185, H. C. Winans & Son. 9. From Ormsby Hills Fobes Bess 3234826, Alson D. Weller & Son. 10. From Canary Maxview Rag Apple 2655872, Doreigh Farms. 11. From Baker Farm Dunwood Helbon 2526961, Ridgely Farms. 12. From Clovercourt Carnation Slogan Bess 2681572, Hallcrest Farms.

County Herds (19):

1. Eastern New York. 2. O-H-M. 3. Ontario. 4. Cayuga-Seneca. 5. Chautauqua. 6. Wayne. 7. Allegany-Steuben. 8. Oneida. 9. Lewis. 10. Wyoming 11. Onondaga. 12. Franklin. 13. Oswego. 14 Finger Lakes. 15. Cortland. 16. St. Lawrence. 17. Madison. 18. Chenango. 19. Livingston.

She: "Darling, I've just read that a man out west exchanged his wife for a horse. You wouldn't exchange me for a horse, would you?"

He: "Never, but I'd hate to have anyone tempt me with a good car."

HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 97
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Asst. Sale Manager
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 11 OHIO

S. C. Sprunger

"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Phone 37
KIDRON OHIO

C. B. SMITH —

LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins

My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.

Address, Williamston, Mich.

DONALD E. (DON) HOUCK
Sales Agent
Canadian Holsteins at their Best
Phone 1816 Brampton, Ont.
Canada

J. O. FENSTERMAKER

PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER Inc.

Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

LELAND J. OSBORN

Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
Phone 4-F-21
R. R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

JEFFERSON COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSN.

Foundation and commercial Holsteins from HIR and DHIA herds. Popular bloodlines. Served by five artificial rings. Our fieldman has 35 years experience with Holsteins. No charge for his service. Write or phone him for information.

CHET OUWENELL, Fieldman
Phone 1349 P. O. Box 383-B
Fort Atkinson Wisconsin

C. F. SMALLIDGE COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Monday, October 10 — Lancaster, N. Y.

Sale at the farm, on Pleasant View Drive, 1 mile north of Lancaster, N. Y., 10 miles east of Buffalo, 1½ miles south of New York State Thruway.

35 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

HEALTH: Eligible for shipment into any State. T. B. Accredited, Calfhood Vaccinated, Certified, Treated against Shipping Fever, all Milkers Mastitis Tested. (Herd enrolled in New York State Mastitis Control Program).

MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN
Excellent - Extra Sire
Century Sire
All-American Aged Bull 1947
Seven times All-Canadian
140 tested daughters
32 from 800 to 1075 lbs.
21 over 100,000 lbs.

A Feature — GLENAFTON EAGLE — V. G. (86) at 3 yrs. of Age — AND — His First 15 Unselected Offspring

One of the most outstanding young sons of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman offered at public auction in the States. Eagle is out of a Very Good daughter of Montvic Emperor Posch with 22524 M, 795 Fat 3X; She was nominated All-Canadian Aged Cow 1948 and was 2nd Aged Cow in milk in 1948. Eagle is full brother to Glenafton Laurel Meg 2y-365-3X-16948 M-715 F 4.22%, and to Glenafton Rag Apple Sterling (VG) Junior Champion bull Carleton and Russell B & W Show. Eagle's first daughters are just now freshening, milking up to 60 lbs. on 2X and testing 4%. You will like their udders, dairy character and uniformity.

MARKO NAN RAG APPLE

Also Selling: An own daughter of Marksman; a daughter of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign XXX whose 7 nearest dams average 365d-21611-3.95%-855 Fat. Marko has just turned 4 years of age, Classified Good Plus as a two-year-old. Her records 2-1y-2X-309d-9870-4.12%-407 F, 3-2y-2X-310d-12620 M 4.44%-560 Fat.

Donnandale Supreme Gilda (VG)—a lovely daughter of Inka Supreme Posch, due at sale time to Eagle. She with three 10 mos. 2X records of 415 F-556 F-571 F.

INKA SUPREME POSCH
All-Canadian Aged Bull 1943
Res. All-Am. 3-year-old 1941
115 tested daughters avg.
11786 M 3.54% 417 F

A few other outstanding animals selling:

Blanche Rag Apple Marksman (GP) — 2X records up to 700 lbs. fat. She by Glenafton Rag Apple Beau.

HLAS RIGHTO ROSA (G.P.)

A daughter of Springvale Righto Aristocrat with three 10 mos. records of 511, 527, 581.

RAG APPLE LONE ELM TEX (G.P.)

Freshened as a Sr. Yrlg., classified as a Junior 2-year-old and finished her first lactation with 447 Fat in 305 days.

PIETJE STAR FARM HERTHA (G.P.)

1951 Jr. Champion Female, Erie Co. Fair, just finished 10 mos. record of 478 as 3-year-old.

AND—Several other top cows which have combined to make this one of the Top Producing DHIA—HIR-2X herds in Western New York. 1953 Average — 14,554 M — 3.6% — 529 F, 1954 Ave. 13389 M — 3.76% — 504 F

Don't Miss This Sale — Monday, October 10 — 1:30 P. M.

Sale in Tent. **Catalogs at Ringside or From Management**

Mr. & Mrs. C. F. Smallidge
Owners

Sale Manager & Auctioneer
HARRIS WILCOX
Bergen, New York

Members of New York & National Auctioneers Association.

To the Ohio Holstein Sale, Oct. 19, at Wooster

1. **BARRSON PROSPERITY COMAX (GP) 3430789—Born October 10, 1951**
   2y4m-2X-365d 14251 3.5% 498.7 Daughter of Carnation Governor Prosperity (VG) from Barrson Max Concentrate Ormsby.
   Bred January 4, 1955
   Fresh before sale.
2. **BARRSON MAC PROSPERITY 3529678 — Born April 4, 1952**
   2y-2X-325d 10265 M. 351.6 F. (SA) Another daughter of Carnation Governor Prosperity. Dam, Barrson Concentrate Pontiac Max
   Due right after the sale to
   Hallrose Hazel Sleigh Bell (VG)
   Two big rugged Prosperity daughters ready to go and to make a lot of money in return for good feed and good care.
3. **BARRSON HAZEL CONCENTRATE (Selected Pedigree Bull) — Born December 2, 1954**
   Sire: Hallrose Hazel Sleigh Bell (VG) 1089608 Dam: Barrson Concentrate Queen Walker (GP)
   This is your opportunity to secure an outstanding young herd sire.

5y6m-2X-365d	18439	3.8	695.4
4y5m-2X-336d	17340	3.5	599.6
3y2m-2X-350d	15115		510.6

R. H. Barr **Ohio Carnations** Paul R. Barr

BARR DAIRY INC.

3833 Martindale Road, N. E., Canton 4, Ohio

(Continued from page 144)

Officers of the Association for 1955-56 are J. Stanley Earl, Unadilla, New York, President; F. G. Stevenson, Springfield, Missouri, Vice-president; and Dr. H. A. Herman, Columbia, Missouri, Secretary-Treasurer.

The National Association of Artificial Breeders is composed of practically all of the artificial insemination organizations in the United States, Canada and Puerto Rico. At this meeting the Artificial Insemination Organizations for the State of Israel became associate members. Dr. H. A. Herman, Executive Secretary of NAAB reported that of the 5,155,240 cows artificially inseminated in the United States and its possessions in 1954 that 85 percent could be credited to the organization members.

The 9th Annual Convention will be held in Minnesota in 1956 with the Minnesota associations according to action taken by the National Board of Directors at this year's convention. The Ontario, Canada organizations have extended an invitation for the 1957 convention to be held at Toronto, Canada.

FROZEN SEMEN TO THE PHILIPPINES

Frozen semen from four outstanding New York State bulls has arrived in the Philippine Islands for experimental use after a 92-hour airlift from Cornell University.

The semen, which will be used to help improve cattle in the Phillippines, was specially packed in a vacuum bottle with dry ice and maintained at a temperature of 110 degrees below zero throughout the flight. Packed in Ithaca, it was repacked again in San Francico, Honolulu, and Guam.

This, the first experimental shipment of its kind from Cornell, is part of an agricultural program Cornell is conducting with the College of Agriculture at Los Banos in the Philippines. Under the program, Cornell has been sending a team of specialists there to aid in the agricultural rehabilitation of that country.

Word that the frozen semen arrived in good condition was received from Prof. K. L. Turk, head of the Cornell Animal Husbandry department, who is now in the Philippines.

Professor Turk reported that a portion of the semen was used for insemination soon after its arrival. Forty-eight vials, enough for breeding 48 animals, was sent. Each vial contained between 12 and 18 million living sperms.

The semen, purchased for experimental use from the New York Artificial Breeders Cooperative, Inc., came from three Holsteins and one Brown Swiss bull.

AUGUST HERD TEST REPORT

The August Herd Test News Letter reports 2,111 herds on HIR test including 70,158 cows. This is about the same number of herds as we had a year ago but the number of cows has increased by 3,854. This reflects the consistent trend to larger herds that has been observed all over the country.

New herd averages are reported for 305 herds this month, of which five are 3X, 288 are 2X and 12 on 3X-2X. Four of these herds had averages over 600 lbs butterfat.

High herd for both milk and fat is the 2X herd of 17 cows owned by Archie Meek, Norwich, New York, with 16405 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 614.0 lbs. fat. This is the third consecutive average over 600 lbs. fat for the Meek herd.

Second high for both milk and fat is the 2X, five cow herd of A. P. Anderson, Espanola, Washington, with 16247 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 613.1 lbs. fat.

A very close third is the average of 14724 lbs. milk, 4.2%, 612.9 lbs. fat for 38 cows, 2X, owned by Kenneth and Wilfred Lehman, West Liberty, Ohio. This is among the highest ever reported for a herd of this size.

Also in the select 600 pound group is the herd of Colorado A. & M. College, Fort Collins, Colorado. This 3X-2X herd of 29 cows averaged 15698 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 600.9 lbs. fat in its twenty-second year of HIR testing.

In this report are 32 other herds in the 500-lb bracket, or 36 in all with averages above 500lbs. They come from 16 states ranging from coast to coast. New York and Michigan are tied for the lead with six herds each followed by Wisconsin with four, Ohio with three, Pennsylvania, Washington, Utah, Kansas and Indiana with two each, and California, Virginia, North Carolina, Iowa, Oregon, Colorado and Maine with one each. There are ten herds in the group above 550 lbs. These come from eight states, Washington and Michigan leading with two each, and New York, Kansas, Iowa, Colorado, Maine and Indiana one each.

The shopper was cute and classy and she said to the floorwalker "Do you have any notions on this floor?"

He sighed and said, "We do, lady, but we have to suppress them during working hours."

Ohio Breeders Sale

Fairgrounds — Wooster, Ohio

WEDNESDAY — OCT. 19 — 11 A.M.

The 47th Consecutive Sale in the Fall Sale Series at Wooster, Ohio

OFFERING A GOOD SELECTION OF FRESH COWS AND HEAVY SPRINGERS

From 30 Breeding Establishments Over Ohio

70 — Registered Holsteins — 70

GOOD TYPE — POPULAR BREEDING — HIGH PRODUCTION

Buy now to get that fall milk base up. Many of these animals are in heavy production at sale time and several due right after or at the sale. Many with good records.

FEATURING AT LEAST 30 TWO and THREE-YEAR-OLDS

Many Out of High Producing Dams

5 High Record Bulls

A typy group of young bulls with full pedigrees, ready or approaching service age. All but one out of dams with records over 600 lbs. 2X on HIR. Popular breeding and good type.

THE CONSIGNORS AT PRESS TIME

R. H. BARR, Canton
GLENN BIRCHER, Damascus
HARRY BLYTHE, Wooster
EMERSON M. BOERGER, Marysville
BOUIC BROS., Ostrander
HOWARD BOWDEN, Mansfield
ED. E. BRITTAN, Hudson
D. O. BROWN, Carrollton
MAX CONKLIN, Delaware
CAVANAGH FARMS, Burton
M & F DELLINGER, Plain City
A. M. DUNCAN, Conesville
JAMES GRESSER, Sterling
LESLIE D. HAIGHT, Medina
JOE HARTZLER, Wooster
RAY P. JONES, Kenton
C. M. KAISER SON, Hilliards
A. M. McCOSKRIE, Doylestown
CLARENCE McCRISTY, Rockford
HARRY E. MILLER, JR., Lakeville
MOHICAN VALLEY FARM, Jeromesville
A. H. MUMAW, Wooster
CLARENCE PAUMIER, Louisville
ALBERT SAUTTER, Galion
JACOB B. SIMS, Lancaster
CARLOS SHUY, Creston
RAY C. STEINER, Sterling
CARL STRAIGHT, Kent
JOHN R. STRAUSS, West Chester
MILLARD WAGAMAN, Mansfield

Many Animals Certified — Many Calfhood Vaccinated

Everything Over 2 Years Old Either Certified or Negative to 30-Day Test

T. B. TESTED **CATALOGS AT SALE**

See Them at Wooster, October 19th

SALE MANAGED BY

Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn. Wooster, Ohio

Auctioneers: S. C. SPRUNGER, J. O. FENSTERMAKER, FRED KOONS

For Sale : A Son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad

With his 3rd crop of calves on the way, we have been informed that the Centralia bred 5 year old son of the All-American Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad and our grand 100,000 pound brood cow may be purchased this Fall. His first daughters now freshening.

Pedigree, pictures and other data by return mail.

CENTRALIA MILK FARM

Story City, Iowa

(Send Inquiries to T. T. KIES, Latimer, Iowa)

A Brother and Sister Act

ROSE'S BROTHER
Born Nov. 5, 1954

THIS HANDSOME CALF . . . is offered for sale. Sired by Carnation Celebrity (Gold Medal). He and "Rose" are out of Cedar Creek Rose Mary Barta with 519 fat, 2X, 6y. Please write for interesting details.

CEDAR CREEK ROSE MECHTHILDE
Very Good

2y	365d	2X	17415	3.2	561
3y	343d	2X	18146	3.9	711
4y	347d	2X	16659	3.8	628
5y	315d	2X	18664	4.0	748
6y	headed for 800 lbs. now.				

BARTLETT FARM

Box 245—Rt. 5 —:— Oshkosh, Wisconsin (On U. S. 45)

JOHN & KATHRYN BARTLETT — HAROLD LIENHARD, Herdsman

For SUPERIOR RESULTS Use
COTTONSEED MEAL OR PELLETS

TO SUPPLY EFFICIENT, CONCENTRATED PROTEIN AT MOST ECONOMICAL COST

Educational Service

NATIONAL COTTONSEED PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION

618 Wilson Building Dallas 1, Texas

(continued from page 28)

Get-Of-Sire:
1. Governor Rosehill Tritomia 833-253, Archambault Farms; 2. Pabst Comet, Sunny Lea Farm; 3. Skokie Golden Prince 1079736, Elmwood Farm; 4. Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes 1005816, Lakefield Farms; 5. Green Meadow Constellation, Merle H. Green & Sons; 6. Green Meadow Pabst Comm 1065778, Ralph Piepkow; 7. Ravenglen Creation 1126982, Elmwood Farm; 8. Cresent King Jule Fobes 897452, Riley Bros.

Produce-Of-Dam:
1. Dicmere Mary Segis 2558748, Elmwood Farm; 2. Fayne Canary Colantha Inka 2700215, Archambault Farms; 3. Minnow Creek Eden Delight 2494-802, Lakefield Farms; 4. Beauty Rag Apple Star 3143004, Ralph Piepkow; 5. Skokie Gracious Cora 3299570, Elmwood Farm; 6. V. H. Belbess Beauty 2828354, Van Hoosen Farm.

Best Udder:
1. Dicmere Ormsby Comet, Elmwood Farms; 2. Fayne Tritomia Dulcine, Archambault Farms; 3. Fayne Tritomia Canary, Archambault Farms; 4. Meldomar Comet Doreen, Sunny Lea Farm; 5. Dicmere Colantha Comet 308-0253, Elmwood Farm; 6. Doreigh Farma Ideal Agnes, C. B. Smith.

Junior Get of Sire:
1. Ravenglen Creation 1126982, Elmwood Farms; 2. Green Meadow Paramount 1180015, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes 1005816, Lakefield Farms; 4. Gomar Hickory Creek Lad 1188554, H. A. Miller & Sons.

NEW SALE EVENT ANNOUNCED

Among the new sale dates being added to the World Sale Calendar this issue is The Crescent Beauty Admiral Sale scheduled for Monday, December 12th, at Waukesha, Wisconsin. It is being held under the joint management of W. L. Baird and Co. and R. E. Everly, but the moving spirits behind this new bloodline promotional event are Allen Hetts of Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin and A. C. "Whitie" Thomson of Elgin, Illinois.

An offering of 55 head is planned, made up entirely of animals of Crescent Beauty or Admiral breeding (or both). About 30 will be of milking age, and all that have been classified will carry ratings of Very Good or Excellent. Those not classified will be of a quality, in the opinion of the sale management to meet those high qualifications. About 20 head of heifers of show caliber, from classified high record ancestry, five bulls featuring "the stronger side of the pedigree," and five heifer calves of comparable quality will complete the offering.

It should be a sale event of unusual interest.

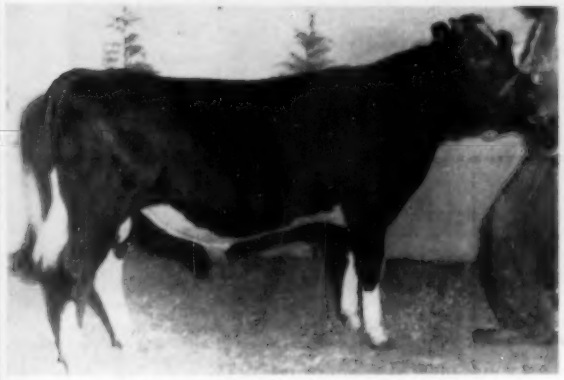
YORKSHIRE

"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"

Few registered Yorkshire 6-week weaning pigs $15; 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys' and girls' work. Young bred gilts $75.

BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

The Highest Record Bull Ever Offered for Sale



GLENODEN DUSTY SENSATIONALIST

Born September 11, 1954

By GLENODEN

Sire: SEQUOIA DUSTY JO GLENODEN
(Preferred Pedigree Sire)

Son of Weber Burke Dusty Jo, Excellent daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

Dam: HOMESTEAD SENSATION STAR (VG)

9y	3X	365d	28827	4.0%	1156
11y	3X	365d	28350	4.0%	1119
8y	3X	365d	27645	3.8%	1042
9 Lactations —			196,980 M	4.0%	7889 F

WRITE FOR PEDIGREE AND PRICE OF THIS GREAT YOUNG SIRE

GLENODEN FARMS

T. B. ACCREDITED — MOUNTAINVILLE, NEW YORK — BANG'S CERTIFIED

Meet the Family!

On page 132 of the **"Herd Sire Issue"** is the pedigree of BO-CANN ROAMER ROCKET, who is now being used heavily in our herd.

His Great Granddam, you will note, is **CLOVER FARM SPITFIRE MABEL.** She was one of the original cows in the early Bo-Cann herd and the start of what we refer to as our **"Spitfire Family."** It was her daughter, sired by Pabst Roamer that was "top" of the dispersal of the original Bo-Cann herd in 1951, going to Walter Lange of Watertown, where she is still a favorite. This Lange cow has a daughter in our herd that made 700 lbs. fat in her first lactation and has two lovely daughters — one in milk, sired by Pabst Robel Governor — and is now carrying a calf to the services of Wis Leader.

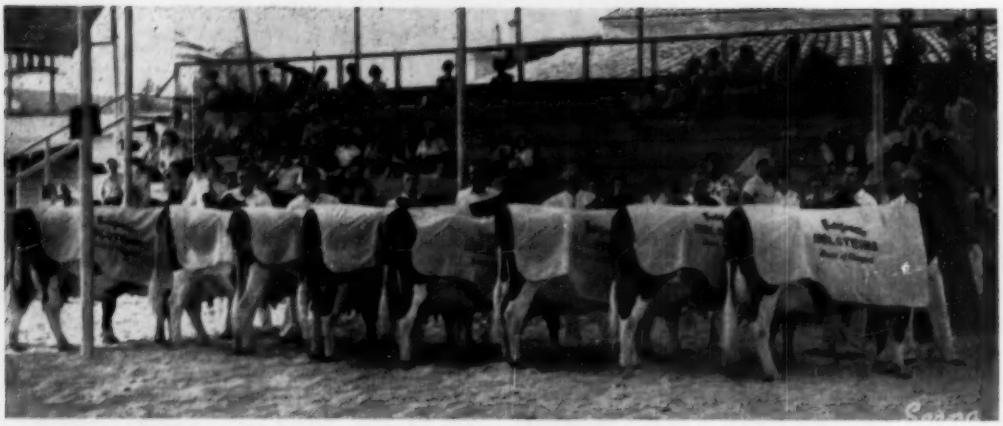
ROCKET's granddam, although a victim of udder injury is still in our herd and just dropped a nice heifer calf sired by Rocket, himself.

His dam, BO-CANN FOBES MABEL, is with us also and we consider her one of our very best. She has wonderful dairy temperament and is now in calf to Wis Leader. She has a daughter sired by Bo-Cann Burke Charity, that looks as though she would be well able to carry on the family tradition.

IN CHOOSING A HERD SIRE - - -
Why Not Consider One With Good "Family Connections"?

Bo-Cann Farms

Fall River, Wisconsin



THE BEST UDDER CLASS LINED UP AS PLACED
These striking blankets were designed by Mrs. Wesley Clark and are the pattern for those which the National Association provides for the Waterloo and Chicago shows. Looks like quite a pair of paternal sisters at the top.

CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR

California breeders put up a Holstein show of excellent quality at their State Fair this year. There were 19 exhibitors with 141 entries competing under the experienced eye of veteran judge C. S. Rhode of Illinois. The California Holstein-Friesian Association also made a special effort to advertise the breed and promote good fellowship. A milk bar dispensed free milk on Holstein Day and its popularity is attested by the accompanying picture. Over 600 pints were dispensed.

The State Association chose a Holstein queen to reign over the day's judging, and a popular choice was Mrs. John Verboon of Hanford, who passed out the ribbons on Judge Rhode's decisions.

The quality of the show and the spirit engendered resulted in a decision to send the California State Herd back to Waterloo, the first time they have ever attempted this long trip back to the National Show. They also made plans to stop enroute at Utah State Fair.

In the bull section, the outstanding animal again this year was the 4-year-old Ideal Burke Elsie Leader, head of Wallace Lindskoog's Arlinda herd at Turlock. He was an outstanding champion last year also and was the high Honorable Mention for All-American. Melvin George, Dixonic Farm, showed the junior champion, Dixonic Var Rhett Hi-Tone, who was the winner in the junior yearling class and whose sire, Sutten Oaks Sexton Vrouka, second prize aged bull, has been quite a factor in this show in recent years. Two of the young offspring of the grand champion were winners in class.

Grand champion female was the winning 3-year-old, Lavacres Della Dusty Jo, daughter of All-American Dusty Jo, and herself a serious All-American contender as both a yearling and 2-year-old. She was grand champion at California State Fair last year as a 2-year-old. She was bred and exhibited by Harold J. Schmidt of Lavacre Holstein Farm. The champion was second in the Best Udder class to her paternal sister, the winning 4-year-old, Lavacres Della Peggy. Mark L. and Bruce W. Borror, topped the aged cow class with Rocky Hill Burke Paulette, a daughter of Rocky Hill Mont Burke Jo. They also had the winning 2-year-old on a daughter of Sequoia Dusty Jo.

Junior champion was the winning senior yearling heifer, Verboon Burke Beatrice, a John Verboon home-bred entry sired by Burke Segis Los Robles.

Harold J. Schmidt was Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor and

(please turn to page 158)

CALIFORNIA HOLSTEIN ASSOCIATION BOOTH AT STATE FAIR
This booth attracted much attention from Fair Visitors, who consumed 600 pints of milk on judging day, with the compliments of the California Association. In the background of the picture we note from the left, Wesley Clark, breeder of Hanford; Dr. Bob Levin of the dairy department of the University; Art Knight of Adohr Farms in checkered shirt; Mrs. Frank Hopkins, in dark glasses; Mark Borror, California's representative on the National Board; Dr. G. E. Gordon, University of California, standing next to the queen of the Holstein show, Mrs. John Verboon of Hanford.

IDEAL BURKE ELSIE LEADER (EX)
First prize aged bull and grand champion for the second year in a row at California State Fair. Bred by E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kans., he is owned by Wallace Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif. (This photograph from last year).

LAVACRES DELLA DUSTY JO (VG)
First prize 3-year-old, senior and grand champion at California State Fair. A repeat champion from last year. She is a daughter of famed Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo. Harold J. Schmidt, Lavacre Holstein Farm, Modesto, Calif.

ROCKY HILL BURKE PAULETTE (VG)
First prize aged cow at California State Fair. A daughter of Rocky Hill Mont Burke Jo. Mark L. and Bruce W. Borror, Sequoia Ranch, Springville, Calif.

STEVINSON CARNATION ZALCO 1192670
First prize 2-year-old at California State Fair. Also grand champion at Merced District and Los Banos Spring Fair and first in class at Stanislaus District Fair and Chowchilla Junior Fair. Bred by Bernard Souza Jr. and owned by Bernard Souza and Sons, Stevinson, Calif.

CLOSEUP OF CALIFORNIA BOOTH
The booth was arranged to tell the Holstein story very effectively and had a table from which Holstein literature was available for distribution. Note also the young calf in a pen at the end of the booth, to attract further attention. The California Holstein-Friesian Association is to be highly commended for a very fine effort.

SEQUOIA JO JO EVA
First prize 2-year-old heifer at California State Fair. A daughter of Sequoia Dusty Jo. Exhibited by Mark L. and Bruce W. Borror, Sequoia Ranch, Springville, Calif.

★ - Complete Dispersal of the Fairbrook Farm

The ELLSWORTH DUNKLE

BANG'S CERTIFIED, T. B. ACCREDITED, NEARLY ALL CALFHOOD VACCINATED, BLOOD TESTED AND T. B. TESTED WITHIN 30 DAYS OF SALE. Pregnancy examined and Mastitis tested. They are eligible for shipment anywhere in the world.

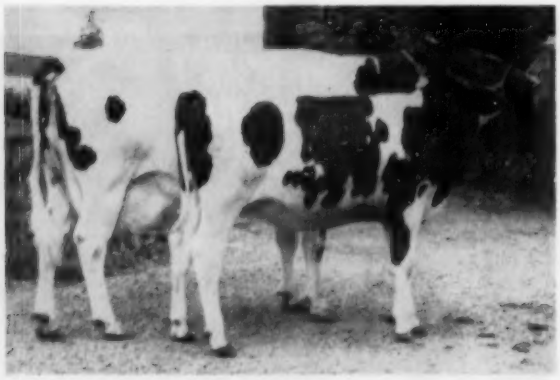
80 REGISTERD HOLSTEINS

One of the Top

Featuring the Blood of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer

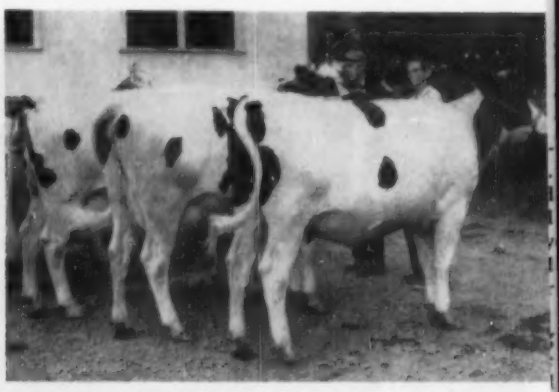
SEVEN DAUGHTERS AND EIGHT GRANDDAUGHTERS SELL

A "LUCIFER" AND HER DAUGHTER



YARBA ADMIRAL RELADY and
YARBA LUCIFER SOVEREIGN SUGAR
Sugar is a daughter of the Gold Medal Hillmac Sovereign. Relady, classified "VG," has been grand champion at 5 different shows.

3 LUCIFER DAUGHTERS



THREE LUCIFER DAUGHTERS
This is your opportunity to get your choice of some very choice Lucifer daughters.

The senior herd sire (selling) is Fairbrook Lucifer, a son of Lauxmont Lucifer out of a 428-lb. show daughter of a twice over 600 lb. 2X cow. A show bull himself, he sells with five promising young daughters.—The Lucifer daughter pictured to the left above is one of the top daughters of her sire with 2X records to 594 fat and a great string of show winnings.—A feature of the sale will be **Frena Empress Nancy,** a daughter of S J C Valley Emperor Star with 17,655 milk, 4%, and 702 fat on 2X in 298 days at 4 years. Classified Very Good, she is due at Sale time to Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple.—Another top cow is **SPRING LAWN PEARL FERNSDELLA IONA,** a "VG" granddaughter of Dean of the Pearls with records to 672 fat on 2X and a lifetime total of 116,347 lbs. milk. She is due after the sale to Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer.—A lovely pair of full sisters, sired by Mallary Farm Challenger, are a promising produce of dam. — Here is a real one. **RAG APPLE JULIE,** a 633-lb. 4-year-old daughter of Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat due to freshen right after the sale.

32 Head will be just fresh or close at sale time — 14 others due throughout the fall

★ **This is an outstanding herd for production and type.** ★
A wonderful opportunity to purchase fall freshening heavy producers.

SALE STARTS 11:00 A. M. LUNCH AVAILABLE UNDER COVER CATALOGS

ELLSWORTH DUNKLE, Owner

Pennsylvania Furnace, Penna.

Bang's Certified **Calfhood Vaccinated** **T. B. Accredited**

lolstein Herd — Saturday, October 22, 1955 - ★

DISPERSAL — State College, Penna.

ELLING AT AUCTION

Pennsylvania Herds

Sale will be held at the farm—located 6 miles west of State College, Pa. off Route 45. Turn off Route 45 at Harners Orchard and travel to Meeks Church. Watch for signs—3 mi. east of Pennsylvania Furnace.

Popular Breeding — Good Type — High Production

10 Cows sell with records from 500 to over 700 lbs. fat!

Many more have records up to 500 and are making wonderful records this lactation.

HERD RECENTLY CLASSIFIED WITH A SCORE OF — — — 81.3 POINTS!

HERD AVERAGE FOR 1954: 41 Cows - 12,021 Milk - 448 lbs. Fat on 2X

These Top Cows Sell in the Dunkle Dispersal

PIEBE SHESHEQUIN VIOLA (GP)
. 434-lb. 4-year-old daughter of She-hequin Star Art out of a granddaugh-er of Dunloggin Fond Memory. She ill be fresh at sale time.

FAIRBROOK RAG APPLE ROSE
This promising heifer is a daughter of the 633-lb. Rag Apple Julie sired by a son of Osborndale Sir Oliver Ormsby King.

GRACE KONIGEN HOMESTEAD (VG)
281d 7y 2X 12,793 2.84 490.8
Making over 550 this year. She is the dam of the 633-lb. Rag Apple Julie. This is one of our best cow families.

MANY IN THE HERD ARE BRED TO TOP ARTIFICIAL SIRES - - -

- 11 bred to Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple
- 6 bred to Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer
- 8 bred to Curtiss Candy Invincible
- 6 bred to Creston Twenty Grand
- 6 bred to Curtiss Candy Dandy George

- 4 Daughters of Hillmac Sovereign sell
- 5 Daughters of Curtiss Candy Invincible sell
- 3 Daughters of Curtiss Candy Dandy George sell
- 1 Daughter and 6 Granddaughters of Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat sell

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc., Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer

Mexico, New York

LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE — EARL GROFF — STRASBURG, Pa.

All Tested Within 30 Days — Eligible For Any State

TWO OF THE GREATEST SIRES OF THE HOLSTEIN BREED

MONTVIC R. A. SOVEREIGN

Our herd is built on the bloodlines of GOVERNOR and SOVEREIGN. We are offering for sale five very nice young bulls, aged from two months up to service age. They are sired by one of the highest record living sons of Governor whose own dam is the foundation MOTHER MADCAP, who produced the only five-generation group of 1000-lb. fat producers in the world.

The dams of these young bulls are all good producers with 2X records, one of the dams a granddaughter of the 1216-lb. world's record 3-year-old, Carnation Homestead Madcap, who is a Governor daughter. This dam was bred by Curtiss Candy and is sired by the $26,000 Carnation Madcap Supreme, who has one of the highest record pedigrees in the U. S. The bull calf from this dam is a real show calf and he writes a nice pedigree.

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION

Remember, these bull calves are all grandsons of Governor from Carnation-bred dams.

WE ALSO OFFER FOR SALE OR LEASE

One of our herd sires, who is an own son of Sovereign — one of the last born and highest 2X record sons of Sovereign. He is the only living son of Sovereign whose own dam made over 18,000 lbs. of 4.2% milk at 3y in HIR 2X in Canada.

He is a bull with lots of type and quality and his first daughters that are now in milk will please you. We also offer a few bull calves by this Sovereign bull that are out of own daughters of Sovereign with good 2X records.

WE DELIVER ANYWHERE AND GUARANTEE TO PLEASE THE BUYER

Our Prices Are Very Reasonable

N. J. B. MILLER — MILLERSBURG ,OHIO

CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR

(continued from page 154)

in addition to the grand champion cow won a total of seven blues and six second places, plus another to the family for son Gary Schmidt, who had a winner in the junior yearling heifer class. Wallace Lindskoog had three firsts and three seconds, plus the male champion. John Verboon in addition to his junior champion heifer, had another first plus still another in partnership. Other exhibitors successful in breaking into the blue ribbon column were Bernard Souza and Son, Kidd Bros. and Sanford Hedegard.

The interesting get of sire class was headed by a Schmidt group by Lavacres De Kol Ormsby Blackhawk, and including the grand champion 3-year-old and first prize 4-year-old, these being also the first and second prize winners in the Best Udder class. Blackhawk's son out of Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo sired the winning junior Get for Schmidt. Schmidt made a near sweep of the groups, winning first dairy herd, best three females, senior get of sire, and junior get of sire. The produce of dam class went to a nice pair of cows exhibited by Sanford N. Hedegard.

4-H and F.F.A. Divisions

As always, there was an excellent junior show in both the 4-H and F.F.A. divisions. In the F.F.A. section, Edlyn Maytag Governor Patty, winner of the 4 years and over class for Edward M. Cardoza of Los Banos, was grand champion. Cardoza also had the junior champion in Manlyn Hallrose Dena, his winning senior yearling heifer. Max K. Herzog of Petaluma took the male championship with his junior yearling, Sleepy Hollow Superb Papoose. The F.F.A. classes were judged by Clif Knight.

In the 4-H section, Monterey McGrew, Woodland took the senior and grand championship with her Sutten Oaks Proud Aurora, winner in the class for 4 years and older. Eugene V. Terry, Gustine, had the junior championship with his winning senior yearling heifer, Dellfield Taylaker Martha. Norman Glover, Chico, took the male championship with Envoy Viola Vic, a senior yearling. The 4-H show was judged by George E. Taylor of New York.

Following are the top awards in the senior division.

Bulls 3 Years Old and Over:
1. Ideal Burke Elsie Leader 1150470, Wallace N. Lindskoog; 2. Sutten Oaks Vrouka Rett, 1139386, Dixonic Farm—Melvin George; 3. Adohr Bellboy Stalwart 1178750, Adohr Farms; 4. Kidd Farms Senator Laddie 1132426, Kidd Farms; 5. Sutten Oaks Pride Historian 1181623, Conrad Lee Andresen; 6. Kidd Farms Ormsby Successor 1078259, Kidd Farms.

Two-Year-Old Bull:
1. Stevinson Carnation Zalco 119-2670, Bernard Souza & Sons; 2. Kidd Farms Laddie Design 1195966, Kidd Farms; 3. Lavacres Dusty Jo Ebb 118-5370, Harold J. Schmidt.

Aged Bull:
1. Verboon Burke Milvir 1227742, John Verboon and Douglas Allmond; 2. Lavacres Dusty Jo Dancer 1211121, Harold J. Schmidt; 3. Arlinda Elsie Showman 1226643, Wallace N. Lindskoog and Ray Hull; 4. Verboon Burke Successor Duke 1223191, Kidd Farms.

Junior Yearling Bull:
1. Dixonic Var Rett Hi-Tone 1237749, Dixonic Farm-Melvin George; 2. Arlinda Elsie Jerry 1226647, Wallace N. Lindskoog & Ray Hull; 3. Arlinda Elsie Juliette 1226646, Wallace N. Lindskoog & Rag Hull; 4. Verboon Burke Prince 1227744, Jon Verboon; 5. Kidd Farms Laddie Midnight 1226742, Kidd Farms; 6. Kidd Farms Laddie Crescent 1226743, Kidd Farms.

Senior Yearling Bull:
1. Arlinda Elsie Trumpeter 1253545, Wallace N. Lindskoog; 2. Lavacres Var Ovation 1234959, Harold J. Schmidt; 3. Verboon Var Banner 1244646, John Verboon; 4. Verboon Burke Milton 1251240, John Verboon; 5. Rolinda Burke Bessie Spike, J. C. Andresen; 6. Kidd Farms Laddie Beau 1244505, Kidd Farm.

Bull Calf:
1. Verboon Jo-Jo 1255448, John Verboon; 2. Kidd Farms Successor Jet 1253278, Kidd Farm; 3. Dixonic Var Rett Hallelujah 1248656, Dixonic Farms, Melvin L. George; 4. Verboon Burke Sir Wayne 1255447, John Verbon; 5. Lavacres Della Cheyenne 124-7198, Harold J. Schmidt; 6. Lavacres Var Ray 1247196, Harold J. Schmidt.

Grand & Senior Champion Bull:
Ideal Burke Elsie Leader 1150470 (EX.), Wallace N. Lindskoog.

Junior Champion Bull:
Dixonic Var Rett Hi-Tone 1237749, Dixonic Farm-Melvin George.

Aged Cow:
1. Rocky Hill Burke Paulette 2972590, Mark L. & Bruce W. Borror; 2. Sutten Oaks Var Lucinda 2651502 ,Harold J. Schmidt; 3. Hedegard Milady 2973469, Wallace N. Lindskoog; 4. Sutten Oaks Proud Wayne 3187129, John Verboon; 5. Hedegard Mabel 2974567, Leo P. Hedegard; 6. Sangard Comet Burke 3178330, Sanford N. Hedegard.

Four-Year-Old Heifer:
1. Lavacres Della Peggy 3276942, Harold J. Schmidt; 2. Arlinda Dinah Burke Marilyn 3411907, Wallace N. Lindskoog; 3. Manlyn Hallrose Panny 329-2392, John Verboon; 4. Hedegard Burke Honey Jo 3555291, Leo P. Hedegard; 5. Sangard Polly Hello Burke 339-3636, Sanford N. Hedegard; 6. Hedegard Burke Estelle 3355293, Leo P. Hedegard.

Three-Year-Old Heifer:
1. Lavacres Della Dusty Jo 3399994, Harold J. Schmidt; 2. Hedegard Burke Honda 4566982, Leo P. Hedegard; 3. Starksford Astrea Ann 3702206, J. C. Andresen; 4. Kidd Farms Repeat Princess 3468053, Kidd Farm; 5. Lavacres Della Leap Year Belle 3516756, Harold J. Schmidt; 6. Sutten Oaks Sexton Milvir 3399845, John Verboon.

Two-Year-Old Heifer:
1. Sequoia Jo Jo Eva 3594672, Mark L. and Bruce W. Borror; 2. Adohr Gail Matron 3604079, Adohr Farms; 3. Kidd Farms Supreme Estelle 3634257, Kidd Farms; 4. Starks Ford Astrea Artis 3702207, J. C. Andresen; 5. Sangard Jo Nada 3824711, Sanford N. Hedegard; 6. Arlinda Ideal Goldie 3755051, Wallace N. Lindskoog.

Senior-Yearling-Female (not in Milk)
1. Verboon Burke Beatrice 3832319, John Verboon; 2. Lavacres Dusty Jo Promise 3755060, Harold J. Schmidt; 3. Arlinda Elsie Minerva 3846709, Wallace N. Lindskoog; 4. Arlinda Elsie Morning 3825617, Wallace N. Lindskoog; 5. Yokohl Silver Belle 3745614, James H. Reed; 6. Starksford Prince Hello 3892871, J. C. Andresen.

Junior-Yearling-Female:
1. Lavacres SDJ Marke 3851167, Gary

(please turn to page 163)

Where Gold Medal Sires Were Bred!

Ten Gold Medal Sires Bred in the Wisconsin State Institution Herds

It may come as a surprise to some to learn that **five different Wisconsin State Institutions** are represented among the breeders of these Gold Medal Sires. The Reformatory Herd at Green Bay bred six of them and the others one each to Wisconsin Industrial School, Mendota State Hospital, Southern Wisconsin Colony and Waupun State Prison. Here is the complete list:

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD (VG-GM)
WIS BURKE IDEAL (VG-GM)
WISCONSIN BURKE LAD (VG-GM)
WISCONSIN SIR WELLINGTON PRIDE (GM)
WIS CYCLONE (GP-GM)
WIS LEADER (VG-GM)
W I S ROYAL LAD (VG-GM)
KING BESSIE PROGRESSOR 25th (GM)
SOWISCOL KING ORMSBY MELCHOIR (VG-GM)
WAUPUN TRITOMIA ORMSBY LAD (GM)

It really takes quite a bull to earn the Gold Medal award and we are proud that our blood lines, down through the years, have produced so many of them. In addition to these ten that were actually bred in our herd, there are many, many more that are closely descended from bulls of our breeding. Some day, perhaps we may take the time to try to count them. In the meantime, you might be considering what one of our bulls might do for you.

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor — **State Capitol, MADISON, WISCONSIN**

One of Our State Class Leaders in HIR

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR BUTTER GIRL (GP)
3y10m-365d-2X 20295 M 3.9% 786 F
(Massachusetts State Class Leader in HIR)
One of the daughters of the Gold Medal Sire, Hurlwood Conqueror.

The Brattleboro Office has recently released the list of Class Leaders (first three places) in each class in HIR for the various states.

We were rather proud to find that in the great State of Massachusetts we have one 1st place winner in the regular classes and a grand old matron that holds first in two of the special advanced age classes.

These Winners Are:

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR BUTTER GIRL
3½y-2X 20295 M 786 F

TOBEY HILL MARATHON ISA HAZEL
15y-2X 16520 M 608 F

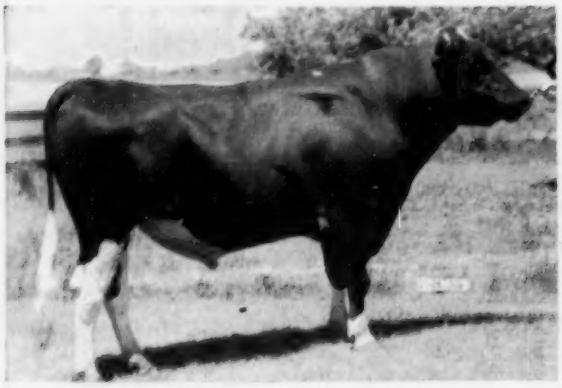
TOBEY HILL MARATHON ISA HAZEL
16y-2X 17453 M 647 F

We were further pleased that Hurlwood Conqueror Susie stood second in the junior 2-year-old class and third in the senior 3-year-old class, both on 2X.

Hurlwood Holstein Farm

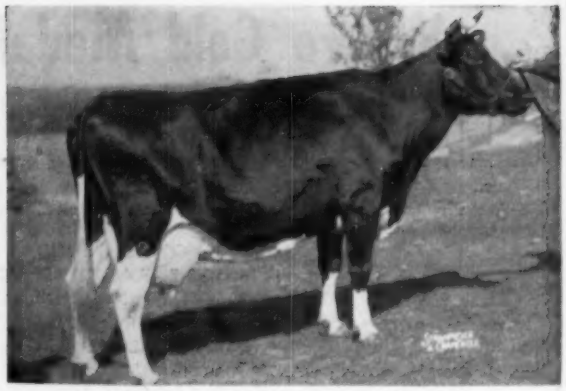
Ashley Falls, Mass.

A FOUNDATION SIRE



DUNLOGGIN ORMSBY LOCHINVAR (VG-SMP)
A son of Montvic Lochinvar out of Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby.

HIS DAM



DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS DE ORMSBY
A $5,000 daughter of Woodmaster from a 780-lb. daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again. She is one of the few cows of the breed to have 3 records over 1000 lbs. fat.

An Important Announcement

My son "Jimmy" has been drafted into the Army. Therefore I have decided to disperse the Willow Ridge Farm Holstein herd, as the milk business and the dairy bar consume most of my time. R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. will manage the sale which will be held at the farm on Saturday, November 26, 1955. Future issues of the WORLD will carry complete details.

Lawrence Lindquist

The Willow Ridge herd has been built on a succession of good Dunloggin bred bulls. Daughters of the 2 bulls pictured make up a majority of the present day herd. Dandy Elmer is still living and he will be sold in the sale. This combination was so successful that we are using an Elmer son out of a daughter of Lochinvar. He also sells with a number of his daughters. Some of the herd will sell bred to our new junior herd sire, Mathewsfield Lucifer, a son of Rag Apple Abbekerk Jove out of an Excellent daughter of La oxmont Admiral Lucifer. Watch future WORLDS for further information.

WILLOW RIDGE FARM

Lawrence Lindquist Acc. · Cert. · Vacc. **Willow Grove, Pa.**

ELMER'S DAM

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACE (Ex)
Sired by Dunloggin Woodmaster and out of Dunloggin La Grace, one of the great outcross matings of the Dunloggin herd. She is a full sister to Dunloggin Mistress Gracious (VG) 971-lb. cow, sold for $10,000 and a proven brood cow.

FULL BROTHER TO DANDY GEORGE

CURTISS CANDY DANDY ELMER (VG-SMP)
Our senior herd sire, a son of the cow pictured and sired by Curtiss Candy Renown Dandy. This sire is playing an important part in our breeding program.

★ A NEW LOCATION FOR THIS SAME GREAT CLUB SALE ★

8th CHAUTAUQUA CLUB SALE..

Selling at the E. B. DYE FARM, 1/4 mile west of Balcom's Corners
on Route 83, 15 miles Southeast of DUNKIRK, New York

Featuring 65 Head of Top Registered Holsteins

"As Fine a Group as I ever Picked", says Maurice Mix

All the usual health precautions and over 45 animals are from Bang's Certified Herds—eligible for immediate shipment into any state. Majority are fresh or close females . . . featuring many extra nice first-calf heifers. The two bulls selling are the best we could find—good enough for any herd.

Catalogs at ringside **Thursday — October 13** 12:00 Noon

Remember . . . E. B. DYE FARM . . . 15 Miles Southeast of Dunkirk . . . October 13

CHAUTAUQUA HOLSTEIN CLUB
DONALD CROWELL, Chm.
So. Dayton, N. Y.

HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer
Bergen, N. Y.

"WE GET BETTER RESULTS IN MASTITIS CONTROL"

—says Earl Tull, Sr. of famed Sussex Farms, Seaford, Delaware

TRIBIOTIC®

OINTMENT

penicillin • dihydrostreptomycin • bacitracin

***FIRST*—with triple antibiotic action!**

***FIRST*—for rapid spread throughout the quarter!**

***FIRST*—with medication that KILLS most germs causing mastitis!**

Wyeth® Philadelphia, Pa.

TRIBIOTIC has a wide germ killing range. Works rapidly and safely. Economical, too!

EXCLUSIVE SPREADING BASE in ***TRIBIOTIC*** Ointment rapidly spreads the medication through the infected quarter. Note the great difference in spreading action shown below.

SUPPLIED: Single-dose tubes, each containing 100,000 units procaine penicillin G, 50 mg. dihydrostreptomycin base as sulfate and 5000 units bacitracin.

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR DRUGGIST OR OTHER ANIMAL HEALTH PRODUCTS SUPPLIER

NEW SALE DATES

Oct. 10 Rittman, Ohio, Paul E. Lichty & Son Dispersal, Sale Managed by J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville, Ohio.

Oct. 20-22 Hamilton, Ohio, Dr. W. C. Heinz Dispersal, Managed by Abercrombie Agricultural Service, Inc., 8249 Colraine Ave., Cincinnati 24, Ohio.

Oct. 22 Mount Joy, Pa., Joy-May Farm Dispersal, Managed by Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa.

Oct. 25 Northampton, Mass., Anthony Malek Dispersal, Managed by M. R. Levin & Sons, Lunenberg, Mass.

Oct. 29 Mount Joy, Pa., 85th Keystone Holstein Sale, Managed by Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa.

Oct. 31 Havana, Ill., Mirama Farm Dispersal, Ray Carpenter, owner; sale managed by Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 31-Nov. 1 Winthrop, Maine Estate of Orman S. Cummings, W. A. Baker, Sale Manager, Exeter, New Hampshire.

Nov. 4 Macungie, Pa. Timothy Gehman Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 12 Fond du Lac, Wis., 10th Annual Fond du Lac Co. Heifer Calf Classic Sale, Erwin Beilke, Sec'y, Fairwater, Wis.

Nov. 14 Burlington, Wis., Dyer Lake Farms Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 16 Greencastle, Pa., Nelson Myers Reduction Sale, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Nov. 18 Morgantown, Pa., Joshua Stoltzfus Dispersal, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Nov. 26 Mount Joy, Pa., 86th Keystone Holstein Sale, Managed by Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa.

Dec. 3 Rushmore, Minn., Ray L. Standafter Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.

Dec. 12 Waukesha, Wis., Crescent Beauty Admiral Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Company, Waukesha, Wis., & R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

CALENDAR OF SALES

Oct. 3 Richland Center, Wis., Frank Brewer Sale, Managed by Bert Pfister, State Bank Bldg., Mt. Horeb, Wis.

Oct. 3, Walden, N. Y. B. H. Decker Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 3 Mount Vernon, Wash., 15th Annual Evergreen Dairy Classic, Sponsored by Washington State Holstein Ass'n.; Managed by R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Oct. 5 Earlville, N. Y. 316th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 5 Stoughton, Wis., Fairgrounds, Dane County 4-H—FFA & Holstein Breeders Blue Ribbon Heifer & Bull Sale.

Oct. 7 Newtown, Conn., Atlasta Farms Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 8 Rochester, Minn., Olmsted County Holstein Breeders 10th Annual Sale, Gordon E. Johnson, Sec'y, Rochester, Minn.

Oct. 8 Williamston, Mich., 112th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 8 Cobleskill, N. Y., 11th Schoharie County Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 10-11, Columbus, Nebr., Columbus Lane Dispersal, Wm. Smith & Sons, owners; managed by H. R. Lasceiles, Brighton, Colo.

Oct. 10 Honey Creek, Wis., Bennayre Farm Dispersal, Dr. J. F. Bennett, owner; Managed by W. L. Baird & Company, Waukesha, Wis.

Oct. 10 Elkhorn, Wis., Lee Barney & Roy Phipps & Son Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 10 Delhi, N. Y., 10th Delaware County Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 10 Lancaster, N. Y., Irenic Farms Dispersal, C. F. Smallidge, owner, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 10 Watertown, Wis. (Clyman Farms) Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 12 Bath, (Fairgrounds), N. Y. 40th Allegany-Steuben Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Auctioneers Mexico, N. Y., Burton Ketch, Secy., Bath, N. Y.

Oct. 12 East Canton, Ohio, White Star Farms Dispersal, Dr. Harold C. Schmuck, owner; managed by J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville, Ohio.

Oct. 13 Dunkirk, N. Y. (Fairgrounds) Chautauqua County Holstein Club Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 13 Dallas, Texas Pan-American International Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 14 Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Ash Grove Farms Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 14 Mt. Joy, Pa., (Keyston Sales Barns) Conestoga Classic Sale, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Oct. 15 Chicago, Ill., International Holstein Sale, Managed by Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., and R. E. Everly, Co-Manager.

Oct. 15 Cherry Valley, N. Y. 7th Otsego-Herkimer—Montgomery Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 17 Gouverneur, N. Y. 12th St. Lawrence Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 17 Seymour, Wis., Dr. A. H. Brusky Dispersal, Managed by Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis., assisted by Rube Everly, Seattle, Wash., (Sale Headquarters Northland Hotel, Green Bay, Wis.)

Oct. 17 Mendville, Pa., 10th Northwestern Pa. Breeders Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 17 Hutchinson, Kansas, David F. Hammeke & Son Dispersal, Great Bend, Kansas, Manager by T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas.

Oct. 17 Trafalgar, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) All-Canadian Holstein Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 18 Lincoln, Nebr., Nebraska State Holstein Sale, Robert L. Johnson, Sec'y, Boys Town, Nebr.

Oct. 18 Mequon, Wis., Elmer Otto Dispersal, managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis. (Change of date from Aug. 30).

Oct. 18 Trafalger, Ont. (Hays Sales Arena). 5th Annual Maple Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont

Oct. 19 Unadilla, N. Y. 54th Chambers Holstein Sale, D. J. Chambers, Mgr., Unadilla, N. Y.

Oct. 19 Waukesha, Wis., October Roundup Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Company, Waukesha, Wis.

Oct. 19 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio.

Oct. 19 Owego, N. Y., 5th Finger Lakes Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 19 Herrington, Kansas, Kansas State Sale, Leo H. Hostetler, Harper, Kansas, Chairman Sale Committee.

Oct. 20 Ashville, N. Y. Vincent Williams Disp., Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 20 Northampton, Mass., New England Fall Sale.

Oct. 20 Bloomsburg, Pa., Penna. State Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 21 Watertown, Wis., 11th Annual Dodge County 4-H Club & Breeders Sale, Elsmer F. Berg, Sec'y, Brownsville, Wis.

Oct. 21 Timonium, Md., (Fairgrounds), Maryland Fall Sale, Managed by H. C. Barker, Frederick, Md.

Oct. 21 Springfield, Mo., Missouri State Sale, T. A. Burgeson, Ch. Sale Committee, Grandview, Mo.

Oct. 22 Locke, N. Y. H. C. Abbott Milking Herd Disp., Frank Taylor, Auct., Cortland, N. Y.

Oct. 22 State College, Pa. Ellsworth Dunkle Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 22 Watertown, Wis., Piper's Premium Breeders' Sale, Managed by Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 24 Grafton, Ont., Sale Arena, First Annual Quinte District Cattle Breeders Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 24 Palmyra, N. Y. (Fairgrounds) Palmyra Regional Holstein Sale, Wayne, Ontario, Cayuga-Seneca and Yates County Clubs. Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 25 Paris Hill, N. Y., 15th Oneida County Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 26 Pittsford, N. Y., Dan Ames Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox Sales Organization, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 26 Hutchinson, Kansas, Semi-Dispersal of T. Hobart McVay Herd, T. Hobart McVay, Mgr., Nickerson, Kansas.

Oct. 27 Lancaster, Pa., 153d Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 28 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) Complete Rockwood Dispersal, Managed by Hays Farms Limited, Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 29 St. Charles, Ill., Illinois Harvest of Stars at Fox Valley Livestock Center, R. B. Howard, Dundee, Ill., Sec'y.

Oct. 29 Tinley Park, Ill., Dr. R. Wendell Vance Dispersal, managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 29 N. Y. State Fairgrounds (Syracuse), 1st Empire Breeders' Sale, Cortland, Madison, Onondaga & Oswego Holstein Clubs; R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 31 Portland, Oregon, Pacific International grounds, Hallrose Farm Holstein Dispersal, S. B. Hall, owner; R. E. Everly, Sale Mgr., 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Oct. 31 Cushing, Okla., Oklahoma State Holstein Sale.

Oct. 31 Woodstock, Ont. (Fairgrounds) Springbank Farm Dispersal, T. R. Dent & Son; Managed by Hays Farms Limited, Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 2 Earlville, N. Y., 317th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 4 Williamston, Mich., (Wolverine pavilion) Michigan Holstein Breeders State Sale, Managed by Harold V. Marion, Brown City, Mich.

Nov. 4 Falconer, N. Y., Frank Walker & Son Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 5 Troy, Pa., Ben & Leon Ballard Sale, Jointly Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. and Pa. State Holstein Assn.

Nov. 5 Chilton, Wis., 13th Annual Calumet "400" Foundation Sale, Managed by Leonard Seybold, Forest Junction, Wis.

Nov. 5 Boscobel, Wis., The Harold Tuffley Est. Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown Wis.

Nov. 7 Waukesha, Wis. U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird, Waukesha and Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 8 Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird, Waukesha and Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 8 Lansdale, Pa., N. A. Rittenhouse Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 9 Hamburg, N. Y., Western New York Regional Sale, W. N. Y., Monroe, Livingston and Wyoming counties cooperating; Glen W. Lawrence, Sale Ch., Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen.

November 11 Laureldon, Pa. 2nd Tri-County (Pa.) Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 11 Ogden, Utah (Livestock Coliseum) Utah State Holstein Fall Sale Classic, managed by DeVere R. Weight, Box 41, Ogden, Utah.

Nov. 11 Wooster, Ohio. Ohio Breeders Sale. Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 12 New Ulm, Minn., Minnesota Fall Sale, Sponsored by Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Don Lashbrook, Sec'y, Owatonna, Minn.

Nov. 12 Williamston, Mich., 113th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 16 Toronto, Ont., (Royal Winter Fair) Third Holstein Sale of Stars, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd. Oakville, Ont.,

November 17 Lancaster, Pa. 154th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 19 Kirkland, N. Y., Chas. A. Dawes 6th Annual Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 19 Spencer, Iowa (Fairgrounds) Iowa State Sale, Arthur Gerlach, Chairman Sale Committee, St. Ansgar, Iowa.

Nov. 21 Peapack, N. J. Glenelg Farm Disp., Anderson Fowler, owner, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 22 Trafalgar, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) 4th Annual Rosafe Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 26 Attica, N. Y. Gilliatt & Bagg Disp., Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 26 Willow Grove, Pa. Willow Ridge Farm (Lawence Lindquist, owner) Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 5 Williamston, Mich. Wolverine Invitational Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

December 7-8 Earlville, N. Y. Invitational Earlville Sale and 318th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 13 Van Wert, Ohio, (Fairgrounds) Western Ohio Sale. Sponsored by Van Wert County Holstein Club and Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio.

Dec. 13 Watertown, Wis., (Clyman Farms) Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons

December 15 Lancaster, Pa. 155th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Jan. 18, 1956 Utica, N. Y. 2d Annual New York State Convention Sale, Dr. E. S. Harrison, Chairman, Camden.

COMING EVENTS

Oct. 19 Northampton, Mass. Annual Meeting New England States Holstein-Friesian Assn., at Hotel Northampton.

Nov. 28-Dec. 2 Places to be announced. 3rd Annual New York Breeders Institute, Dr. G. W. Trimberger, Ithaca, chairman.

1955 Fair Calendar

Oct. 1-7 Heart O'Texas Fair, Waco, Tex., Oct. 3 at 8:00 A. M.; junior judging, Oct. 3 at 1:00 P. M.

Oct. 1-7 Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Okla., Oct. 5 at 8 A. M., junior judging, Oct. 5.

Oct. 1-8 National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Ia., Oct. 6-7, Prof. George Trimberger, judge; junior judging, Oct. 1.

Oct. 3-8 Alabama State Fair, Birmingham, Ala.

Oct. 3-8 Arkansas Livestock Show, Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 6; junior judging, Oct. 7.

Oct. 4-8 Mississippi-Alabama Fair & Dairy Show, Tupelo, Miss., James M. Savery.

Oct. 8-15 International Dairy Show, Chicago, Holstein Judging Oct. 13-14, Wm. K. Hepburn, Jr., Judge.

Oct. 8-16 State Fair of Texas, Pan-American Livestock Exposition, Dallas, Tex., Regional Holstein Show judge Oct. 11, A. R. Porter, judge.

Oct. 10-15 Mississippi A & I State Fair, Jackson, Miss., Oct. 12, Dr C. L. Rougeau, judge; junior judging, Oct. 11, Dr. C. L. Rougeau, judge.

Oct. 11-15 Winston-Salem Fair, Winston-Salem, N. Car., Oct. 11, John Morris, judge; junior judging, Oct 11.

Oct. 15-22 Pacific International Livestock Exposition, Portland, Ore., Oct. 19, Harvey Swartz, judge.

Oct. 17-22 Georgia State Fair, Macon Ga. Junior judging, Oct. 21.

Oct. 17-22 South Carolina State Fair, Columbia, S. Car.

(please turn to page 165)

California

(continued from page 158)

Schmidt; 2. Kidd Farms Successor Wendy 3824816, Kidd Farms; 3. Arlinda Elsie Dawn 3827015, Wallace N. Lindskoog; 4. Kidd Farms Successor Judith 3824816, Kidd Farm; 5. Dixonic Var Rett Vi 3879284, Dixonic Farm-Melvin George; 6. Rolinda Gettie Top Bessie 3876389, J. C. Andresen.

Senior-Calf-Female:

1. Arlinda Elsie Diane 4022406, Wallace N. Lindskoog; 2. Lavacres Dusty Greta 3903728, Harold J. Schmidt; 3. Kidd Farms Laddie Roxie 3953016, Kidd Farm; 4. Dixonic Var Rett Wonder 3902973, Dixonic Farm-Melvin George; 5. Verboon Burke Lida 3936031, John Verboon; 6. Arlinda Elsie Marilyn 4022405, Wallace N. Lindskoog.

Junior Calf Female:

1. Kidd Farms Laddie Clover 4020668, Kidd Farms; 2. Lavacres Var Denia, Harold J. Schmidt; 3. Verboon Ardee Echo 4017189, John Verboon; 4. Lavacres Della Myrna 3973683, Harold J. Schmidt; 5. Dixonic Var Rett Leigh 3985721, Dixonic Farm-Melvin George; 6. Arlinda Count Showgirl, Wallace N. Lindskoog.

Judged on Udder - Cow:

1. Lavacres Della Peggy 3276942, Harold J. Schmidt; 2. Lavacres Della Dusty Jo 3399994, Harold J. Schmidt; 3. Rocky Hill Burke Paulette 2972590, Mark L. and Bruce W. Borror; 4. Hedegard Burke Honey Jo 3355291, Leo P. Hedegard; 5. Manlyn Hallrose Panny 3292392, John Verboon; 6. Hedegard Burke Estelle 3355293, Leo P. Hedegard.

Senior & Grand Champion:

Lavacres Della Dusty Jo 3399994, Harold J. Schmidt.

Junior Champion:

Verboon Burke Beatrice 3832319, John Verboon.

Dairy Herd:

1. Harold J. Schmidt, 2. Leo P. Hedegard, 3. Wallace N. Lindskoog, 4. John Verboon, 5. Sanford N. Hedegard, 6. Kidd Farms.

Best Three Females:

1. Harold J. Schmidt; 2. Leo P. Hedegard; 3. Wallace N. Lindskoog; 4. Sanford N. Hedegard; 5. John Verboon; 6. Kidd Farms.

Get-of-Sire:

1. Lavacres Dekol Ormsby Blackhawk 1026263, Harold J. Schmidt; 2. Sangard Hope Burke 1071988, Leo P. Hedegard; 3. Ideal Burke Elsie Leader 1132436, Wallace N. Lindskoog; 4. Starksford Ormsby Prince 1080616, J. C. Andresen; 5. Sutten Oaks Vrouka Rett 1139386, Harold J. Schmidt; 6. Kidd Farms Senator Laddie 1132226, Kidd Farms.

Junior-Get-of-Sire:

1. Lavacres Della Dujo 1117035, Harold J. Schmidt; 2. Ideal Burke Elsie Leader 1150470, Wallace N. Lindskoog; 3. Burke Segis Los Robles 11238889, John Verboon; 4. Sutten Oaks Vrouka Rett 1139386, Harold J. Schmidt; 5. Kidd Farms Ormsby Successor 1078259, Kidd Farms; 6. Kidd Farms Senator Laddie 1132426, Kidd Farms.

Produce-of-Dam:

1. Inyoloco Duplicate Burke 2695660; Sanford H. Hedegard; 2. Hedegard Wis Honey 2673718, Leo P. Hedegard; 3. Kidd Farms Colony Bonita 2628899, Kidd Farms; 4. Sutten Oaks Bee Agnes 3373820, John Verboon; 5. Ormsby Cornucopia Libby 3032267, Bernard Souza & Sons; 6. Arlinda Gerben Virginia 2928-864, Wallace N. Lindskoog.

Premier Breeder:

Harold Schmidt, Lavacre Holstein Farm, Modesto, Calif.

Premier Exhibitor:

Harold Schmid.

Information furnished by Robert E. Strickler, Fieldman.

"There's LIFE in that CHAIN"

• Banish replacement worries

CORNELL BARN CLEANER

• Barn tested nine years

• Not a broken chain, due to wear.

• Ten-Year Chain Warranty

Write for descriptive literature

EDWARDS MFG. CO.

Dept. G Laceyville, Penna.

Master Saver Feeder

FOR HAY OR ENSILAGE

Model #15 15 Ft. Long $89.50

FREIGHT PREPAID

• PERMANENT
• ALL-METAL CONSTRUCTION
• CUTS YOUR FEED COST
• FEEDS 24 HEAD

Write for free illustrative folder

CENTRAL STATES SALES CO.

P. O. BOX 10222 DALLAS, TEXAS

NEED A HERD REGISTER?

See page 164 this Issue

PATENTED

KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS

NEW LOW PRICES!

$3.75 AND UP

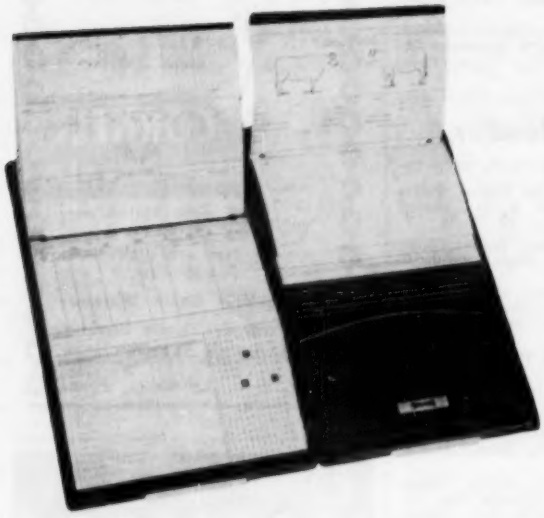
FREE CATALOG

TAILORED TO FIT

R. LAACKE CO.

1023 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

The Answer Is . . .



The WORLD *Visible* HERD FILE

if you want the BEST of all herd record keeping systems

No. 56 An 8¾" x 12½" Post-Index Visible File for herds up to 56 animals. 100 forms furnished, with celluloid tips to protect index lines from soil and wear. Four colors of signal tabs. Extra forms always available.

Price: $15.00 Postpaid in USA

No. 103 A 9" x 18" Post-Index Visible File for herds of up to 108 head. 200 forms provided, with celluloid tips and four colors of signal tabs.

Price: $26.50 Postpaid in USA

Specially designed four-page forms provide for orderly recording of all the vital statistics for the lifetime of every animal in the herd. The patented Post-Index filing system keeps the index line of every form always visible, so that COMPLETE information about every animal is before you with the flick of a finger. Forms aligned for typewriter but with ample space for longhand posting. Colored tab signal system gives you better management of service and freshening problems. Easy to set up, simple to keep up to date. Several hundred now in use in leading herds of United States and Canada. Two sizes available to accommodate small or large herds (see data at left). Full purchase price promptly returned if not fully satisfied.

A New Addition to our Herd Register Family!

We are proud to introduce this new POCKET HERD RECORD to the Holstein industry. It comes in a handsome, soft, pliable, 3 x 5 six-ring loose leaf binder that takes no more room in your pocket than an ordinary billfold.

Contains forms for 60 cows and 40 calves, besides special sheets for recording cows bred, due, calves born, etc.

ONLY $4.95 postpaid in U. S. and Canada!

For larger herds, the same little book, with a special supplement, will handle records on 120 cows and 120 head of young stock. Price of the PR-240 is $7.50 ppd. The supplement alone costs $2.65 ppd.

SEND FOR IT NOW—On Approval!

Satisfaction guaranteed or full purchase price promptly refunded.

The WORLD POCKET HERD RECORD

Only 3" X 5"

Fits the Pocket as well as the Pocketbook!

Order from: HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD (Supply Dept.) Lacona, N. Y.

INDEX of ADVERTISERS

ADAMS ACRES 63
All-Canadian Sale 141-143
Anchor Serum Co. 108
Andrews, G. S. V. 115
Animal Analysis Associates 8
Ash Grove Farms Dispersal 104-105
Atlasta Farm 126

BABSON BROS. 83-86
Bancroft Acres 152
Barker, Howard C. 115
Barney & Phipps Disp. 147
Barr Dairy, Inc. 150
Bartlett Farm 152
Bechtelheimer, Harvey 89
Bell Jr., John A. 98
Benton Farm 8
Blatchford Calf Meal Co. 108
Bo-Cann Farms 153
Bottema Farms 35
Box 731 56
Brauns Sunny Lea Farm 7
Brigeen Farms 112
Bristol Farms 34
Brubacher Sales 148
Budd Farm 65

CANBY, J. O. 12
Carlin, J. W. 66
Carnation Milk Farms 18, 38
Carpenter Disp. 109
Carrington Farms 64
Casey, Glenn 148
Cent. States Sales Co. 163
Centralia Milk Farm 152
Chautauqua Co. Sale 161
Clyde Hill Farms 68
Conestoga Classic 99
Corse Press, Inc. 114
Creston Farms 66

DANBORO HOLSTEIN FARM 13
Dawdy, E. A. 53
Delaware Co. Sale 140
Deniss-Doelman Disp. 79
Dobihaft Holstein Farm 66
Donaho Holstein Farm, S. R. 56
Drury & Sons, Henry 48
Dunkle Disp., Ellsworth 155-156
EST. IA. ART. BREED. ASSN.,INC. 119
Ednachester Farms 6
Edwards Mfg. Co. 163
Elgin Co. Holstein Breed. Club 116
Elliott Est., Frank G. 130
Elmer Dispersal, Otto 81
Elmwood Farms 49
Everly Sale Serv., R. E. 114
FARRELL FARMS 34
Father Flanagan's Boy's Town 75
Fenstermaker, J. O. 148
Fergusson, James W. 148
Fernbrook Farm 3
Filbert Farm 10
45th Breeders 127
Franklin Serum Co., O. M. 144
GLENMORE HOLSTEIN DISP. 121-123
Glenelg Farm 117
Glenoden Farms 153
Golden Arrow Farms 144
Gough, Sam 116
Graham School 115
Gray View Farms 42
Green Meadow Farms 5
HALLROSE RANCH 76-77
Hammeke Disp. 91
Hart, Douglas 107
Hartsbrook Farm 113
Hays Limited 114
Heersche Bros. 89
Hicks, Raphael 120
H-F Assn. of America 102
H-F Assn. of Canada 114
H-F World 164
Houck, Donald E. 148
Houckholme Farm 48
Howacres 113
Huff Homestead 115
Hurlwood Holstein Farm 159
INTER-CO. DAIRY CATTLE ASSN. 98
Internatl. Holstein Sale 37-53
JEFF. CO. H-F BREEDERS ASSN. 148
Joy-May Dispersal 97
KANSAS GROUP 89
Kansas State Sale 88
Keystone Sales, Inc. 97
Kingstead Farms 12
Kroneman, Lloyd W. 6
Kubin, Quentin 89
Kyland 2
LAAKE COMPANY, R. 163
Lakefield Farms 62
Lakeside Farm 52
Lamaga Stock Farm 106
Lavacre Holstein Farm 50
Lichty Dispersal, Paul 87
Logwood Farms 119

MAN CRY CO FARMS 45
Maple Unit Sale 93
Maple View Farm 12
Maryland Fall Sale 11
Miller, N. J. B. 158
Missouri State Sale 73
Mooseheart 51
Mowat, Wilson & Co. 132
McVay, T. Hobart 70-71
NACHES H-F FARM 33
Natl. Cottonseed Prod. Assn. 152
Natl. Pedigree Co. 166
Nebraska State Sale 74
New England Sale 110-111
Newman H-F Farms 44
Northwestern Pa. Sale 136

OAK DELL FARM 43
October Round-up 125
Ohio Breeders Sale 151
O-H-M County Sale 120
Oosterhuis, A. C. 64
Osborn, Leland J. 148
Osborndale 3
Oxford Co. H-F Breeders Assn. 148

PABST FARMS, INC. 40, 168
Pabst-Knutson Farms 41
Pan-Am. International Sale 57
Paper, Alfred M. 137
Payne, W. O. 106
Pennsylvania State Sale 15
Perth Co. H-F Breeders Assn. 148
Pfister, Bert 148
Pinwood 129
Piper Bros. Farm 137
Piper's Premium Sale 133
Plain View Farm 130
Poplar Point Farm 17

QUINTE DIST. CAT. BREEDING ASSN., INC. 93

RAVENGLEN DAIRY FARM 46
Riley Brothers 65
Rockwood Holsteins, Ltd. 100-101

SALE OF STARS 69
Sequoia Ranch 50
Shaw's Ridge Farm 80
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 148
Smallidge Dispersal 149
Smith, C. B. 148
Snider Farms 116
Southeast Pa. Art. Breed. Co-op. 67
Southwind Holstein Farm 107
Springbank Farm Dispersal 92
Sprunger, S. C. 148
Stewart, I. P. 47
Stonetown Farm 145
Strickler Dairy Farm 90
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 148
Sturtevant Dispersal 99
Sunbeam Corporation 116
Sunrise Dairy Farm 9
Swartz, Harvey 148

TERRACE FARM 14
Timm, Walter G. 52
Tuffley Estate Disp., Harold 82

U. S. NATL BLUE RIBBON SALE
Watertown 138-139
Waukesha 134
Utah St. Industrial School 39
VANCE DISPERSAL, DR. WENDELL 109
Vio Bin Corporation 165
Voshurgh, Charles 115
WATERLOO H-F BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC. 116
Waukesha Dairy Cattle Sales and Service 115
Weller, Alson D. 131
Wellington Co. H-F Breeders Club 116
Westlea Farm 16
Weston Manufacturing Company 165
Wetmore Company, Fred C. 148
White Star Farm Dispersal 94-95
Wilcox, Harris 148
Willow Ridge Farm 160
Winterthur Farms 167
Wisc. State Dept. of Public Welfare 159
Wyeth Corporation 161

NEED A HERD REGISTER?

See page 164 this Issue

(Continued from page 168)

Oct. 18-22 North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, N. Car., Oct. 19 at 9:30 A. M., R. N. Willis, judge; junior judging, Oct. 18 9:30 A. M., Dr. D. W. Colvard, judge.

Oct. 20-29 South Texas State Fair, Beaumont, Tex.

Oct. 22-30 State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport, La., Oct. 26, C. L. Rougeou, judge; junior judging, Oct. 25, C. L. Rougeou, judge.

Oct. 28-Nov. 6 Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 2 at 9:00 A. M., J. P. Eves, judge.

Nov. 14-15 Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, Holstein Judging, George E. Raithby, judge.

Nov. 25-Dec. 3 International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Ill.

Jan. 27-Feb. 5, 1956 Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth, Tex., open and junior classes will be judged Feb. 2. den, N. Y.

Jan. 31-Feb. 11, 1956 Florida State Fair, Tampa, Fla., Jan. 31 9:00 a.m. L. O. Colebank, Judge; Youth Dairy Show Jan. 31 9:00 a. m. Clarence W. Reaves, Judge.

WIS. STATE FAIR CORRECTION

Winner of three best females at Wisconsin was Gray View Farms of Harvey Nelson & Son, Union Grove, Wis. The trio consisted of "Skyanne," (2nd 4-yr-old), "Crissey," (7th aged cow) and the 2nd prize Sr. Yrlg. heifer. The listing of the winnings was correct with Pabst 2nd and Bristol 3rd, our correspondent was in error in the detailed report on the show; our humble apologies to Nelson & Sons.

WHY DO SO MANY NORMAL COWS FAIL TO "SETTLE"?

REX Wheat Germ Oil has answered this question for 21 years!

REX OIL will help settle cows or money back!

Write for Folder No. 3 today!

REX WHEAT GERM OIL
MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

NYLON NECK TAGS!

Here's the newest tag on the market! Tough, white nylon material. Will not crack or become brittle... even in coldest weather. Large, black, engraved figures easy-to-read at a distance. FULLY GUARANTEED. Priced only 40c ea. in lots of 100 or more; 45c ea. ind.; Key rings, 15c ea.

SEND FOR WESTON'S COMPLETE CATALOG, FREE!

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1935 Speer Blvd., Denver, Colorado

1955 CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

District	Fieldman	Starting Date	Deadline Date
Northern Calif.	Strickler	Oct. 4	Sept. 4
Ariz. - N. Mex.	Skogman & Strickler	Oct. 25	Sept. 25
Indiana	Miller	Oct. 11	Sept. 11
S. E. Penna.	Nesbitt	Oct. 25	Sept. 25
Nebraska	Stewart	Oct. 25	Sept. 25
Mo.-Ark.	Skogman	Nov. 8	Oct. 8
Western N. Y.	Brown	Nov. 8	Oct. 8
Maine - N. H.	Crissey	Nov. 29	Oct. 29
Eastern Ohio	Hadley & Nichols	Nov. 29	Oct. 29

38 Classification Districts — 27 District Programs in 1955
36 Weeks Scheduled Program

Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.
Vice-President ..... Scott R. Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, 1144 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Special Representative ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S. Sioux Falls, S. D.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
T. A. Burgeson, Jr., 405 Longwood, Rockford, Ill.
Deane T. Skogman, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kans.
Robert L. Cain, 1921 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville, Tenn.
Thomas B. Bentley, R. 4, Box 140, Salem, Virginia.
George Blosser, Box 355, East D. Street R-1, Moscow, Idaho

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Secy., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Wm. J. Baldwin, Ass't. Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio
Geo. Nichols, Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio
Robert E. Strickler, Fieldman, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 225 Angelo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1956: T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, New York; Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.

Terms Expire 1957: Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Maine; Richard N. Wills, Mc Donogh, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, N. Y.; Grant S. Richards, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah.

Terms Expire 1958: A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; O. F. Foster, Clarkston, Mich.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

Terms Expire 1959: Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.; Clair I. Miller, Medina, Ohio.

FOR THE PRICE - - -

IT'S THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY

"National's" Great Six Ancestor — Three Generation Pedigree — Only **$2.00**

A Two-color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Mrs. V. B. Vye, Owner — **Waukesha**
J. B. Vye, Mgr. — **Wisconsin**

Smiles — —

Joe: "What's a masseur?"
Blow: "He's a guy who gets paid for what guys like us get slapped for."

A man had been plagued for weeks with a bothersome rash which confused his doctor. The doc after a time-consuming examination hemmed and hawed and finally asked:
"Have you ever had this kind of itch before?"
The answer was a vigorous "yes."
"Well," said the doctor, "looks like you've got it again."

They were late at the ball game and he was het up. Arriving at the end of the sixth, he asked, "What's the score?"
"Nothing to nothing," was the answer.
"There, now," exclaimed the sweet young thing, "we haven't missed a thing."

Insurance Adjuster: "When you found all of the bureau drawers open and the contents scattered, why did you not report the robbery at once?"
Housewife: "I just supposed that my husband had been hunting a clean shirt."

"Pick up everything that's not growing," ordered the sergeant to the policing detail.
Just then a pretty bobby-soxer passed. The sarge blew his whistle and shouted. "Halt, men, that's still growing."

A great industrialist, upon his return from a visit to Moscow, was besieged with questions. He finally developed a standard answer: "The four nicest things in Russia are the caviar, the Ballet Russe, the subway, and the permit to leave the country."

Farmer Corntassel retired and moved to town. In the morning, after spending the first night in the new city home, his wife said:
"Well, Pa, hain't it time you was getting up to build the fire?"
"No, siree," replied the old gent. "I'll call the fire department. We might as well get used to these city conveniences right now."

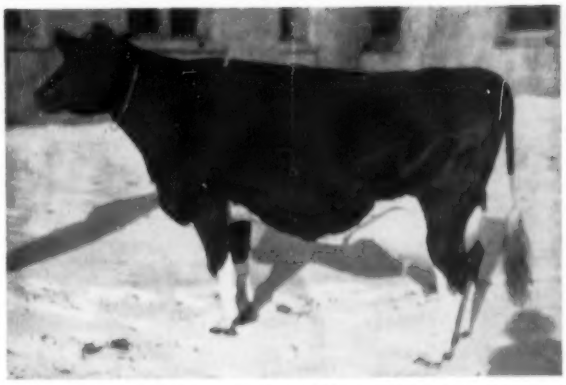
Husband — A domesticated animal capable of being skinned more than once.—Changing Times

VISTINA —

and the Thread of Gold

VISTINA rates as a Brood Cow on the following counts:

- She is Classified VG.
- She has 2X records up to 739 f. 305d
- She has a Life Record to date of
  155,029 m. 4.1% 6,405.8 f.
  (and still going)
- She has 5 A R Daughters
- She has an Excellent full sister with 2X records up to 800 lbs. fat.
- She comes from our great Christiana cow family and is sired by an Excellent Gold Medal Sire.



WINTERTHUR FOBES POSCH VISTINA (VG)

2y 7m-2X-365d	14048 M	4.1%	581.4 F
4y 0m-2X-365d	17235 M	4.1%	711.4 F
5y 4m-2X-345d	17254 M	3.9%	677.7 F
6y 6m-2X-323d	18194 M	4.1%	747.2 F
6y 6m-2X-305d	18017 M	4.1%	739.5 F
7y 8m-2X-325d	16324 M	4.0%	644.9 F
7y 8m-2X-305d	16113 M	3.9%	636.3 F
8y10m-2X-354d	16412 M	3.9%	639.7 F
10y 1m-2X-308d	14821 M	4.1%	607.7 F
10y 1m-2X-305d	14783 M	4.1%	606.1 F
11y 1m-2X-365d	17015 M	4.1%	692.0 F
12y10m-2X-365d	15622 M	4.1%	641.9 F

And still running strong at 14 years

Life Total to October 1, 1955
155,029 4.1 6405.8

Her full sister, Winterthur Fobes Posch Great Dad XX (Excellent), with records up to 801 lbs. fat, 4.2% on 2X, is dam of the Excellent Apollo at Whirlwind Hill and also dam of Winterthur Zeus Fobes Great, at Cornell University, where he sired the second prize Junior Get at the recent sensational New York State Fair.

HER SIRE

POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14th (EX-GM)
Five Times Leading Honor List Sire
Res. Grand Champ. National Dairy Show 1940
70 A R Daughters, 11 from 801 to 989 F 2X
Three Gold Medal sons

— — — — —

Yes

Vistina Has a Son

Sired by Transmitter

A TOPPY YOUNGSTER—Born January 11, 1955

Seldom have we offered a bull from a greater dam and perhaps never from a greater Cow Family than this—the Christianas.

This family produced such great sires as APOLLO and GREAT, already mentioned, also WINTERTHUR BESS ORMSBY, who did such a job for Thendara and Cornell, siring the world champion Cornell Ormsby Esteem (EX) and the famous Mary Pledge cow among others.

THIS BABY IS REALLY HERD SIRE CALIBRE!

CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER (SMP)
"The Bull of a Lifetime"

WINTERTHUR FARMS — Winterthur, Del.

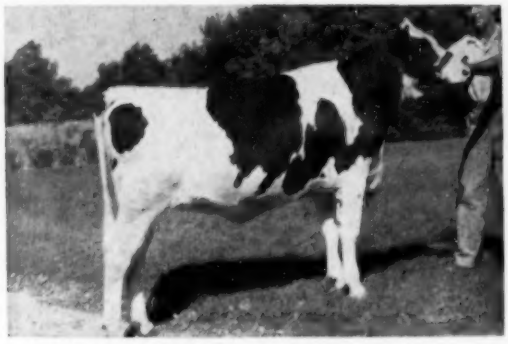
1809 A R Records Made in 36 Years of Continuous Testing—23rd Year on 2X Milking—Acc.—Neg.

TO THE FALL SALES—

A SON AND DAUGHTER OF WIS LEADER SELL IN THE INTERNATIONAL SALE AT CHICAGO, OCTOBER 15th

PABST LEADER FOBES BEAU 1249420
Born: 10-19-54
Five crosses to "Burke"

His dam, Pabst Fobes Beauty, has 625 lbs. fat at 2 years, 3.9%. She is by the Excellent twice Reserve All-American bull, Pabst Sir Regal Fobes, Silver Medal Production Sire. Her dam by Roamer has 901 lbs. of fat, 3.9% and 23,215 lbs. milk. The next dam has 814 lbs. fat, 4.2% and is a great granddaughter of our first All-American, Pabst American Beauty.



PABST LEADER BURKE SUE 3849500
Born: 3-12-54
3d Prize Junior Yearling Heifer, Minn. 4th at Wisconsin, 1955.

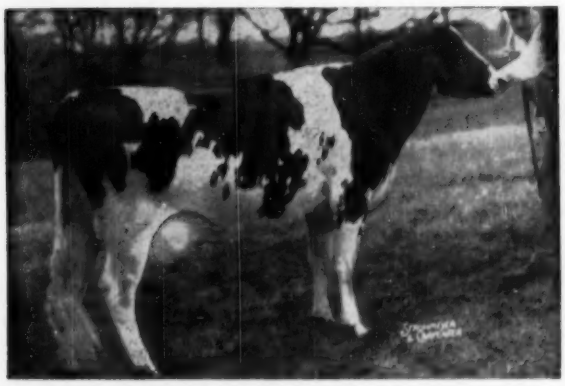
This heifer is out of the Burke daughter, Pabst Burke Sue, with 21,635 lbs. milk, 3.9% and 837 lbs. fat at 6 years. Her full sister has 21,473 lbs. milk, 4.0% and 862 lbs. fat at 3 years.

Pabst Leader Burke Sue was bred September 10th to the Excellent Gold Medal Sire, Pabst Regal.

To The Pan-American — Dallas, Oct. 13

A WIS LEADER SON FROM THE FIFTH HIGHEST JUNIOR 2-YEAR-OLD IN THE U. S. (3X)

His Dam



PABST DEAN JUDY "Very Good"
365d 2y 3X 22920 4.1% 934.6
1st on 1954 Honor List
2d Prize 2-yr-old, Minnesota, 1953.

PABST CHIEF 1249430
Born: 1-31-55

"A Preferred Pedigree Bull"

His Excellent Gold Medal sire, Wis Leader, sired the First Prize 'Get" at Wisconsin this year and the Grand Champion Females at Minnesota and Illinois.

Pabst Dean Judy is now on test as a senior 3-year-old and in 210 days she has 18,608 lbs. milk and 698 lbs. fat. She is producing at a 900 lb. rate again and is bred to qualify for the 305-day division.

"Judy" is sired by Pabst Roamer Dean, a full brother to the Excellent Gold Medal sire, Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad, and now in South America where he has been classified "Excellent." The next dam is also by Roamer making the dam of this bull a double granddaughter of Pabst Roamer.

These Leader offspring come from outstanding families. Don't miss them at Chicago and Dallas.

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. **Oconomowoc, Wis.**